A Complete Hebrew-English Pocket-Dictionary to the Old Testament

Karl Feyerabend

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/isbn_9781151862099

A COMPLETE HEBREW-ENGLISH POCKET-DICTIONARY TO THE OLD TESTAMENT

A COMPLETE HEBREW-ENGLISH POCKET-DICTIONARY TO THE OLD TESTAMENT

Karl Feyerabend

General Books

www.General-Books.net

Publication Data:

Title: A Complete Hebrew-English Pocket-Dictionary to the Old Testament
Author: Feyerabend, Karl, 1849-1916
Publisher: Berlin-Schöneberg : Lagenscheidt ; New York : The International News Co
Publication date: 0
Subjects: Bible
Hebrew language – Dictionaries English

How We Made This Book for You
We made this book exclusively for you using patented Print on Demand technology.
First we scanned the original rare book using a robot which automatically flipped and photographed each page.
We automated the typing, proof reading and design of this book using Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software on the scanned copy. That let us keep your cost as low as possible.
If a book is very old, worn and the type is faded, this can result in typos or missing text. This is also why our books don't have illustrations; the OCR software can't distinguish between an illustration and a smudge.
We understand how annoying typos, missing text or illustrations, foot notes in the text or an index that doesn't work, can be. That's why we provide a free digital copy of most books exactly as they were originally published. Simply go to our website (www.general-books.net) to check availability. And we provide a free trial membership in our book club so you can get free copies of other editions or related books.
OCR is not a perfect solution but we feel it's more important to make books available for a low price than not at all. So we warn readers on our website and in the descriptions we provide to book sellers that our books don't have illustrations and may have typos or missing text. We also provide excerpts from each book to book sellers and on our website so you can preview the quality of the book before buying it.
If you would prefer that we manually type, proof read and design your book so that it's perfect, simply contact us for the cost. We would be happy to do as much work as you would be like to pay for.

Limit of Liability/Disclaimer of Warranty:
The publisher and author make no representations or warranties with respect to the accuracy or completeness of the book. The advice and strategies in the book may not be suitable for your situation. You should consult with a professional where appropriate. The publisher is not liable for any damages resulting from the book.
Please keep in mind that the book was written long ago; the information is not current. Furthermore, there may be typos, missing text or illustration and explained above.

1

A COMPLETE HEBREW-ENGLISH POCKET-DICTIONARY TO THE OLD TESTAMENT

To PROFESSOR A. A. BEVAN, M. A., of Trinity College, Cambridge this little volume is dedicated by an old friend

PREFACE

The present Pocket-Dictionary, containing the whole vocabulary of the Hebrew Old Testament, does not pretend to be an enrichment of Lexico graphy, nor is it meant to supersede a scientific Lexicon. But it will, perhaps, be welcome to beginners as a cheap and trustworthy help, and even to advanced students, who know how to avail themselves of a more copious Dictionary, as a commodious implement when there is no larger work at hand.

The transcription given with each word, and besides in a few cases where there may arise any doubt as to the right pronunciation, is adapted to the well-known phonetic system of the Publishing Finn. It is based upon the pronunciation of the Sephardim, or Jews of Western Europe.

TRANSCRIPTION

A. Vowels v nearly == English w

Transcription the first letter of the al phabet, called F)i? X (?"igf) == Pjpx ox, cattle; as a numeral 1 or 1000. (5b) m, e. '3X, w. s. S 3X, father, begetter, parent, ancestor, forefather; crea tor, lord, master; counsel lor, adviser; benefactor, teacher.

8 (? b) root 33X m, w. s.

young shoot, sprout; greenness, verdure, fresh grass.?3 f (a b 5 f) pr. n. m. Persian.

to wander about, to be lost, perish, cease; pt. l being lost.– Pt. (W4) to lead astray, scat ter, destroy, annihilate. Hi. Tnxri (hgebi'd), fut. 1. sg. T, HT3 the same as Pi.

Hebrew-English.

(9 b?"4) m destruction, anything lost, loss.

w destruction, place of per dition, abyss, nether world. and struction.

willing, to desire, consent, obey.

(? ') m reed, cane; N nl X swift sailing ships, made of reed.

UX from nj.

(bo'y) neediuess, poverty interj. = 'X woe to. (? bu'fi) m, c. DUX, pi D DUX, place of feeding, crib, manger.

threat; air nn? X the threat of the sword, the j threatening sword.

(ab ttj' a), only pumpkin, melon.

OK (abr) pr. n.- n; n.

"OR 1 (5bl') into;. oh that, I wish that ear co., ears of barley; month of the ears, first month in the spring; see also 70.

(gbyp'n) ad., w., P J. D i, needy, poor, miserable, wretched. on?") caper, berry of the caper-bush.

S (ab n? d5'b) vigorous man, hero, pro tector. "l S (fcbbj'r) adj., pi b?, c. T38, strong, manly, courageous, power ful, distinguished, noble; also applied to- oxen and horses.

DT1X (abjrs'm) pr. n. m. 'g) pr. n. f.

18 (abi? L'y) jpr. n. m. also also to wind oneself upward, to rise in rotation J1X (b,"l) to fade, languish, pine, mourn. Hi. 'j? 3, fut. ",38,1 to cause to mourn. Hith. SKflfl to mourn, lament.

?"!) adj., c.

mourning, desolate.

2X 8 (? W'i) meadow, grassy place, pasture, plain. In proper names: ndV-rp3 hl town in Naphtali; Dnstftj place iiimoab; 0 pj? N a village of the Ammonites; 'T hjp K town in Issachar; D'1 9 place east of the Jordan.

mourning, lament.

, river, stream.

stone, precious stone, gem; rock, ore, weighing stone. weight, plummet.

m, only,. D ZIN potter's wheel; chair of delivery, midwife-stool others: vagina, or the two snxes.

. 0 58 girdle, sash, belt (of a priest).

nf'r) pr. n. m.

to feed, fatten.

ynjnx (bno , only ."ny? V: 3, blister, pus tule, ulcer.

2K (g'b B) pr. n. of a town in Issachar.

P3? (5 L'k), only M. m.

w.5. ii? n?, fut. p,38?. to wrestle.

dust.

dust, powder, powdered spice.

3? (5b 'r), only m id. 1,38,1 to fly up, soar. "DX fb r 7n and

YJ'iy, wing, pinion.

?") an Egyptian word, probably with the meaning of an imperative: kneel, bend your heads, prostrate yourself.

of Amalekite kings.)OX (agfgj') i, surname of Haman, the Agagite = Amalekite.

connection, knot, bundle; band, troop; celestial vault.

(e?5' z) m nu j nut-tree Persian.

fu'r) pr. n. m.

berry, small coin, mite.

f (fi' fil) or T5JK (I'ggi) w, only pz. c. 1?, drops.

??9 (89l ' m) r. n. of a place in Moab.

3X ('m) m, 0. Di, P Z. D, c. N pool, pond; reed; bulrush.

5X (f 'm) ad;., only pz. c. p N, sad, grieved.

P X (m 'n) m, c. l ix reed, bulrush; cord made of rushes; caldron.

J N basin, bowl, round vessel.

a 'f) W7 only P Z., w. s. l fij army, troops.

, ax (5 T), M l i to collect, gather.

fist td'iax (rtri) m, only pi. c. T basin, bowl, charger.

official letter, writ, edict. X (? d)? n, w. g. i JN, mist, vapour. X (fd'i?), only 5?:. in- cause to languish, to grieve.)f pr. n. m. jpr. n. w. X and DTIX see commander, lord, master; the pi. is also applied to single persons; mv Lord, the Lord God ril. T; hence Adonis.

see. DHVIX (tfr r ylm) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

see TIN. "I K (ftddl'r) adj., iv. s.

fflwi f n?38 (wdfi-rbfr), pz. Dn ls, c. great, powerful, mighty, majestic, splendid, distinguished, glorious, noble.

or D N (fdp'm), x (5d my') to be red. Pa. p. D (m fidd5'm) for D; fnp to be red-coloured. M. . Dn I to be red. Hith. fut. i. p. DJSO! to become red, to be erubescent.

men, some one; X serves as a j? Z.: the sons of man, mortals; pr. n. m. the first man created.

(Sd?"m) pr. w. of a town on the Jordan.

(fdp'm) adj., . n if pi. D ri. red, red-cheeked; a red thing, red colour. 7 (?" d m) a red pre cious stone, carneol.

(edo'm) pr. n. fn. Esau, Edom; the tribe and land of the Edomites.

humus, arable land, earth, soil; country. P? (admd'm) adj., f reddish.

(4m? t') pr. w. of a town in the vale of Siddim.

rrx, wnx (wm? n r) ati;. reddish, red-haired, of a red complexion.

p'W (a d? ra i')? r. M. O f a town in Naphtali.

p'18 (adpraj') pr. n. adj., f n 01N:, pi m D 'l,

D;;, nft'iaj, Edom- itish, Edomite. DIX (ad mmrm) pr. n. ot a district between the Jordan and Gilgal. ftf? (dm O-r) pr. n. m. Persian.

7,9 (fi' n) m,. pk, pi. D, c. found ation, basis, pedestal, socket of a column. (ddg;'n) pr. n. of a place in Babylonia.

(yyr), with connecting V to show oneself glorious, splendid.- Hi. fut. TW to glo rify.

"0? (ad ' r) m twelfth month of the Hebrew year, cor responding to March and

April. "TIN (g'dgr) m garment, mantle; splendour, magnifi cence. (dd?"r) pr. n. of a place in Judah; pr. n. m.

4 rko'n) m, pi. Persian gold- coin not connected with

Darius.

pr. n. m. of an Assyrian deity and of an Assyrian king sou of Sennacherib.

4r 8 T) pr. n. of the chief-town of Bashan; of a town in Naphtali. S (dd ' r) a wide garment, mantle; glory, magnificence; see also to thrash.

in.

nn Mnn., i. v. ap andnnx,. nnx, n nx friend, to love, to like, to be fond of; to desire, covet. Ni. pt. nn O to be beloved, amiable.

Pi. P t. nnxp, pi Dpnx?

to be a passionate lover or paramour.

L! (TOl?) m, only pi D'OHN. love-affair, intrigue; charm, loveliness.

love, love-intrigue; lover. ling (? iha, ') also inf. of 3HX love, affection, tender friendship. pr. n. m.

infer;, ex pressing sorrow woe, alas, ah, oh.

(h av ') pr. n. of a river in Media. "IVIS (? hu'd) pr. n. m.

Wins see HT IK.

VIS 1 (ehj 1) dv. interroga tive- bow? where?

to shine, to be bright.

d nom. of 'X, td. fyli to pitch tents, to wander. Pi. fut. hr l for nx) the same as Q. ns 1 (p'hsl) m, tm. Q8 (choir), w. ioc. n n n'K, tent, hut, habitation, fa mily; T itt 'X tent of con gregation, tabernacle, alsc; n'j tent of the law m, only pi and rri7nx. aro matic wood, aloe-wood. "DHS (h l ') pr. n. f. i woman symbolizing Sa maria. S phS (QhoijW) pr. n. m.

) pr. n. f. a lewd woman, symboli cally denoting Jerusalem.

Dl ns (ghoifosmr) pr. n. f. '

Aaron.

S (o) conj. or Lat. vel and aut; IX IX either or; or if, or perhaps.

'e'O pr. n. m.

(ob) m: pi. nllix, skin, leather bag; spectre, con juring ghost; necromancer, sorcerer.

nllls (fltf'fr) pr. n. of a camping station.

(pbj'l) pr. n. m. see . IIS (p j) m, only pi nitik, ni ls, circumstance, cause, occasion, concern; Pils 7 because of, on account of, concerning.

Tls (4) m, pz. D X, fire brand, fire-stick, poker.

HIS 1 Pi. HIS (Jyy), AK.

r X to desire eagerly, to covet. HUH. rnxon,

IXn: (yi '5'v) to desire, want, lust after.

2. i qr Nlpn to mea sure off, to mark for one self.! T)X (awa') desire, long ing, lust. tlx (ijz'y) pr. n. m.

x HX (yz5'l) pr. n. m. Arabian tribe and its capital, Zanaa in Yemen.

1X (ev; r) pr. n. m.

(oy) and itlx (p' inter j. woe, alas, ah. see y.

)X (evj'l) ad;., K 0 foolish, silly; impious.

. n.?? i. king of Babylon. 1 (ul) m, tif. f. D K belly, body; strength. SK 1 (fll) m,. t), i, a mighty, powerful person see K pi.

(vi 'y) pr-n. of a river in Persia Eulaeus.

lx 8 (vl,"y) cow;', and adv. if not, whether not, if perhaps; perhaps.

c. y 2 vestibule, hall, portico of the temple.

IX (vll'm) adv. but however, yet, nevertheless.

folly, foolishness; ungod liness, wickedness. 1D1S (grn i'r) pr. n. m.

(?"v5n) m, c. "jln (? n), w. t)Ji, pi. D ix breath, vainness, nothingness; idolatry, idol; falsehood, wickedness, sin; distress, hardship, toil. 1X (pn) m, pi DJl, sub stance, wealth; power, strength.

S) X (pn) pr. n. of a city in lower Egypt (Helio-polis).

D1X (pn?") pr. n. of a town in Benjamin.

see, TJi.

pnmj pr. n. m.

ifs'z) pr. n. of an un known country rich in gold.

IDix, pi Qy, wheel of a chariot, of a thrashing-sledge.

(ofi'r) a son of Joktau; the gold-country Ophir, probably in Southern Ara bia ace. to others in India or East Africa.

ub), pt. Y to press; to be pressed or narrow; to hasten. r Hi. fut. fft to press, urge, impel.

(pb5'r) m, c.

store, stock, provision, sup ply; store-house, treasury.

is 1 (pr), fut. Tix;,;, to be or become bright, to dawn, to become clear, to shine. Ni. "li!, fut.

to become lighted, to dawn; pt. "HNJ bright, splendid, glorious. Hi.

Txn, fut. TX;,-1 01 to lighten, to fill with light, to make clear; to enlighten, instruct, teach; to enliven, to comfort; intr. to be light.

Vik a (9r)m, pj. D7is, light, brightness, daylight, sun light, lightning; illumina tion, enlightenment; hap piness, cheerfulness.

t lighted coun try, laud of the sunrise, the east; fire, flame; en lightenment, revelation; D ni X light and truth, the oracle on the breastplate of the high priest.

K (yr) pr. n. of a town in Chaldea, south of Ba bylon (prr) , only pi, ni), green herbs, vegetables.

rvrnx S ee rj;.

(Or!"), n (OijVl), , PS ( ) m and ,)., nhk. sign, mark. token, badge, standard, monument, memorial, warn ing, omen, prodigy, symbol.

TO ( ), H1X (po-), only M. u. nln?, cohort. HplnJ to consent, agree, yield. 9 (? cz) arfy. then, at that time; therefore; XD tn "JD formerly, hereto fore, of old; prep, since.

an aromatic plant, hyssop. ltk (? z?"r) m girdle, belt; fetter.

tt z'y adv. = 1 then.

"nj (zk? r r) memorial; that part of an offering which was destined to bring the sacrifice to the remembrance of God.

(!), M 'p for n to go away, to go out; to fail, cease, vanish.- Pu. pi. 7NNP what is spun, yarn, thread perh. miswritten for N see stone of departure a me morial stone.

, yj fa'n) Q. not used. Hi. denom. of ")) V. l n, tmp. VJ8J3, M ffi to turn or lend an ear to, to listen, hearken, attend; to answer a prayer; to obey.

JK only Pi. 1JX (Izzfn) to weigh, to prove.

ear organ of hearing.

pr. w. of a town in Naph-tali.

i ts (a zlkki'm) only j Z. from p)K:, w. ar. D! n, chains, fetters, handcuffs. 1? O'r) fut. lf, w. V,!3) l to bind, gird, put on." M. pt. "I J to be girded. Pi. e. Sln, p. "IJNlp to gird, to arm with.

to gird or equip oneself.

a tree not transplanted; native, indigene.

Ezrahite, son of one Hl.

m, c. TO,,.,.

, 1TO, qj.,. TO, IH, c- "p j brother, near re lation, cousin, countryman, fellow-mau, friend; X-n the one the other. X 9 (5) fire-pot, coal-pan. X (54) infer, woe! alas!

('adj) m, only a howling animal, bird with lamenting voice, owl, scops.

e W) pr. n. m. once num., c.

n for P7, Q, i. p. one, some one, the same, a single one, the first; pi D IW some few; the same. 08? once, at once; Tl tf? like one, jointly, in a body, together.

!(!? (W4) only denom. of Hfj to unite oneself, to collect one's strength or faculties. m reed, Nile- grass.

explanation.

declaration,) brother hood.

m back, back side; adv. back, backward, behind; west, west side, westward, westerly; future.

w. s. Ift, ', Qln, sister, female relation, friend; after Ht8fn- the other compare PIN.

to seize, take, grasp, lay hold of; to lock up, bolt, fasten, connect. Ni.

. XJ. to get caught, to be held fast. Ni. denom. IHNJ, fut. in 0 to take possession of. Pi. pt. trig 9 to hold back, to lock up, to hide. Ho. pt. 1HXD to be attached or fastened.

occupation, possession, property.

xtpn r. n. of a place in North Palestine.

particle of wishing: oh that! might it be that.

a pre cious stone, amethyst.

the capital of Media, Egbatana.

'r), fut. 1. sg. in to be behind, to remain behind, to tarry. Pi. "1HK, fut. IPJS) w r. to tarry, stay; r. to delay, detain, procrastinate.

following, second, other, later; foreign, strange.

the hind-part, back-part; adv. and prep, behind, after, afterward; tjg after th at, thereup on; H Ni 0 from after, from behind.

q, hinder, following, later, latter, last, posterior, western; f. adv. for the last time, lastly.

a r j') f hindest, latest part, future, end, posterity.

nnx (prnnl 1) adv. backwards.

m. pl sing. Persian governors, satraps.

of Persian kings, Ahasuerus == Xerxes, Cambyses, As ty ages.

Persian.

m. pl. sing. adj. one being of the royal service others: mules.

nnk see nnx.

5S ( ) wi whisper, low, noiseless speaking; D V X whisperers, sorcerers, ne cromancers; adv. EX. ttx7, ttxj? noiselessly, in a whisper, secretly, slowly, by degrees.

ItjK (t '4) m thorn-bush Christ's thorn. tpk (ftu'n) m thread, yarn. pt. p. Dlttx, Z.: to shut, close; to grate up, to lattice. Hi. fut. DIDXJ to close.

tdij (ft 'r), M. ipft to shut, close.

(jtf'r) r. w. w.

0(tt?"r) rfj. bound, hampered; tpDJ T left-handed.

(y) o v., c. X, w. H, 1"X, D T X where? where art thou? c.; 1 'K which one? who?; nip 'tf wherefrom?; PX why?

'X 1 (I) m and , pi D X, coast-land, island; foreign, transmarine parts round the Mediterranean and in India.

a (I) m, only pi D X, howler, jackal. S 8 (i) =-ix interj. woe to.

denoting negation equal to the prefixes in-, un-J; TDIPX without honour, inglorious.

? (syfc'V) to hate, to treat as an enemy; pt. 3.1X, ITik, w. s. i7)2? X, f n jpln, pi I DpjN, c. s p. X, enemy, hater.

enmity, hostility. P (? d) m burden, oppres sion, misfortune, misery, distress.

l 1 Oyyo vulture, kite.

wherever.

. where, pr. n. m. Job.

(fz8 r) arfv. where?

and tnterj. how? where? alas!

p K, toix (fw.) adv.

where.

?,? (??") adv- how? NSI (ey3'i) m power, strength.

S GM) m, c. K, p. D ', D, c. ' strength a ram; pilaster, projection in architecture, socle; strong tree, oak, terebinth; pi. mighty, powerful people, the nobles.

yn), pi D J8 buck, stag, hart.

pi nx, c. nn "inti 'n nj hind of the dawn.

!-? (yy5l5'n) pr. n. of towns in Dan and Zebulon.

. w. of a town in Dan.

(yy ia'-) f strength, power.

l X see n N. K (firm) w, pz. D'D 8, nid X, projection in architecture, moulding. S (fli'm) pr. w. of a sta tion in the desert.

pr. w. of an Edomitish sea port on the Red Sea now Akaha.

? (Wm) adj., ni terrible, formidable.

Zoc. n nn N, P i. nld terror, fear.

p (fmj'm) pirn, terrors, horrors; idols; giants, ori ginal inhabitants of the Moabite country.

entity, nothingness, non-existence; adv. not, not existing, without; w. s. I am not there; 1 8, 1 W-Drn; V I have not there is not to me. "px? without, when there was not, before being; yx? almost, nearly; "pxp V 1,) to him to whom not; "plgp because not, so that not.

2 (ft'yln) adv. where?; f! S- V. IP from where, whence.

X (in) adv. tw err. is there not?

a corn measure, equal to 1,08 bushel.

S X (ft? 1) adv. where? how?

X see X'isX.

(Is)? n, iv. s. s t "X, pz.;, D X, c." X a man as opposed to beast and woman and God, a mortal, husband, possessor, inhabitant, follower, at tendant; some one, any one, every one, each; with

HX or Ift tlie one the other.

(is 'n) m dimin. of tt X little man the pupil of the eye, eye-ball, centre. jnttwfc (jg 'yll) valiant man, perh. pr. n. m.

tfpt X (Is t?"fr) pr. n. of a town or district in Syria. see?. (16-o'n) w entrance.

rn) pr. n. m. for? X nx God with me.

CW 1 see qnx.

ri '- qnx, qnx, see 1 (d;) adv. certainly, yea; only, but, however, yet; hardly, no sooner than.?? (kk 'd) pr. n. of a town built by Niinrod.

t? (Wz?") rn deceiving brook without water.

? S (Wzl')pr. n. of towns in Asher Ecdippa and in

Judah.

! t?8 (Wz?"r) arfj. bold, cruel, merciless, destruc tive, deadly.

tdK (jwzsrf) adj. hard, harsh, cruel, terrible.

cruelty, fierceness. P'OS (iir) eating, food.

2X 1. sing. Tgtf, to eat, enjoy, devour, consume, take away, destroy. jvi. 3gi, to. bx. to be eaten, consumed. Pu.? DX to be consumed, de stroyed. Hi. pxri, fut.

D l to make eat, to give to eat.

(QC I ') act and material of eating, food, meat.

. m. or to be derived from H.

rtos (W) - hi.

. Tj DX 7 X: J see H D Pi. IDS (sdje'n) adv. certainly, surely, even so; but, yet. DS (5 'f) to burden, weigh on, press, drive on.

!? ('!),. '?, burden, load, pressure.

-DS (ikkrr) m, pi Dnp, ploughman, tiller, husband man. P l DS (S 'f))r. n. of a town in Asher. S 1 (1) a negation cor responding to Greek jify applied in prohibitions and wishes: that not, lest, may not, let not.

"tne Arabic de finite article, occurring in

Dvk, a strong, mighty one, a hero, a god;? xr!

the true God; 1 X al mighty God; li y God the most high; strength, power, might; H; it is in the power of my hand, I am able. D X once for Dy X rams, these.

? S (gi) pre. to, towards, in the direction of, ac cording to, in addition to, with regard to, against, into, among, near, with.

(gigabi's) m hail, ice.

lptt S see D p N.

xs 1 (515') to confirm by an oath, to swear, for swear. Hi. inf. n1? n, fut. 7 1 to confirm, to cause to swear, to swear.

pl. ni? X swearing, oath; curse; agreement by oath, sworn covenant.

8 (W) oak.

? S l (? i5') oak, terebinth.

"!? (fug) pron. dem. these, those.

-'? r (el ' a h) m, n0r. mostly in poetry: a god, God; pi D'fj7 i c. P? g, w. U J? God, the one, true God angel, Israelitic king prophet; heathen gods higher and godlike beings?! (elu'l) m the sixth month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to Septembei and October; adj. =

Sv 1 , s 'r ( )j I, i- (iip'n) , oak, terebinth.

(Wia'f) m and adj., pi. D'Spk tame beast, lamb, ox, cow; attached friend, companion, husband; head of a family, of a tribe (WO'S) pr. n. of a station in the desert.

only Ni. HO to be corrupt, to get spoiled.

t tail of oriental sheep.

(e y5') and irj N 1P 'and (U'l) ad;, null, vain, nought; nothingness, feeble ness; i. p V idols.

Elizabeth.

5') r. n. i. Greek

Hebrew-English.

tribe in the Peloponnesus or in Sicily.

inter;. alas, 18m), At., pi? S. 1 '. to be bound in the tongue, to be dumb, mute. Pi. pt. D SP to bind, to make up in sheaves. DS (figm) m the growing dumb, dumbness, silence.

dumb, mute.

D? X (? Llmyggrra) m, only pz., a precious wood, red or white sandal-wood.

D t i p5? S s, nipjptf., bundle sheef.

) pr. n. m Arabian tribe in Yemen pr. n of a town in Asher.

. widowed m widow hood, interregnum.

", p-widow.

a widowed state without a ruler.

lpd K (ijim n?) flpl perh. for nijp" palaces.

JJD JJ (8lm? na'-) A e.

widowhood; destitution exile.

jb? S (mpnl 1) rn. with preceding 7, a certain one, one not named.

fiiijfis'O J5 j n- town and district in Mesopo tamia.

. n. of a town near Hesbon in Reuben.

MI. n.; to learn. Pi. fvt.??., pt.)? for fjO to teach.

to make sands, to bring forth thou sands deuoin. of fjjX.

c. S 1. only pi domesticated beasts, oxen cows, cattle. 2. a thou sand, du. two thousands pi. thousands. 3. a com munity, family, part of a tribe.

(g'lf) pr. n. of a town in Benjamin.

to drive, press, urge.

Pf 5 (Sika'm) m no re sistance; X 7 S? B a king against whom there is no rising up others: people, militia.

1x1??? (Blk n? r) pr. n. m.

native of 'j? a village in Galilee.

. n. of a town in Simeon.

pr. n. of a town in Dan.

a town in Judah.

mother, grand mother, ancestress; bene factress; metropolis, mother-country, people; H DN parting-way.

E S (Ira) conj. in direct and indirect questions if, whether; DX q whether or; in conditional sentences: if, when, N DX if not; in sentences of wishing and asseveration: oh that Lat. utinam, certainly not, tih DX certainly. m, only Z. D N people, nation.

pi. mndXj c. ninpx maid servant, female slave. Yr (nini5') ", c. nfcdfc du. D)pdX, pi. nifcpx, fore arm; ell, cubit; in archi tecture: foundation; metro polis.

J?!5 a (fcrnm? 1) pr. n. of a hill near Gibeon.

im?") , only p?.

people, nation, tribe.

? 1 (mp'n) m builder, architect.

n) pr. w. m.; also the Egyptian god Ammon.

(emu'n), IDS adj., pi na fastened, faithful;. fidelity, trustiness.

firm"

ness, security, fidelity, honesty, conscientiousness, faith.

ps (fmo' ps (ammi'B) adj. firm, strong, valiant. l ps (smj'r) m top of a tree, summit of a mountain nj? pi: to fade, languish. Put. j t pt. 9 for p P 'to fade, droop wither; to be sorrowful (to mourn.

'PpdS (m? lvl) adj., onl: 'pi Q? pai weak, feeble

DDS (amll'm) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

PS (m'n) intr. to be firm tr. to make firm, fasten bring up, nurse; pt. guardian, fosterer, nurse. M.

jp O; to be fastened, to be firm, constant, faithful, honest; to last, continue; to be nursed, supported; pt. 1p firm, faithful, constant, lasting.– Hi.

Vp n, fut. vp l, 1P 1 to hold fast by, to believe firmly, to trust; to stand still, to stop.

PS (m 'n) m workmaster, artist.

PS (3m?"n) adj. firm, true, faithful; m faithfulness; adv. certainly, truly, so be it!

S (p'mgn) m truth, fidelity. i"Dps (a m fn?") f firm cove nant; fixed wages. "JJps (a m n ') pr. n. of a river flowing through Da mascus and of that part of the Antilibanus from which it comes.

m'n?") ", only pi. t, pilaster, column. HJps (gmn r) the bringing up, nursing; adv. in truth, truly.

(Lnin n) i07 w. wi in'truth, truly, verily.

be strong, vigorous; to be stronger, to prevail. Pi. ftdX, fut. X? to make strong, to strengthen, harden; to select. Hi. fut. fw- to display strength, to act courage ously. Hith. ytdXJTlfl t(collect one's strength, t show oneself vigorous bold or quick; to be firmlj resolved.

(mp'B) adj., only pi D px. strong; others reddish, bay horse.

DX (' m gb) m strength vigour.

strength.

with "? 1DXJ? in the way of saying, w. s. n.

1. 5tngr. "I N, to say, name, call, admonish, promise, praise; to say to oneself, to think, intend; to com mand. Ni. "ljs y, fut. "lj? ft?. to be said, to be named; it is said. Hi. ") Pg. O to make say, to promise. Hith. IDNJpn to boast, to be over-proud, imperious.

pi. D p C, e. 1PX asay-ing, word, utterance, com mand, promise. 1J? N (imra?"r) pr. n. m.

Ip (9' m r) w word, saying, song, praise, promise; thing like "m.

c. nil N word, utterance, song.

r) pr. n. w. Amo-rite, chief tribe of the Canaanites.

.? (mr? f 'l) pr. n. m. king of Shinar, Hammu rabi.

to (g'mfig) m and adv. yesterday, last night.

!? (e m') from DJps , w. a. npx: firmness, dura tion, certainty, security, faithfulness, faith, truth, honesty.

inonfpn, pi o.

bag, sack.

X (n) comp.!? adv ' where? whither?; 1j 9 whence?; " till when? how long? w. loc. H H S alsopl, whither? where? how long?; T) HJK hither and thither. S see i.

I pray! pray thee!

H3X l (3n F) to sigh, lament.

ridX 8 (50?") Pi. n J to cause to meet. Pw. KM to befall, happen. Hith. n3 pn to seek opportun ity for a quarrel.

js see unjJ.

t ljK 1 (eno's) rn man, humai being, mankind. 3 (en?"s) pr. n. m.

i'), only M. njS to sigh, lament, mourn.

lament, sighing.

rdX (an," nci) pron. j l!"., tp. " W, once abbreviated ni we, our selves.

a town in Issachar.

X (a n r) pnm. pers. 1. singr.

I, I myself = W.

? S (oni') rn and coll ships, a fleet.

ship.

" lamenta tion, mourning.

rn the metal lead; plummet, plumb-line.

. sing., i. p. j I, myself. J1S (? n 'n), only fift. p. 0 to complain, to murmur.

compel. 13S (fn'f) A-. v to breathe heavily, to be angry. Hith. 3i pn to be angry. H5D3X fa n sfa') an unclean bird, parrot, sandpiper, or heron.

groan, sigh.– Ni. imp. P p, pt. P4 j3. the same as Q.

sighing, complaint, moan ing.

p. N to sicken, to make incurable; p. p. ill, sick, incurable; melancholy, sorrowful; bad, wicked. Ni. fut. Bfj??. to be sick to death.

jpr.7i.7W.

w oil-flask. m damage, hurt. TidX (fcu'r) m, pi. D D8, cord, fetter, bond.

rp (iflj'f) m harvest, in gathering time. TDX(pi' r) TO) also TDK (pfii'r), pz. Dnps;, prisoner captive, exile.

Pfii'r) pr. n. ro. fis'm) m, only pz. store house, gran ary.

H P (Wn? r) pr. w. m. 1? X (gbngpp 'r) pr. n. m. an Assyrian king or a dignitary.

M. 1. sing. w. s. and also p. F DK w.,. to gather, collect, to draw together, to receive, to take under protection; to draw up feet; to withdraw, to take away; to close a march, bring up the rear. Ni. P DN to assemble, to be gathered to one's fore fathers, i. e. to die; to be received, withdrawn, to disappear. Pi. DX to gather diligently, to re ceive, to close. Pu. P)pl to be gathered. ffith. Ipkfin to be gathered to gether.

(B?"f) m, only pi. D s Bp, gathered-in pro visions, store.

(ofif?") ingathering, harvest. ("I? PK (a fi? f5') assemblage; seizure, imprisonment.!?? (a Bypp5') ; only pi. nispx assembly of wise men, mixed multitude rabble.

Persian.

! 2- "1 9 to bind, fetter; to seize, to put in prison; to put to harness or in yoke; to begin, join battle; to charge oneself with, to engage; pt. p. captive, prisoner. Ni. fut. 1p 0 to be fettered, to be held captive. Pu. to be taken captive.

vow of abstinence, renun ciation.

i'n) pr. n. m king of Assyria.

"3Hpk (gfitc'r) pr. n. f. Esther Persian: star, bliss.

5 8 l (at) conj. denoting addition, climax or em phasis, also, too, and yet, and even, even more; F S P 8 as well as; D N even more; in questions: is it so? really?

F 8 (af) from F JN m, i. p. f N, tc. s. B8 heavy breath ing, anger, wrath; nose. du. D? j 8 c. "p. t? the nos trils, nose, face; anger wrath; two persons. S9K see ngg, palace.

-ISX (, tf) irf. HD HS"' to bake; p. HDK, pi. D S surround, gird, put on.

H? (afydd?") ,.

the act of girding round; a covering, coat of a statue.

baker, HDS, p. female baker or cook.-

M. fut. n K,?. to be baked. DS, S198 (? fo r) adv. now, then, consequently. tek 1, H? (? fo'4) m the ephod or official garment of priests, especially of the high-priest, a bipartite covering. llps! 8 (? fp'd) pr. n. m.

late in ripening.

m) pr. n. m. X 1 (sfj'k), c. p?. D'p; S, c. l p.?:, river bed, bottom, channel, stream, brook, river. 1 S 8 (jfl'k) adf strong, powerful.

(9'fgl) darkness, con cealment; misfortune. i) ad;, dark.

deep darkness.

5X (p'fgn) wi, only pz. w. I PX (Qfns'v) circumstance, turn, due time. see 1Sl.

tc'fi) to end, cease, disappear.

DSS (g'f B) m, du. D: P? N p. c. "'p?, end, extremity; rfu. soles of the feet; adv.

at an end, no more, not.

except, only; DS 3 with out; DDJ only that, however. D pt DDS (g'fgfi d raml'm) pr. n. of a place in Judah. psS (fcffii 1) adv. except, nothing besides.

breath, nothingness. ysS (fe 1) m and adder, viper, basilisk.? N (jlf 'f) not contracted, e. g. ISS. j to involve, to surround.

only Hith. S tpn to control or re strain oneself.

affk) pr. n. of towns in northern Palestine.

1) pr. n. of a town in Judah. 15)N (e'fgr) m ashes, dust, nothingness.

)X (af?"r) m head-cover, tiara.

isN (gfro'a) m, only pi. D rnip, young bird, nest ling.

fifr'ylm) pr. n. m. (gfra'ft), w. oc. H nrn? pr. n., older name for Bethlehem; also equi valent to D?; i9. rn 8 (gfrsa-J 1) pr. w. m., a Betlilehemite; an Ephraim-ite.

S (Bb?"n) pr. n. m.

finger, index, toe; finger-breadth.

(abi'l) m, pz. c. SX extremity, remote corner. adj. noble, chief person.

joint knuckle, elbow.

l'l) derived from X to put aside, to take away, withdraw, refuse. Ni.!? XM to be taken to be reduced. Hi. fut Jl to take away.

m, w. s. side, region; prep, at the side of, beside, close to near.

pr. n. of a place. IHV K (ably 'hq) pr. n. m.

niysK (SSW) bracelet, step-chain.

"IJix (B 'r) pt. "1SK to heap up, store up. Ni. fut. ". to be stored up.-Hi. fut. 1. sing. ni lxl to appoint one treasurer, see fr pr. n. m. see-;. and "1 J.

gkds'dj) rn a spark ling precious stone, car buncle.

1j? K (kk?") m roe or wild goat.

"IK see lin.

rvl) m, only pl. i their heroes.

pr. w. wi. M. DIJO to weave plots, to lie in ambush, to lurk; pt. DIN, DTix lurking, lurker; coll. ambush.– Pi. pt. pi. QV?!? lurkers, liers in wait. Hi. fut. 3" for,1X 1 to form an ambush. jk (arj'b) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

l "JK (6'rst) wi ambush, lurking-place.

1) ambush, plot, cun ning, deceit.

of a place in Naphtali.

bs') , only pi. c. " X, intrigue, plot.

Elrbg') w locust, migratory locust.

lattice, window, dove-cote, latticed outlet for the smoke.

"fl HK (ar bb5') pr. n. of a place in Judah uearsochoh. pr. n. m., in- habitant of ,?"? 1 (W) num. f, m hy? n8, nsjais, four; dw. D? f! iy3"!8 fourfold; pz. D', V918' forty.?" 1 (W) pr. n. m. an Anakite giant. ik ft ') M W, Jpfti, to plait, weave; p. 'J K, weaver.

w plait, texture; weaver's shuttle.

region in Bashan. see m chest, box. m purple, purple cloth.

to pull, pluck off, collect.

-Jft see 11. (a r? 'd) pr. n. m.

'd) pr. n. of a Phenician city, Arvad or Aradus; Hp: the habitant.

jlx (ryr) , only pi.

H, crib, manger, stable, set of horses.

? (fro'a) ad;., only pi. D N:, cedrine, firm like cedar-wood.

healing, recovery, con valescence.

p! ns (arvm?") pr. n. of a place near Sichem.

miswritten for Edomites.

for DDnn see bn Hith.

(frp'n) " and rn, c. chest, box, coffin for a mummy; n 5Q N. ark of the covenant; HHVH 8. ark of the testimony; Dvfttf'S ark of God, the sacred ark containing the tables of the law. Dyix (arvn ') pr. n. m.

ls (fi'rfi.) m, i. p. n, pi oyi, c- T! cedar 5 p anel of cedar-wood. T" (rz ') f cedar-work. 'Tjj 1 (W) to wander, travel; pt. Q1X (r?" a), pz. D ni. k wanderer, traveller.

nin X, path, way, manner of life, manner, condition, lot; wanderer, caravan.

ICT? frw) , pi. m'rnn, travelling company, cara van.

"n IX (arums') portion, allowance; pt T rp X. dish of greens.

;, Hon.

("rjVl) m lion of God, hero; the heroic city, Jerusalem; the hearth of God, altar.

(a r da'y),!"- 5') pr. n. m. Persian = Aridacus.

."1 (ryf) TO and lion, lioness.

IVI (im-y?") pr. n. m. KJ for?! see p1"! S (arifi L'y)! r. n. n. Per sian.

to stretch, to be long, to wear on. Hi. T H, fut.

T,- to make long, to lengthen, prolong, extend, delay; intr. to be long, to abide, sojourn.

dor?") adj., only c.? "IX long, patient; D? gfi t j forbearing.

long, enduring.

Il. 1 (g'rfi) TO length, delay see also t (" N.

IIS (B'rw) jpr. n. of a city in Babylonia.

(Qrk r), length, duration, patience.

Dlis see njn. '?"1 (arkj') pr. n. m, inhabi tant of n, a town in Palestine.

mountain-land Aramaea, Syria, and people therein, descended from Aram, the grandson of Nahor; D?,1DA DJ Aram sea of the two rivers, Mesopotamia. ") (rmp'n) TO, pi. c. nij " N, palace, castle, citadel.

Syrian, Mesopotamian.

. -from

Aramaean, in the Aramaean or Syrian lan guage.

S (rm9nf) pr. n. m. pr. n. m.

m a cedar or pine perk, miswritten for a hare. pr. n. of a river between Moab and Ammon.

r. w. of a city in Syria near Hainath.

a son of Shem, father of the Chaldeans or Northern Shemites. S (6'rfib) and m, w. art.

n n ix, w.,.-, pi nty c. ni " N the earth as a body of the uni verse, the earth opposed to heaven; land, ground, soil, country, fatherland, territory.

(rb5") pr. n. m. 'r)imp.

, P i n, nix, . ins, . Ni. rsed. to curse, execrate. p. "1NJ to be cursed. Pi- "1,1S to curse, to cause a curse. Ho. fut. i. p. 1N to be cursed. TK (ar 5r?"t) pr. w. of a district and high mountain in Armenia; all Armenia. pr. n. m.

(with to take a wife, to espouse. P. t lk, p. " Htr p to be engaged, betrothed.

t HS (arg'ggft) desire, wish.

pr. n. m. Artaxerxesl. Longi-manus, king of Persia. pr. n. m. pr. n. n.

(fg) and i, w. X, fire, heat; lightning; flame of war; wrath; radiance, glitter. X (i)- t there is.

m the flowing-out, discharge of water, watered place.

c. outpouring; de clivity where mountain waters flow together. fnt i 0 4 'd) pr. w., one of the five Philistine cities, Azotus, Ashdod.

woman, wife, female; with nin or y"l the one- the other; every one, each ". n X (! ') m, c. n N, pi. c. K, a burning, burnt-offering, holocaust, sacri fice.

. 'g perh.- m, pi. CP1, c. step, gait;-1 F) a kind of cedar sherbin.

. n. Assyria in some passages including

Syria, Babylonia, Persia pi D ty'K an Arabian tribe, descended from Dedan.

t N (agjjrl') pr. n., a native of-ntp'tf. a district in Asher.

rrik, support, prop.

gjmr) pr. n. of an idol in Hamath.

(5 r) m, only pz. foundations, ruined remains.

and 0 ' ', cake, pan cake.

testicle. tfk see DD Hi.

bt X 1 (figk9'l) m, pi.

ppl 'X, cluster of grapes. grape, raceme.

tin! a (g kj?"l) pr. n. m. of an Amorite; pr. n. of a valley near Hebron.

t X (gk n L'a) pr. n. w. of a Japhetite, son of Gomer, and his race Armenia: according to the Rabbins:

Germany.

Dt'K (gsks'r) m barter, ware; gift, tribute.

t S (e'sgi) JH tamarisk, grove, wood.

to be guilty, to trespass; to atone; to lie waste. Ni. D, tfj to suffer for, to be destroyed. Ti. imp. Q 'xrj to punish, destroy.

ttX (tfft'm) m, w. i 'S, pi. D'ptt fault, guilt, trespass; trespass-offering.

tsto 1 (gr m) adj. guilty, bound to atone.

') ,. npt s, e. nipi 's fault, trespass, guilt; idol, as worshipped sinfully; tres pass-offering.

,"n) m, only pi., darkness, desolate place others: fat, healthy.

and n"lb (asrbfr) , c.

nibs's, ' pi ni") N, night-watch third part of the night.

y-TK (gn5')) m, w. s. 3, lattice, window.

) lr. n. of two towns in Judah. J?? (s 5'n) pr. n. of a town in Judah. " t X (jggj'f) m, only pi. D D K, enchanter, ma gician.

) quiver. ') , only pi. which is also taken as a sing, m dirt, dunghill.

JSi K (gp n'z) pr. n. wi. Persian.

St S (ggp 'r) m a measure for fluids, cup, portion. SttX (Wp e.) ; only p. ninb 'S, dunghill. Ypt K (k j l9'n) pr. n., one of the five Philistine cities, Askalon; frj fc the inhabitant. It K (W r) to walk straight. Pt. "Ifi N to go, lead, direct the right way; to make happy, to pro nounce happy. Pu. "Itstol to be made happy.

of a town east of Shechem. Itrx (agg-r) particle de noting relation, correspond- ing to our pron. rel. in all genders and numbers: who, which, that; also opening

dependent. sen tences: that, how, because, when; Dt 'Ht where; DB'p-lttte whence; "I, S3 where, because, since; from where, since.

t X (g'ggr) n, only j Z. c., happiness, bliss; X happiness of the man, i. e. happy is the man; 8 hail to thee, happy art thou.

'ggr) n, w. s. l 1), happiness.

a Phe- nician goddess of prosper ity sometimes identified with rnht y; image or pillar of the goddess.

(g'g) ffithpo. r n (hiO-'? g?") to show oneself strong, firm.

i (t?" 'l) pr. n. of a town in Dan; gent.

(figt m9 r) and tfftftfa (g t 5 mo'a') pr. n. of a town in Judah.

), u. inx, p z.

and D' HK, an agri cultural tool: mattock, hoe or plough-share.

properly m existence, substance particle denoting the de termined accusative.

w.8.

c., with, at, near; H from, away from. see nin, and a king of Sidon.

tmjo. pi. rnx, M. nn., nnxn for nn n, xn i, nigs for n jj to come, to come to pass, to impend, to pass away; pt. pi. f ni? n'X future things, coming events. Hi. nnn for nnxn, pi. mi or ., pron. pers. 2. sin r. thou, thyself.

Hith.

, she-ass. = rx thou

N (Jttl'k) also pinx,, p'ON, portico, gallery.

(attfns) and HN 'n) , pron. pers. 2. p. you, yourselves.

encampment on the border of the Arabian desert.

(Itmo'l, crrft. formerly, of old, yesterday. njjIX see DFIN.

g-ns') reward.

t. p. p r OX., reward, harlot's hire.

place in southern Palestine.

the second letter of the alphabet, called rpIl (b? fr) = fv3 tent; as a numeral = 2 or 2000.

(b 8) prefix or inseparable prep.; combined with the def. art. 2, 2, 3, w. '?,?15,? 3, 13, n c., in, at, to, on, among, with, towards; according to, by, because of.? (MV) f entrance.

b5"r) Pt. "1X3, imp. "? to engrave, to ex plain.

Hebrew-English.

s? (b 'f'r) , pi.

c. nl"j 3. once pit, well.

'P? (b 5 'e'r) pr. w. of several places.

pr. n. of a place on the border of Moab well of the heroes.

-IKS (b Tr r?"i') pr. w. of a well in the desert prop, well of the living, i. e. God, looking upon me.

of a well and place on the southern frontier of Pa lestine prop, well of the oath.

rqSSL (b W) pr. n. m.

Vn O (b '? r f ao pr. n. of a town in Benjamin; gent.

b 5 n?" y'afcs'n) pr. n. of an encampment in the desert. pr. n. m.

to be foul or loathsome, to stink. M. t N? to make oneself stinidng, i. e. hated. Hi. l K n, fut. W' 31 to make stinking, loathsome, hated, defamed. Hith. to become odious.

Bto (b'V) m, w. (b5' 5'm) stench, stink.

(b?" 's) 5 only pz. unripe, useless grapes.

Ht lo (bg'g?") foul plant, weed.

PQSl (b? b? r) , c. r 39, apple of the eye, pupil.

(b bg'l) pr. n..,. Zoc.

H H. Babylon; Baby lonia including Persia prop, gate of God.

(b) m food or booty.

to act secretly, to deceive, cheat, betray, forsake, fall off; pt. pi. a? tlie re creant, impious.

withoutdagesh, pz. D W. once m J?, c. 5, cover ing, garment, dress, robe, cloth; concealment, malig nity, robbery.

lessness, treachery.

n 1!!, faithless, treacher ous.

? (bl vft'y) pr. n. w. Per sian.

sian; also 1pj5.

? X (bw) Prom- 113 m, pi. D 3, c. 3, separa tion, separable part 1,3? 12 part by part, at equal parts; pi parts of the body, limbs; parts of a tree, branches, poles, bars; Ijtf adv. separately, apart, besides, except, alone; r 5 I alone, by myself.

"D a (bw) m, pi. 0 3, white linen, linen clothes.

"Q'Cbw)", onljpl. D I3, idle talk, prattle; prater, braggart, liar.

for EN S, to invent in an evil sense, to lie.

"0? OW4) jrt. "l, Ti3 to be separated, to be lonely, solitary. 1 21 (bsds'd) in separation; adv. also T 1? sepa rately, alone. TQ (b d '4) pr. n. m.

lead-alloy mixed with silver, tin.

n, to separate oneself, to be separated or selected.

- Hi.? H? n, fat. 332,

PJQ,-? 9, to sever, separate, divide, discern, select, distinguish, shut out.

(b5?5'0 w, only e. part, flap of the ear.

pll (b 8 4 'l) m bdellium, an aromatic resin accord ing to the Rabbins: pearls. pr. n. m. for or repair, rebuild. ""D (bg'dgk) n, t. p;, w.13, rent, cleft, gap, dilapidation.

7n always pre ceded by inijv, emptiness, chaos.

?,? (buL'hjut) m a marble-like stone, alabaster. HS (bjhfr) adj. shining, bright.

? n3 to be terrified, frightened, perplexed; to be quick, overhasty; to flee; pt. f n rqJ sudden destruction. Pi. 7H3, inf. fyn3, fat. hfil to frighten, confound, perplex; to ac celerate, to do in haste. Pu. n'3 to be hastened, pt.? rpp gotten in haste.

HI n? n, fut. vpy, to frighten, to scare away.

fright, terror, sudden de struction.

c. nittn beast, brute, mammal, tame or wild animal.

Tidrq (b h? m9') used as a sing., c. nldHjs hip popotamus, Nile-horse.

(bs'hgn) , yj. n,? from yih3 thumb, big toe.

pr. w. m.; pr. n. of a place in Benjamin.

(b?"b4k) m a whitish breaking-out on the skin.

3, white spot on the skin.

(bp) p 1. pi. also inf. Ni2, ;, in;, to go in, step in, to enter, to turn in, to alight, to set of the sun; to come, arrive; JJtjljl Ttf i . w. s. till thy coining, till one comes; to come to pass; to go, to travel.- 'q, inf. Nnn and imp.,3? and N n, nn and nri, . p;,

Nn; i, p t. N 59 to cause to come in, to lead in, to bring in, to put in; to lead; to offer, to bring on. Ho. Nn-ih, 3. sing, f Diori, pt. N B to be led in, to be brought, to be put in.

fis 1 (buz) pf. and p. 13 13, fut. in; to despise, disdain, treat with con tempt.

(b z) w contempt, scorn, derision.

2 (bqz) pr. n. m. j an Ara bian tribe; renf. ". l. n also pr. n. m.

H'Pls (buz?") object of contempt.

S (tvv'y) pr. n. m. perh. Persian.

pz. D,?3J, to be confused, bewildered, to go astray.

S 1 (bui) m produce, fruit; branch, bough.

712, a (bqi) m eighth mont of the old Hebrew yea November to December. 2 see y3.

Oun ') pr. n. m. (bunnf) for Dp J to treac down, to crush. P? 7 DQi3 to tread down trample on, profane.-Ho. pt. D3! ft to be crushed under foot. Hith. pt. npplnnp to be trodden down, to be abandoned to kicks.

(bqB) m byssus, a fine white cotton or linen texture.

(b? Be'B) pr. n. of a rock.

(bvk ') devastation, desolation.

'l?. 0? k?"r) m herdsman, shepherd.

112 (b? r) m, pi. nil's pit, hole; cistern, well; dun geon, grave.

3, (b?) pf. V'2, t 3j t ' M r and mp. t '13, t '3, f u t. Wy., UN to be or feel ashamed, to be confounded, to be disappointed; t i3 ly till they were disappointed in waiting. PH. t BP to make ashamed, to dis appoint expectation, to keep waiting. Hi. t 'pn, fut. P9J) pt. E 3 to confound, deceive, disap point; to act shamefully; into-, to be ashamed, dis appointed. , 'ann to be ashamed.

"t H2 (bosr) shame, dis grace.

T? (bz) m, w. j. P): booty, prey.

I (bjz ') to cut through, flow through.

K-113, pi. w. ',73, pr.

J? to despise; tw r. to be contemptible.– M. pt.

rn.3J to be despised. j.

in: mnn to make con temptible.

"fts (bfz? 1) arf., only c. HT3 despised.

? (bfezj') booty, prey, spoil.

ills, p. p. tt, to plunder, spoil, rob, get as booty. Ni. UJ, in. 713,1, w. 112? to be plundered. p w. in to be robbed. n. (b zz y?"n) TO contempt. PTVPn (blzyo'W pr. n. of a place in Judah. TJ (b z?"k) w lightning. n (bg'zsk) pr. n. of a town in northern Palestine. in, (bfz'r) fat. "11)3? and Pi. "JJ3 to scatter. Hp, (bfotf) pr. w.7n. Per sian.

Iro, (b p'n) m adj. trier of metals.

m, pj. to. a OT2, watch-tower.

ra for llfjd m," V o inja, C.

youth, young man, adult fit to bear arms, young warrior.

'm) TOpz. and fjpl. age of youth.

chosen, elect.

1P3? to try, prove, test examine, purify.– Ni to be tried. Pu 13 the test is made.

i watch-tower.

HIS (bp' Ln) w trial, proof see also Ipj PM.; 103 'J38 tried stone, head stone, corner-stone.

'r) imp. 1p3, fut.

P. unj, fi. c.

11H3 to prove, try, choose, select, distinguish, prefer, like, love. A't. "Ip3 to be chosen, preferred, to be pleasing. Pu. 1p3 to be chosen.

pr. n. of a town between Jerusalem and Jericho; gent.

; to talk idly.

') imp. np?,. ntoii, . p. D tp j to attach one self; to trust, to confide in 3,,; to feel secure, to be careless.

HI n pnn, fat. nun:. p.

n p D to make secure and fearless, to inspire with confidence.

ntdi 1 (bg't) m, t. p. nt?

security, safety, confidence; and Pltts adv. se curely, carelessly. tpja 8 (bg't M) r. n. of an Aramaean town. rm Olte ') and lints? (bltts49'n) m confidence, hope.

fintsl (bfcttwa-) flpl se curity see also Diljlp.

JDS (b t'i) to cease, to rest.

, belly, womb, the in most part, bottom of the heart; belly-shaped pro tuberance on pillars.

"Qtpjl (b tng') m, only pj. f m) pistacia-nut.

l (b'tsnj'm) pr. n. of a town in Gad. 21 (bi) particle of entreaty: I pray; tfltf '? pray, my Lord!

(bin) imp. V9, M VM, WJ. to discern, per ceive, observe, pay atten tion, understand, know. Ni. JD 1. sing. 34, l. pn to be intelligent, knowing. PH. 3 to or Q., W. IP;,

Q., j9. 1pt? to make in telligent; to make under stood; to instruct, teach; like Q. to perceive, mark, understand, know. Hith. p. iunn to perceive, mark, to attend to; to be sen sible.

P (5 (bjL' n) m. aft, not used,. V3(b? n), du. Dy'3, pi. nl 3, w. 3, on; r2, , interstice, space between; D 3 t me diator, champion; c. "p3 ac? v. between, among; y p from between.

ya (bjnr) , c: nr?, pi.

ni S, understanding, in sight, prudence. 3 (b Br) A only pi.

(b 'ylr)

T1 (blr O castle, citadel, fortress; palace, temple; chief city.

'OT'l (bl'rfnr) , only pi. rii 3, castle, fortress.

o. ra (bjt? 1) tent, hut, house, mansion; pa lace, temple; dwelling- place; receptacle, place where things are found; interior opp. 'p!"!; HJT3 towards the inside, within; rv3p from within; family, household, race, descendants.

in compound proper na nes of places:)1N '3 in Benjamin; 8TI'3,? rv3 on the border of Benjamin and Ephraim; Ityt? 33 inreuhen; 'N" 3'3 in' Si meon; "13 '2 perh.

for n"13V. '5 place of passage, ford on the Jordan; "n ' 3 in Judah; IDj '3 in Moab; fu '3 in Judah and in

Reuben; D ldn '3 in Judah; pn" n '3 near Jerusalem; Plzlp tpn '3 in Simeon; "jjn '3 in Judah or Dan; l h'S in Ephraim; "12 '3 near Mizpah; Q l 3 in Judah, Bethlehem, gent. jmj rv3; X'D '3 citiidel of Shechem see of Hermon; "pi? '3 on mount Lebanon; Plijy '3 in 0713 IgjJ '3 between Jezreel and Samaria;

V? '3 in Moab; HB '3 in the mountains of Judah; in the valley of the Jordan, afterwards Scythopolis; W' '3 on the border of Judah and Dan, gent. yt? rrit3, also in Naphtali and in Issachar see TIN; men r 3 in Judah.

house, palace.

a species of tree, balm-tree others: mulberry-tree; 03n p 8 for valley of weeping.

. 1?3, HD3.

pz. DJD3 to weep, to shed tears. Pi. p. HD3p to bewail.

weepng.

b?"r) adj. first-born of men and beasts, eldest son. TC32L (bikky'r) w, only pi. D 23, D p3, e. 3123 first-fruits, firstlings, early grapes or corn.

early fig.

(b? df)? r'-8-) pr. n. m. ') weeping.

.33 weeping, lamentation; dripping of water in a mine.

O2 (bpcfji'm) pr. n. of a place near Gilgal. D2, (b e I'r) adj., only first-born.

,;. c. 3 r oung male camel.

(blurs') f young female camel.

p. nn'D3, ' first-birth.

primogeniture.

5 (bil) particle of nega tion: not, not yet, hardly.

that not.

3, (b? i) m Belus, the highest god of the Babylonians from 3 Lord.

"ls2. (bsl'a 'n) pr. n. m., a

Babylonian king.

(b l 'g) Tt. M. 5, to cause to flash up, to spread; intr. to burst forth in splendour.

? (blld L'd) pr. n. m.

l (bur) m. n, M H 3? to be worn out, wasted, rotten; to decay.

n. n 3. inf. ni 3, i.

H 3 to consume, wear out, use, waste.

r b w) adj., rfo, old, worn out, consumed.

'h) Pi.?. j? Z.? to terrify, frighten.

c., fright, sudden terror, death.

(b? lpyi'm) rags, worn out clothes.

JJKB b? (b? lts BB 'r) pr. n. m. Chaldean surname of Daniel.

y2l (b u') m annihilation, perdition, nothingness; used as a particle of ne gation: no, not, without, un-; without; because not; y "1 till not; y3 7 because not.

(b in) m mixed fodder.

farrago, (b ijm?") from 3 and nd nothing.

3?? (Vllyyrl) m worth-lessness, good-for-nothing-ness, wickedness; perdi tion; wicked man; de stroyer.

(Wl) fut. y j. rfcu ' flow, to be moistened; Zr. to pour over, to mix, to confound; to give fodder?. ffith. fut. nip to mix oneself.

5 (Wm) w: Qi'p? to bind, bridle, check. 1 (b l L'fi) T. D (5?13 to cultivate sycamore-figs by nipping.

6 (bw) rf. y y, to swallow, devour, eat up. M. X? to te destroyed or overcome. Pi. y a, swallow up. devour; to destroy; V, E3? like a swal lowing, i. e. for a moment.

. fut. stroyed.

M. y,?; and D to be de w. S (V?21 something swal lowed; a swallowing, de struction.

? J " (bgl) pr. w. m. patron. J? f3j y. n. of a town, afteravards called Zoar ' 'd), only without, except; apart from me, Avithout my being concerned, be-' sides me.

of a town in Manasseh.

destroy, to waste. Pu. pt. to be laid waste.

pr. n. m. king of the Moabites.

pj 5? c. of a not used njjJ (bfltf) a v. not; pr sp. without, besides, except; cowj. besides that, unless.- t n!? n i p with inf. not to, so that not; "'Hpap be cause not; 1 'n?5"iy till not.

noa (bim) ", c. nid2 and '(' nift, height, hill, eleva tion; stronghold; height destined for unlawful wor ship; grave-mound, tomb- hill.

(b? m?") flpl., pr. n. of a place in Moab iden tical with 3 rrm.

? 1 (bfa) m, c. 13, 13, 1)?,

V.3, w. 3 'W, W, UJ3, pi. D 9, c. V.3, son; chiid, hoy, young one D.5 used as pi. of Dl l, children of man, mankind; grandson, grand child, descendant; pupil; subject, disciple, favourite. 13 with following subst. noun supplies the place of adjectives: D five years old; fat, stout.

'yll); H-p (bgn (bgn- y mj'n), patron.

, nl:?, p. 'UB, . n; U?, to build, form, develop, erect; to cover with buildings; to repair, to rebuild; to edify to make prosperous. A t.

r, inf. nunn, f u t. r w to be built, restored; to get issue. S = 3, see Ni3.

(bjnnv'y); (Dfnlo; (b nnl') pr. n. m.

b? n?"-b r 'k) pr. n. of a place in Dan.

y 'hu) pr. n. m. S (bjny?") building. 2 (bjny 'n) rn building.) pr. n. m.

"IDS (b?"B5r) and (bp'fi r) wi, cow. unripe grapes.

HV: 3, fllvn, interval, distance; prep, behind, after, through, around, among; in favour of, for, TV? see Tly.

to make bubble up, to boil; to desire, covet. demand, ask. Ni. pt. HV3J to swell to a bulge, to project; to be searched.

(bi'Wm) terror, anguish.

z pr. n. m.; name of a bronze pillar in front of the temple.

BJ?2 (br t) M By??, to tread down, to kick, jerk. 72 (b T) m prayer.

(b 'fr) m com. cattle.

master, to rule, possess, marry. Ni. fut. tysp to be married, to be taken to wife.

. Vja, master, lord, pos sessor, owner, husband, citizen, burgess, inhabi tant; as pr. n. m. the supreme Syro-Phenician deity pi. the different appearances of the god;

Baal of the Covenant, mil) r 2 B. of the Flics keeping off vermin,-)iy?"- B. of Denudation. In pr. n. of places: mistress, owner; pr. n. of some places.

i 3i (b 'ffl9'fl-) 7jpl., pr. n. of a town in Judah.

, V R (b l '.9-) pr. n. of a town in Dan.

r. to burn; intr. to burn, to be on fire, to be consumed by fire. Pi. I S, f u t. "1, 3;, to kindle, bum. con sume, destroy. P u. pt. to be kindled. Hi.

burn.

to kindle, consume, destroy.

(b5Yr)-A , to l)e stupid, brutish. A T i pt. "I, V to become stupid or bad.

5 W 1 ") wz stupidity; adj. stupid, brutish.

S (H fl r f) JM-. W.. TJJS (b 'fr5') fire, burn ing.

'sr) pr. n. m.

of a town in Manasseh.

b v o M. ny?: to be frightened. Pi. r 3, nnv.39 to overtake, frighten, strike with fear. terror.

(bob) w mud. mire.

swamp.

"1 2 (b? Bu'r) orfj., H-JVi?, cut off, steep, inaccessible, impregnable.

S (b'Bu'r) n, perh.- or from 1. 'y) pr. n. m.

m, c. T,?9, cutting of grapes, vintage. 2 (bb'Bfil) w, only pi. onion.

pr. n. m. in.

to cut off, to break; to get un righteous gain, to over reach. Pi fut. yj53 to cut off, rob; to complete, finish.

curtailment, unjust gain, profit, lucre, covetousness.

to swell up.

m, w. ips.3, dough.

p l (bgbk 'O-) pr. n. of a town in the plain of Judah.

JG (b B 'r) .-IS??, to cut off; to gather grapes pf. "IJZis vintager; to diminish, shorten; see also

Y. Ni. fut. i y. to be cut off, prohibited. Pi inf. " 3 to make steep, to fortify.

l 1 (bfi'Bfir) and 1 5 m, p. D?3, ore of gold and silver.

"l a (bg'Bgr) pr. n. of a town in Reuben.

rn l (bfibn-) fold, i fence.

TTJQ' (bsBr ') r. n. of the chief to vn of the Edomites Bostra.

m? (ballll? r ') and rtO3 (b BBs'rb) , pi. rfrjp, deficiency, want, lack of rain, drought. ntt? (biBBfr?"n) m fortress, stronghold.

npn, p p2 (bfckbu'k) m bottle.

(b kb kk 'r); 7.3 m, only jz. D'jrj??, c. 'y; p: jj, cleft, rent, breach.

jp.3, to cleave, sever, burst open; to invade; to split in brooding. M. Vp.?-?, fut. V 3?, to be cloven, torn, broken, opened; to burst forth; to be hatched break the shell; to be taken by storm. Pi.

; to cleave, split, rend, open, hatch. Pu. pt. yj? T? to be rent, to be stormed.

- HI inf. STRn, fut. pi 'H j?5J, to open a town, ito storm; to break through, to force one's way. Hith. ygsOH to be cleft, rent.

p (bfi'k-) m half, half-shekel.

ik-r) , pi.

fissure, wide valley, plain.

P.? Q k 'k) pt. pjp.13, to empty, unpeople, deprive; to grow luxuriantly. Ni.

to be emptied out, to be poured out. Po. ppl3 to depopulate.

1p 2 (btkft'r) Pt. 1, :

"lj.3, " "1.35 to examine, to look after, to consider with pleasure; to judge, punish.

)p T S (b ktfr) m and , c.

1p?, pi rare D g?, co.

plough- cattle, horned cattle, oxen, cows; calf, heifer.

(bp'kgr) m, jpi. morning, morning- time, dawn; tjie next morning; adv. to-morrow, early, soon. nps (b kk? r5') care, superintendence.

Ifp? (bjkkp'r) judicial inquiry, punishment.

to search for, to investi gate; to aim at; to require. demand, ask. Pu. j?, fut. t 'g?? to be sought. ' kk5 5 r) request. and 12 (b r) m corn, grain; cornfield. 1 (br) n, w. 5, son.

, chosen, pure, clear, sincere; empty. "H 1 see "Il3.

"B once 113 (b? r) m purity, innocence; salt of lye, alkali.

0 ') tn. N 5?, imp.

to create, form, make, produce. Ni. N J, tn. N (12n to be created, to be made. Pi. X t "13 to cut, cut down; to engrave, carve.

to fatten.

1 (bjrby'r) w, only pi Dn? 13, fat bird, fowl capon or goose.

(b r'd) to hail.

I (Hra'a) m hail, hail stone.

spotted, pied.

; (bg'rgd) pr. n. of a place in the desert of Shur.

to decide, choose, select.

H15?, to eat, to feed. Pi. inf. to eat.– Hi. inf.

, u. ni.5: to gi to eat.

pr. n. m. blessed.

lni (b r 'm) m, pj. Dpi")5V party-coloured cloth, da mask.

r1"in (b r?"S) m,2. D 'i"13, cypress, pine; spear of cypress wood; musical instrument.

j (b? ra'-) food, nour ishment.

(b? T?0-r) pr. n. of a town in Syria peril. Berytus.

)H. (b rz8'l) jn iron, iron tool, fetter.

T" (brzftl'y) pr. n. m. PH2, (b5r ') in. H15, mp.

ni3, . n.13? to flee, to run away, to escape; to go through. Hi. O ri,

P t. nn? D to put to flight, to drive away; to make a bolt go through. 1T1 (WM)) m? adj., pz. DTP"), swift, fleeing, fugitive.

a native of (by) adj., n;-)?

xn5, fat, fattened, thick, stout. nsnn (bm'5 1) a thing created, a novelty. rp"Q (blry?") food. n j (b5 if) m, see n, 1.

c. Tin?, bar, bolt.

n? 1 (bfrj'm) pr. n. of a place.

) determina tion, stipulation, covenant.

rrni (b? rj f a0 salt of lye, vegetable alkali.

H? (b r'c,) M. 7 i: p to bend the knee, to kneel down; to bless, praise; pt. p. 7 T blessed, praised.

- Ni. "qi?: to be blessed.

- Pi. Ufa, m? 13, .

1M!- IWP to bless, to praise; to pray to, to invoke, to ask a blessing; to greet; to curse. Pu. ", pt. 71,-pt? to be blessed, praised. Hi. fut. 05?1 to make kneel down.- Hith.? 13 n to be blessed, to bless oneself. =!!!! (bs'r d) , c? u. denoting also pi D? rp, c."J3, l?, knee, lap.

blessing, benediction, bene fit, favour, peace; a happy or blessed man. "Q!? 8 (b'iw) pr. n. m.

i. ri!)"l3, pond, pool.

send forth lightning.

HQ 1 (b x 'k) w splendour, flash of lightning.

pr. n. m. (brko'B) pr. n. m.

? (brks'n) m, only pz. D j?" 3 thorns; threshing-sledge.

(b-k) and (bfr k i f a-) a pre cious stone, emerald.

inf. 13, w. in to se parate, secrete, single out, choose; to cleanse, purify, polish; to prove.– Ni.

in:, imp. i-flfl, fut. 13?, p. l i to keep oneself pure.– Pi. inf. 1 to purify. fit. in, i. 13H, imp. 1,3 l, to clean, polish.

and 1,3, i. p. 13n to purify oneself, to show oneself pure.

(b?"r?0-l'y) pr. n. of a city in Syria == nnilll lltrn (b fl 9 'r) pr. n. of a brook near Gaza. see shrub.

m balsam- (bg'figm) and (bo'figm) w, pz.

sweet scent, fragrance, balsam-scent; aromatic spice; also = DJ.

ptpl (b 'fi m 'O-) pr. n.. Ijrn (bjbJl'r) Pi. 1, 3, p. "1.39, n 39 to an nounce, esp. to bring good news, to tell glad tidings.

Hith. ")te2rn to receive good tidings, to be told good news.

pi. D' 3 flesh of men and beasts, body, living creature; man, mankind; blood-relation; skin, pu denda.

nt a (t t glad tid ings, message of good; reward for good news. C O (b S'l) intr. to boil, seethe, ripen. Pi. 7,1 3, fut. , 3; tr. to boil, cook, roast, PM. pt., '3P to

Hehrew-Eutrlish be boiled. HI make ripe.

boiled, cooked.

r. n. of a fertile country on the eastern side of the Jordan, Bashan or Batanaea.

(b gn? r) f shame.

shame, disgrace; a scandalous idol. tt 1 (bw-) from n , w. s. 'p?, P- nij, c. ni:?, daughter, grand-daughter, girl, maid, pupil; 1j? 03 or nlj5 women of Jeru salem. D2 with follow ing subst. noun supplies the place of adjectives; with cities it denotes the villages and environs be longing to them.

m, pi. Dn3, a measure for liquids, tenth part of aldH.

n (b?") and HFO (b tt?") , jpz. Hins, something cut off, precipice, cliff; end, ruin, desolation.

pi. Hlj, chaste maiden? virgin, bride.

v (b ijlfm) m Z., c.

l nj, virginity, maiden hood.

(b 'r) Q. and A'. w. "1R3? to cut into pieces to divide.

nn (bb'S-gr) m, w. l"), piece, portion; disruption, cleft.

Tns (b-rpbi'm) pr. n. of a gate of Heshbon.

m ravne; pr. n. of a defile on the eastern side of the Jordan.

the third letter of the alphabet, called? D3 r - J camel; as a numeral = 3 or 3000.

(ge) adj. proud, haughty.

W? to rise, grow up; to be high, elevated, majestic.

!! (g? 1) f pride, haugh tiness.

! (gf'fi') adj., pi. 0', high, exalted, proud, pre-sumptious.

elevation, majesty, magni ficence, pride, insolence. 6 X (g Wm) mlpl re demption, release.

1 (CT ' 9 'n) m, c. 11!, swelling, highness, excel lence, majesty; splendour, glory, pride, haughtiness.

',-. (g ra y?"n) ad;, proud. insolent.

(gf W) , only P J. valley perh. for Hlx, . p.? Mf to redeem, to ransom, release, deliver; to fulfil the duties of re lationship, to marry the childless widow of an elder brother; t'Xl-J re venger, kinsman-helper. At. JK to be redeemed, to be brought back, to ransom oneself.

V 3 for! y or P w., u.)?, to be polluted, defiled, stained. Pi. N: to defile, profane. Pu., p t. 5(jaip to be pol luted, profaned, to be re jected as unclean. JK.

to soil, to make unclean.- Htih. fut. h W. to de file oneself.

(g?" i) w, only pi. jf3 (gq le r), pollution, profanation.

? KJl (g 5 'yii5') "redemption. release, repurchase, duty of relationship as a see m, t. p. 24, M.5.,?:, and ftDJ, eleva tion, top, back, hunch. hump, boss; arch, vault, brothel; rim of a wheel. 5 see 3tt.

3 (gft) m, only p. 073, pit, water-hole, cistern; a cut piece of wood, board.

(gft) m, only pi. D, locust.

pr. n. of a place.

D j or D. 15 (gg'bg) m cistern, pool, lagoon.

h) in, 3, M H3 to be high, elevated. exalted, high-minded, proud, haughty. Hi. inf. to make high, to raise.

and n, nn, pz. D nb, nin, high, tali, elevated; proud, haughty.

(ggbho'), pi C. VPJ height; highness, majesty, pride, insolence.

inn (s Wb) f pride, haughtiness.

9 and hl (g 5 Vv'i) m, joi. D" 1, extremity, border, edge, boundary, territory.

6tt (g bvi?") , mostly pz. Hl-j, Pipn-j, border, margin, territory.

12, 13 (glbbo'r) adj. and m strong, mighty, valiant, powerful, violent, rich; hero, warrior, leader;?? n ' a warlike hero; tyrant.

nna (g bw) , pi niin strength, power, force, valour, courage, victory. (gjbbe'a) m a bald-headed man of the fore head.

m) cisterns or locusts; see 2j) pr. n. of a place.

hard curds, cheese.

cup, bell of a flower. ll (g bl'r) TO lord, master.

M. s n"l?., mistress, queen. p (gsbj'g) m ice, hail, cr r stal.

,? (g bri) u. V. to confine, to draw a bound ary; to border upon.-Hi. n to bound, con fine.

',?"? (g 5 Wl) pr. n. of a town in Phenicia Byblos; gent.

pr. n. Of a mountainous countrj r, south of the Dead Sea, belong ing to the Edomites.

f compactness, twisted work.

Jju (gftbe'n) adj. gibbous, hunch-backed.

ad); onl J, peaked moun tains.

3;-! (gw) pr. n. of a town in Benjamin confounded also with n33 2 and (gfov) , pi. c. nly, height, hill.

(Y) r. n. of several towns in Benjamin and Judah; gent. "PV5-!.

"1 (rt'9'n) pr. w. of a town in Benjamin; gent.

(rf c?"l) m cup, bell of flowers or perh. cap sule.

(sftw) pr. n. of a place.

(gw'r) Tpj M 13 to be or become strong and mighty, to grow, swell, prevail, overcome. Pi. 135, fut. 133; to make strong. Hi. "PJ n, w. T- to make strong, to exert strength. Hith. fut. i. p. "),3 sn W oneself strong, to prevail.

. 134 and in j, P man, valiant man, male person, boy, husband, warrior; every one = place.

pr. n. m. an archangel. njlsl see n J.

r 1? (gxbb'S- n) pr. n. of a town in Dan.

. zoc. n, 4, pi r fiat roof, cover of an altar.

TJ (g54) fortune, good luck; 1 5 fortunately.

' J (gf 4) pr. n. m.; r n. H4. '" 1 (g4) coriander. T (g id) pr. n. m., Baby-

Ionian god of fortune Baal or Jupiter. rn (gldgs'4) or (g dg9'4), w. loc. H it HS, pr. n. of a place.

Tl (gwi'd) fut. pi w to cut; to break in, to fall upon. Hith. "Hi n to make cuts; to collect in a crowd.

rtO (gfds') , only pi. c. i, bank of a river.

ddr) goddess of fortune, only in pr. n.

c. HV1;), cut, furrow; col lection of warriors, troop of soldiers, plunderers, scouring party, attack. nn l (g'dyds 1) , only p nt p j i ncision cut tli skin.

017 great, large, tall, high, mighty, old, elder Dy'l;) the great, noble proud; Hlj j great things great deeds.

:') " greatness, ma jesty; great deeds.

) m, only j? Z. and nidH:!, scorn, reproach.

la, young goat, kid mostly with following , (g 8d 5y ') , only pi. c.

(g 4lyy? r) , only 'H, little goat, kid.

1 (g dl'l) m, only pi

D7 fl twisted threads, tassels; festoons.

l l (gjdl's) m pile of corn, heap of sheaves; tomb-hill.

fat. 1!, P.?,14i to be or become great, to grow up; to be mighty, rich, im portant, precious. Pi?34, 733, in. 73, to make great or strong, to bring up; to make distinguished, mighty, powerful; to praise, extol. Pu. pt. 7j J to be brought up. Hi-

W fut.;1, the same as Pi; to do great, proud things. Hith. OH to show oneself great or proud.

becoming great, growing strong.

3 (gff'dfl) m, w.

) and 1 greatness, tallness, power, might, dignity, majesty; ar rogance, pride. see n Hij.

(glddjl'ltj) pr. n. w.

, to hew down, to fell; to cut, to shave off, to destroy.-Ni. y fl V3 J and Pu. V3? to be cut down, to be broken, to be destroyed.

i-P-. to break to pieces. dyn) pr. n. w.

place.

') only Pi., P- li. ipj to revile, blas pheme.

1 (gw r) f u t. 13, to enclose, hedge in, wall up, to surround with a wall; pt. pi. D ij masons. TO (g dfr) i, e. 1 4, w. 1-,. DTO wall, en closure, fence; walled place. l. (g 'd r) pr. w. of a place; gent. n.

(g d 'r) pr. n. m.;. n. of two places.

c. ni-) wall, hedge, fence; fold, hurdle.

W) and ni") 9') pr. n. of places.

of a town in Judah. H miswritten for H). or-= K plain, valley.

nru (gfhr) u. nn to be removed the bandage of a wound, to heal. nn5 (gfhtf) healing. "IHIl (g h 'r) fut. in, to bow down, to prostrate oneself.

If! (g3. v) m, w. 1.4, D, 3 the back.

(gfr) m, w. 13,. 3, the back; the middle, in terior, circle. (gob) to plough; only pt. pi. D JJ ploughmen, husbandmen.

ti 1 (gift), 3l3 few'y) in coll. locusts; 3l3 313 lo custs upon locusts. 2 (gpt) pr. n. of a place. (g? g) pr. n. m., Gog, prince of the people of Magog.

(gad) fvt. H;, IN;, w. in.13; pz. riij;, be longs to Tlii to break in. to fall upon, to attack.

TO (gfv?0 bo(i y; lining up, elevation; pride.

"IP (g9vg r) w, only pi. w. s. JJgj see 11 (go.) P . U T, . yg (vyy5'gqz) to fly away, to pass rapidly; tr. to drive on. 13 (gpz) w, w. s.13 refuge or from HU- i (goz l) m, pz. D W, young bird, young dove.

Jto (g? z5'n) pr. n. of an Assyrian district in Meso potamia.

Tlh to send forth, to bring forth, to bear. Hi.

nvn inf. m- n n,

"w. n;, n H to break or burst forth, to sally.

D,, c. 3, w., per son, inhabitant, populace, people, tribe, nation; pi. non-Israelitic or heathen peoples.

JJJ, body, corpse. tt see- ? l5 n?5 (gol?") emigra tion, evacuation, exile. banishment; exiles, cap tives.

(golj'n) pr. n. of a town in Manasseh.

iim5'B) m pit. n O pr. n. m.; patron.

tn. y,14 and yi (g 5 v? V), p. y,)X to expire, pine away, die away.)tt (guf) only ZTt. . P);, to shut. SUl (guf5 r) body, corpse.

l 1 fear) pf. IJ, inf. 113 and 113, imp. "113, t.

, pi. Dn, e. Y)3, to take up one's abode, to dwell as a stranger, to lodge, sojourn; to fear, to be afraid or anxious, to re vere; to crowd together, to meet; to stir, to excite.

to settle, dwell, sojourn; to assemble, to gather to gether.

(gar) and "Ifo (g? r) rn, young animal, whelp.

(gvr) pr. w. of a place; 3 1U dwelling of Baal town in Arabia.

l3 (gprs'l) m, c. Ifo, pi. ni lil, voting-stone, lot, portion, share.

see 11-7J.

(gys) m clod, lump of earth.

5 (gfz) m, pz. c. 1 fleece, clip, shearing, mowing.

'r HI treasurer.

perh. from 113 to deliver from the mother's womb. glzzs') shearing, fleece.

u, fut. u;,

Wj), c. 3, to cut off, to shear, mow. A. t J to be cut off, to be extirpated.

15 (g z?"z) pr. n. m.

"I T5 (g zl') cutting or hewing of stones, hewn stone, square-stone.

m p. p. U to tear, pull, take away, to seize. rob, plunder; to flay. Ni. jj to be robbed.

and P3J (g 5 z? l ') robbed things, spoil, plunder.

J5 (g z 'm) m locust not yet winged.

, n. of HU an unknown place.

trunk or stem of a tree.

mp., fut. "Ity, TO, p. IP, to cut, to fell, to divide; to eat, consume; to decide; intr. to be cut off, to be gone. M. " p. to be se parated, excluded; to be undone or lost; to be de creed.

m, pi. D'ph, piece, part.

"(gs'zsr) pr. w. of a Levitic town. OM (goers') " outline of the body, figure, frame; sequestered place part of the temple buildings, hall or court.

W (gferi') pr. n. w. of a people in the south of Palestine.

belly.

p. bttft from tyjij lightning.

burning coal,

X, (g?), W (gb) m and , c., K, pz. m'-5 and ni)X, depression, lowland, valley; D3H fl.5 valley of the sons of Hinnom, south of Jerusalem Geenna; H2j salt-valley, near the Dead Sea; other com pounds denoting geograph ical names: i' (gfd) w sinew, muscle; chain, band.

(gi' a) pr. n. of a place in Benjamin.

of a river in Paradise; of a fountain west of Jeru salem; a name of the Nile.

self round; to rejoice, to exult; to tremble; to shake with fear.

i (gji) m generation, age; exultation, joy.

exultation.

pr. n. m. (gfr) m lime.

D 1 (g) m, t. p-, pi. Dv, heap of stones, ruins: well, fountain, wave.

(g? l) m, tf. t, pi- c.? dung, excrements.

(g? l) m oil-vessel. barber.

zz (gfibj'ft) pr. n. of a mountain in Issachar.

wheel, water-wheel; whirl wind, whirling dust or chaff.

wheel.

r-? (g g 'l) p n- three different towns, one near Jericho.

, skull, head.

T. (skin, hide.

in. n. bare. denudate, strip, un veil, disclose, reveal; to evacuate a country, to emigrate, to go into exile.– At. Wfl, inf.

rb, ni j, ni'pin, f u t.

n 4- 4 to e uncovered, unveiled, revealed; to ap pear, to show, reveal or bare oneself; to be led away. Pi. Ir. imp. 7 - nfca, fut.!, i, to uncover, to open, reveal, show. Pu. n; l to be removed or to be strip t.

TO1,.1 to lead into exile. Ho. H rj (h gl r) to be driven into exile. Hith. fut. 7 to uncover oneself, to reveal oneself.

i" (gh?") p. of a town; gent. .

nbil (g? i ') see rfel.

rfei (gpiv) , o. rfe pi nlj, well, spring; oil-vessel; rounded part of a capital.

Wp3 (gflitj'i) m, only pi.

D, 0 4, roller, log, idol. Dip (g l9'm) tn large cover ing, mantle.

u;. 7,4 deportation, captivity, exile; captives, exiles.

i H, t'n1 n, Z4, w- nij to make bald, to shear, shave.-

Pu. ri2 to be shorn.

Hith.

self.

rih to shave one table, polished plate. mirror.

pt 0, c. turn ing-door, folding-door; roller, cylinder; circuit, district, country; D Galilee.

circuit, territory, country.

3 (glu'm) pr. n. of a place in Benjamin.

- 1 (gw-) pr. n. m.

inf. 73, 7, t np.?1il, 7 1, 7, j? Z. 17:1, p. 7,73, to whirl, to roll, turn, drive away. Ni. hty, fut. hy., to be rolled together, to roll oneself on. Pilp.? il? il to roll.- Po. pt. 7, 0 to be rolled in blood, to be dyed red. Hi. fut. 7. 1 to roll away. Hith. T rin and 7? 0n to roll oneself upon.

l (gfltis'i) m dung, ex crement.

c. 7 (2, turn, occasion, circumstance, concern; 3 for the sake of, on account of.

wrap together.

(g5lmj') something wrapt together, a mass not yet formed, fetus.

iop, unfruitful, sterile, barren; desolate, famished.

quarrel to show one's teeth.

patron. ff a country east of the Jordan.

(g l'r4) pr. n. of a hill. (gwS) to lie down.

5 (g Lm) aeiv. and con;, to gether, also, too, even; D2-D2 as well as; D5 even when, although.

(g? m5 r) Pi. fut. to drink in, to carry along. Hi. imp. 'N'p n, to give to drink, to water.

95 (g9'mg) m papyrus-plant, papyrus-reed, mm5' j) m, only pi.

(g?"mgd) m a measure, ell or span.

pr. n. m. see also 'mul m, w. s.

pj. Dy1D, deed, action, benefit; recompense, de sert; 3, in return of.

(g mai? r) , pi ni recompense, retaliation.

D (gfrnz?") pr. w. of a place in Judah tn r. to become ripe; r. to make ripe; to wean; to do, perform, accomplish; to deal with, to do good or evil, to requite. D (gfcms'l) m and f. pi 1 e. camel.

"Ipil, to cease, disappear, vanish; r. to finish, ac complish.

pr. n..

of Japhet and people descended from him Cappa-docians or Cimmerians.

5 (g n) m and , t. p., w. J, pz. Dr3; l, garden, orchard, park.

, c. n y for to purloin, abstract, steal, deceive. Ni. fut. 3J to be stolen. Pi. fut. 3315 to steal or de ceive by habit. Pu. 33 M. 33), inf. 3J, to 'be stolen, to be imparted by stealth. Hith. 33irin to steal oneself away, to withdraw by stealth.

(g? Lnn m, pi. thief by habit.

theft.

something stolen.

33, garden, grove. f-.13. m, only pi. c treasures, coffers.

m, only pi. treasure-house, treasury.

J (g 'n) tv- flh, to cover, protect, guard. Si. fut. 1J the same as Q.

ny to roar, to low.

JW (g? V) pr. n. of a place near Jerusalem.

K., to abhor, detest, reject. M. 7 t y to be rejected, to be thrown away. Hi. H to cast away, to waste.

(g?" e l) rejection, re probation.

(gr 'r) inf. i imp. 1, fut. 1 to address harshly, to cry at, scold, rebuke, threaten.

njtt (g vr) ,. ni i, scolding, threatening, re buke.

4 (g?" ') M?" to quake, tremble, shake. Pu. fut. By to be shaken.

to be shaken, to stagger or reel.

. n. of a mountain in Ephraim.

R? y3 (g't5'm) pr. n. m.

(gftf) w, w,. 1B3, pi. c., back, top; body, person.

1? (gs' n) f twice n, w.5. 1 93, pi- B p3, vine, vine-plant; shoot, tendril.

"ISjl (g ' gr) m a resinous tree, cypress, cedar or fir.

rtHBI (gqfrj'O-) f brimstone.

"1 (gfr) ad;. p. of 113. 1. c. '. IJ, n, dwelling, abiding; with H 3: inmate, servant.

"1 (gfr) m, w.-TO, pi. D 3, c. 3, stranger, foreigner, pilgrim, guest, visitor.

""to (gfr) m lime.

3 (g? r?"i?) w itch, scurvy leprosy.

H (g re'l?) pr. n. m. scabby, leper.

313 (gwr) m, pi. 0 3, berry.

Z.?. ryi13"1jl throat, neck. forcsr) pr. n. of a Canaanitic people, Gir-gasites.

to scratch oneself.

rn (gsrr) PI fut. rr, to kindle, provoke, stir.

Hith. imp. "j ri, fut. r

"1,4.0? to grow angry or enraged; to make war upon, to infest,

T33 (g? r r) " chewed cud; grain, berry, 20 th part of a shekel smallest weight of the Hebrews.

., throat, voice, neck.

T5 (gfru') harbour, shelter, inn.

(g5r 'z) M. 1,1 to be cut off.!" (g zd and niil (0rzl') pr. n. of a people in southern Palestine.

(g? rlzzf'm) pr. n. of a mountain in Ephraim.

m hatchet.

axe.

1 (8Wr5'l) adj., o.

'l), rough, harsh perh.

J (gvm) to skin, flay; to let remain. Pi fut. D l to skin, to gnaw.

D"U (gs'rgm) m, vp. DJj, pi. DD, bone; body, person, self = D, V- pr. n. m. (gp'rgn) ,,.,. "J (gqrn?"), thrashing-floor; open place before the gate of a town.

IJ (g? r'B) to be crushed.

- Hi. fut. DT 1 to crush.

l few') fa- v y. to cut off, remove, withdraw, diminish; to shear, shave.

Ni. fut. yn, P t. y, T to be withdrawn, diminished, lessened.– Pi. fut. V to draw in, to swallow.

(g? r'f) to sweep away, to snatch away.

"Of (g 'r) fut. I; to draw, collect, snatch away; fut. " ip to draw up, to chew the cud. Pu. pt.

fpl. n1" " 4p to be sawed asunder. tiith. ")Ti30n to whirl see also "113. H3 (g 8 r 'r) jpr. w. of a town of the Philistines. (gs'rge) w something pounded or crushed.

P i. tr'ih, P. p. drive away, to expel; to divorce a wife; to empty, pillage.– Nl. B, pt. tp jj, to be cast out, to be stirred up.– Pi. 15)3, inf. '14, imp. 14, fut.? to drive away, expel. Pu. t j!3 to be expelled. 'r s) m fruit, produce. (g 5 rus?") expulsion. (g?"r o'n) pr. n. m. r 5 g 'm) pr. w. m. 1 5 (g stj'r) pr. n. of a district between Hermon and Bashan; gent, f g? s 'm), only jyi. to cause to rain.

p. Of c. '3, heavy rairx, shower.

(g5'S6m) w, (g Sgn) pr. w. of a district in eastern Egypt; of a town in Judah.

(shaft's) M, 3;, to grope, fumble.

1 (g) , p?. nlh3, wine press.

5 a (g) pr. n. of a city of the Philistines; gent. T.

? (dttft'yxm) du, pr. n. of a town in Benjamin.

fi (gittt) name of a tune, or of a musical in strument.

1 (gs' 1 ") pr. w. of an Aramaean people.

the fourth letter of the alphabet, called n door; as a numeral = 4.

languish, pine, faint, fear.

anguish.
faintness, pining. see.
(d Vg) fut. JKT, to be anxious or troubled, to fear.
? ’," Vdp??; pr. n. m.
1 (d s ’3 r) fear, prehension.
.1’1, to fly, soar.
sv) bird of prey, vulture or kite.
see.
, 11 (dob) m and ,. D t! bear, she-bear. T (d9’M) m, M. S. Tjxni (dgbyd)) well-being, com fort, affluence.
2,?"! (dfwb) P. n,3in to cause to speak.
(T? n (dlbb ’) talk, report, slander, calumny.
bee.
pr. n..
(dlbyp’n) w, only pi
D yi dung, excrements of doves. "I T 1 (d bl’r) w hinder or western part of the temple.
the inner sanctuary, the holy of holies. T2T 8 (dmtfr) jjr. w. m.; pr. n.
of towns.
Hebrew Enjjlisli.
1, cake of figs.
miswritten in- np T (dqbkf), M P.31! to stick, cling, adhere, to be attached to, to pur sue. Pu. p3TI to cleave fast together. ’m. p lh, fut. p3" l to cause to cleave, to pursue, to catch. Ho. pt. p,2" tt to cleave, to be attached.
T: n, cleaving, at tached to.
welding of metals, solder; joint in a coat of mail.
the same as Pi. PL t . "13:1, 3:1, imp. 131, p.
to speak, to ac cost; to say with ace., to promise, command, ex hort, to destroy. P u. fut. 12T, pt. 121P to be spoken; to be wooed.-Ni. 1512 to speak to one another, to consult. Hi. fut. 1,511 to drive, subdue.- Hith. pt. 13! P for 17 ft to converse.
m, c. "1,51, pz-Dnni, e. n.51, word, say ing, speack, news, com mand. promise; thing, in cident, occurrence, history, concern, cause, question, law-suit.
n (dg’bgr) m, i. p. 151, pz. D yi, destruction. pestilence, plague.
"1IPJ (do’bgr) m pasture, steppe, desert.
rnin (dibo , . TOI, manner, fashion, cause; H151? y on account of, in order that.
T (doors’) see il"! (dobrrd8-) , only pi, raft, float.
’ 5 ’) pr. n. of a Levitical town.
u. s. 51, honey, sirup of grapes.
lump of fat, hump of a camel.
t JI’l 8 (dbbg’sgft) pr. n. of a place.
fish.
?. fish.
increase, multiply.
n (d o’n) pr. w. m., the national god of the Phi listines.
7) to set up a banner; pt. p. distinguished. Ni. il e provided with banners.

pi D p l, c. 7, banner, flag.
JH (d 5'n) m, c. pi, w. s.
"J l corn, grain, bread, nourishment.
5 (dfgsL'r) to gather, to hatch.
1 (dw) m, only du. D?11, breast, teat.
see Hi. ttT (d?45') only Hith.
niin, W f. n
Dgvl slowly, to go in a pro cession.
m (d s 45'n) pr. n. m. of an Ethiopian tribe; rew. l, 1! (do'd ni'm) a Japhetic people Blio-dians, Dardanians or Dodonaeans.
H"J (dsh'm) Ni. pt. Drj14 to be perplexed, terrified.
pt. "irn to run, to galop.
') , only pi, course, run.
. 279, to cause to pine.
5 (d? lw5'g) m fisher. l T (dy r) f fishing, fishery.
(dod)m, w. s. H,, love; one be loved, friend; relation, cousin, uncle.
(dyd) m, pi. DHtt and V, pot, kettle; basket.
aunt.
5 '. li 1! (dpd? l'y) pr. w. m. w, only pi.
= in basket; mandragora, love-apple.
') inf. njt, to be sick of monthly courses, to be ill.
n T (d5v ').? Tin. sick, unwell, unclean; sad, wretched.
) JK. nnn, .
T, to expel, cast out; to wash off, cleanse.
(d v 'y), i- ',!!, c. I, sickness; something unclean and loathsome.
?- severely ill.
1!, to pound in a mortar.
unclean bird hoopoe or mountain-cock.
V 1 (dcimr) stillness, realm of death.
V a (dum?") pr. n. of an Arabian tribe; of towns in Edom and Judah.
(du'mlyy?") stillness, silence, trust, submission f of Vph adj. silent, still.
DDTT (dum5'm) adv. silently, still; m silence, dumbness.
Fl (dun), jn (don) M.
"jlt to prevail, rule.
remain.
NI (don e) m, i. p.
wax.
n (dub) M n; to leap, jump.
see jppjJ.
IT (dor) m, w. yft, Z. ni" n and Dnn, period of a man's life, generation, age; race, class of men, contemporaries. "in 2 (d? r) m habitation. dwelling; TH and 1KT pr. n. of a sea-town near mount Carmel.
"in 1 (dvr) in: in, to sojourn, to dwell. "in (dur) m circle, ball; pile of wood.
15, fat. tfnj, p. to tread out, to thrash; to tread down, to crush.– Ni. tpi, in. ty'nn and ZTo. a. l 'Jl 1 to be trodden out. to be thrashed.

itirn, to push, to thrust down, to overthrow.

Ni. fut. nnt, p t. pi. c.

or from Hjj to be thrust down, to be driven away. Pu. nrn to be overthrown.

n') At. fut. pi, the same as nrn At.

overthrow, downfall, de struction.

n (dj? r e n) w millet.

P (d5 'f) to drive, to impel; pt. p. irn dis patched, at full speed. At. to hasten.

. prn to press, oppress.

w. 'n, HH, Q, n the re quisite, necessary supply, sufficency, plenty; adv. enough; H3 in proportion to, as often as, as soon as; H5 according to need, corresponding to; n. ip as often as.

pj n (dj z h? C'V) pr. n. of a place near Mount Sinai.

ZPT (di 'n) pr. n. of two towns, in Moab and in Judah.

(d5yy 5 's) m, fisher.

T (dayyr) , j bird of prey, vulture.

,: (d s yp') wi colour for writing, ink. VT (djn) j,. ft, . and imp. H, M rt, p. ft to rule, sway; to judge.

defend, punish; to litigate.

Ni. pt. yihJ to contend at law, to quarrel. 'J'H (din) m judgment, sentence, law-suit, cause, quarrel.

T33 (dsyys'n) m judge. r) pr. n. f.

,. (d5y?"k) w watch-tower, bulwark.

m thrashing time.

tipv (djso'n) m antelope, mountain-goat.

8 (dis?"n), (diarn) (dw) 0 '., t. p. Tft, P Z. w. s. l tl, crushed, op pressed, wretched. 2"l (d? F) Ni. pt. 0-p, to be cast down, humbled.

to break, crush, oppress, humble, tread down.

PU. pt. N?7t?, pi- E S? P J9 to be broken, crushed, humbled, afflicted. Hith. fut. X3T to be crushed, humbled.

Vr- (dkk ') m something bruised, dust.

(dkk5 r) adj., pi. c.

bruised, humbled, discouraged.

ITT (d 4s') fut. 1 15!? to be bowed, to cower. Ni. pf. n 3 J4, pt. ri?. p. to be bruised, crushed. Pi. T y to bruise, dash.

', T3 (dkk5') bruising, castration.

(d i') surging waves, billows, surf.

I 1 (dl) wi = rt ji v d, l) adj., t'. jp. 7 1, pz.

Q'1, sjpl, pi. n i, tottering, weak, humble, wretched, poor.

2 V (d? i."g) to leap, jump. Pi. fut. IpkJJ to leap over.

1 (diif') p. pi. 'J tl for I'M,, in.

n', M. rfrn, to draw water, to draw out.-Pi. rfffi to draw out, to deliver.

. nl tl lowliness, poverty; rf?3. the low, the poor.

') threadwork of the weaver, thrum.

i (d 'e) fut. njn? to trouble, to make muddy by treading.

), M. w. s., basket, leather-bag. n-I (d'Hy?"), v b T (anw) pr. n.. == languishing, tender.

T (d U'.) , only P Z.;?3, branch, tendril.

T, l. pz. Wpl, M T or A'i to totter, wave, hang loose; to be poor, humble, wretched; to languish, to be dry. Ni. fut. 7 E to be weak, wretched

JJ l (djlvn) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

flow slowly, to drop, trickle; to weep, to shed tears.

TH (d 'lgf) m a dropping, eaves.

M. p? lo i- P? to burn, to glow, to be passionate; to be anxious;. HN p (7" to pursue hotly. Hi. p? Tt, fwt. p J? T to heat, to kindle.

fever.

w. 301 and inl, du. D? fll?; li TOHi " TQ I.

P z. nln, c."nin i, door, folding-door, gate, opening; column or page of a manuscript.

V (dfm) m, c. D!, w. s., D5P1, j, Z. DW, c. "D'H, blood, bloody deed, blood-guiltiness; juice, sap, red wine.

5 (dfm) n, perh. = likeness.

(dpnr) imp. ndI, HDT, to be like, to resemble; to make like. Ni. n "p to be made like, to resemble. Pi. J", fut. HET to compare, to speak in similitudes; to imagine, think, remember; to intend, to purpose. Hith. fut. I. sg. PI3 to make oneself like.

t. HOT, to cease, to rest, to be silent; to destroy.– Ni. n P. to be destroyed, to perish.

D I (d mm? r) stillness, desolation.

likeness, resemblance; image, model, shape; adv. like.

(dornl'), W (d mt) m silence, rest.

(dfrnyp'n) w, M. S., resemblance, image.

(d5m,"m) imp. Oil, l, fut. DT DT to cease, to be silent or dumb, to rest. At. D, fut. pi DT, t. p. 1, to be destroyed, to perish; to be silent, to rest. Po. to silence.– Hi. destroy.

1DOT. (d 5 m? im?") silence, stillness, calm, whisper.

DT (do'mgn) m dung, 6X-crements.

DDT (djmn?") pr. n. of a town in Zebulon.

VDT. (d ") tv- 9 5 " V, QT to weep, to shed tears.

VOT (dw) m, w. Jlvff'l, tear; juice of grapes and olives.

V) , Wl I, tear, tears.

(dainms'Bgk), also and pjpr-m, pr. n., Damascus.

t OT (d mg r flgk) silken damask.

(dfn) pr. w. m., gren. "J'T.; pr. w. of a town near mount Hermon ==?,2- .1 (d Lnn?") pr. w. of a town in Judah.

"QPOT (dxnhtfbs 1) pr. n. of a town of the Edomites.

pr. n. m. see yjj.

TT (df ') m and r! (d? V) ", pz. ntyl, knowledge, wisdom.

be extinguished, to be quenched. At. TJJTp. tq be dried up. Pu. Tjth to be destroyed, to become extinct.

njn (dim) ; t. nyn, knowledge, insight.

OT (dofi') m, t W, scorn, insult.

ROT (TO'k) jp. pstt, to strike, to knock; to drive on. Hith. pt. pbloD to knock.

"! p T OT (dgfkf') pr. n. of a station in the wilderness.

ni?1, crushed, fine, thin, lean, low; m dust.

PP (dlkir) pr. w. m. of an Arabian tribe.

pjt-f (d k 'k) rf. pt to crush, pound, grind, thrash; intr. to be crushed, to be pulverised. Hi.

p. in, inf. p. in, AK. pt T i, 1. s. w. s. 0.1 to crush, to bruise, to destroy; inf. aczy. fine, dustlike. Ho. fut. i. p. p,7 to be beaten out, to be crushed.

u. 1j? T, to pierce. M. M. "1JJ? T to be pierced, stabbed. Pu. pt. 1.7 to be stabbed or slain, to perish.

of-pearl.

m pearl, mother- (d?"r? Yn) w, c. yix", aversion, object of aversion.

(drr 5 l?9'n) m, prick, goad.

11. (d, rd L'r) w a prickly plant, thorn or thistle.

m south, southern region.

(d r?"r) swallow; m freedom, delivery, release from servitude.

Darius i. e. Cyaxares II., Darius I., son of Hystaspes, and Darius II. No thus.

l to tread, to walk, to go; to step forth, to wander; to tread down, to trample on; to bend a bow. EI rp; nn,

TOi, TII, i TO to cause to tread or walk, to lead; intr. to tread; to bend; to catch, to reach.

g'rg) m and , t. 3, w. s.?-)l, pz. Dv? TI, c. ")!, a going, walk. journey; way, path, road; mode, manner, course, way of life, lot; worship.

Pini (drk 8 mi?"n) see pr. n. m.- (drko'n) pr. w. m.

n to seek, to examine, to investigate, inquire; to demand, desire, ask; to visit.– Ni. ETP., inf.

to be sought, explored; to allow oneself to be sought. Pt. inf. tfi l for 1 1 but probably written for

D'Tjl Q. in. J, to in vestigate.

ffl (d5 5 r) to shoot, sprout. Hi. fut. N i to cause to sprout, to bring forth.

m green herbage, fresh grass.

"J 1 (dpf'n) to become fat. Pi 'jtjf'l, in 1, w. s.

ijtfn, M. i n; and njf i to make fat, strong or oily; to anoint; to accept as fat or pleasing; to cleanse from ashes. Pu. fut. i. p. to be made fat, to be well fed. Hoth. to be oiled, greased.

(Wn) adj., pi., e. Wl, fat. juicy, well fed; rich, mighty.

'5Bn) m, i fatness, oil; abundance, affluence; fat ashes from the altar.

command, pre scription, law.

and nn (d?-pr. n. of a place in Samaria.

H the fifth letter of the alphabet, called NH air hole; as a numeral = 5.

n with dagesh following, H, rj the definite article, used for all numbers and genders; originally a pron. demon., D H this day, to-day.

n interrog. particle in direct and indirect ques tions Lat. ne, num; N'l = Lat. nonne; DN "H. in disjunctive questions: whether or.

XT! (h?) inter j. lo! behold! Xn see PIJJ. Hi.

) inter j. ex clamation of joy or mockery, aha! haha!

n, ran, nn see nrr.

m, only pi. D'On n, offering, sacrifice, gift. lh see pp.3 Nl breathe out; to be vain. to act foolishly, to hope vainly. Hi. pt. S to befool.

Dnq, o. 0, breath, breeze, nothingness, transi- toriness, vanity, show; idol; adv. in vain, use lessly.

lp 2 (hg'bgl) pr. n. m., Abel.

Zin (hqVni') adj., only Z.

in 1 (n r) pt. inh to cut, to divide the heavens in astrology.

0Wr) see "1,13 Hi. and H o in, nri, M.

n. n. to murmur, mutter, growl, coo, sigh, moan, roar; to meditate, muse, speak, praise. Po. inf. "foil to speak.– Hi. pt. pi. D n to murmur. whisper, speak.

n a (h f) inf. i H to separate, divide, remove. n (hg'gg) m murmur, sigh ing, meditation, thought.

'ft) " meditation.

sighing, musing.

iton (hfegsy n) ro, c.

"ji fi, murmur, gentle sound, musical accompani ment; pause; meditation, plot.

convenient, suitable. "toil (hsgtfr) pr. n..

D'H-Jin a tribe of Arabian nomads. "in (h?4) m shout of joy.

exultation. "I n (ha'd,"d) pr. n. m.; also name of a Syrian deity.

pr. n. of a place in the plain of Megiddo.

in (hsto') to stretch out the hand.

h (h?"4u) pr. n., India. n (h?4w'r). i, pz.

'm) pr. n. of an Arabian tribe.

i! (hlddj'y) pr. n. m.

pull down.

foot-stool.

myrtle.

ncnn

Esther.

, fut. t, to push, thrust, expel, repulse. nn (h 4'r) fut. 13HJ, to adorn, to honour. M. "1,1 to be esteemed, honoured. Hith. fut.

HJV to boast.

, c.,, w-s. Tq, pi- c. '. Tin elevation, pride, highness, splendour, glory.

l in (hg'dgr) m ornament, splendour.

hador 'm pr. n. m. and nn (h? h) inter j. ah! alas!

(hy) pron. per. 3 m he, himself.

"7H (hod) m splendour, majesty, renown, ornament.

passion, eagerness; destruction, cor ruption, wickedness.

? vf ') - rnn.

(hoh 'm) pr. n. m. (hoy) interj. alas! woe!

pz. and folly, madness.

stroke of a hammer perh. for D h, see D.

(hvm) p. DH, w., to perplex, confound. Ni. fut. Drr to be agitated, excited. Hi. fut. D jt to sigh, moan, to be noisy.

pr. n. m. n (h n) m wealth, riches, affluence; adv. enough, sufficiently; TI for nothing

pn (hun) Hi. fut. W to act lightly, to make light of.

Tin, "in (hpr) m mountain; pr. n. of two mountains.

see HI2;.

g ln (ho's5ra5"); W' ?"a), rvy 'in (ho'g v?")

PH. f u t. nriin; to assail, rush upon.

ntn (h5z be sleepy, to dream.

nnxinn see on m.

tpnp see Ktsn ZTi. ton see nt 4 M. '"1 (hj) m lamentation. XVI (hi) p?-on. per. 3. sp.

she, herself. 11 (h? d?"d) m shout of joy in the vintage. HTH (hyyy dg:') , only pi.

nit'ri also nitI-l songs of praise, choruses.

inf. nj5, vn,

P t. f rrin, to be, to exist; to become, to come to pass. A'i. nyij to be come, to be done, to be finished, to happen.

house, temple tuary.

c.? n, great palace, citadel; tabernacle, sanc brightness, brilliant star, morning-star.

H (h; n) wi a measure for liquids, Veo of a Vio of a n3.

3, npa, nipn, for n Dnri to trouble, to do an injury.

sight, appearance.

H (hftl) original form of the defin. article; as an interrog. part. = "L.

only M. p. to be removed far off.

(h5'l 5 '5) adv. thither, yonder ward, farther, back; further, forward.

see,- is. (hiuaif'm) mlpl re joicings, harvest-festival, feast of thanksgiving.

and also ?3 " ron. cfewt. this, that.

w, only jrf. step.

fo?") , only pi. n i? V3, procession, march; way, caravan.

1J33 (we) tv- jifo , tmp. T.?, trf. T. and walk, come, wander, travel; to live; to go off, to disappear; to continue;? P7'7 inf. as an adv. continually. Ni. 125K to be gone, to vanish.– Pi. tj J, M.

aj,- fe? to go about, to walk swiftly; to live.– Hi. Tj ih and

T. 5?, j. pi. s ps7, to cause to go, to lead, to carry away, to destroy. Hith. tfjsSfft to go about, to walk, to lead a life.

m way, course. stream; traveller.

bn 1 (wi) M HJ to be bright, to shine; to be splendid; to boast. Pi.

n,? isn?? n praise the Lord! to praise, cele brate, glorify. Pu. '?, pi i. p. w g, fut. 7?, pt. HP to be praised, to be famous. Hi. fut. pi. l? n; to cause to shine, to make bright, to give light. Hith. fut. 30? to deserve praise, to be praised; to boast.

n 1 (wi) pt pi 0 1,7 to be insolent, foolish, mad. Pod fut. i. T to befool, confound. Pool pt. "int? to be mad, to rave." 'Hith. fut, infl? to be mad, to feign mad ness.

m) inf. Dpcj,

D rj to strike, smite, stamp; to beat to pieces; to disperse.

ph (Win) adv. hither, here.

'S-) hammer.

H (h? m) or DL! (h Lm) pr. n. of a country near the Ammonites.

H 1 (h? m) or nJri (hfmg 1) z, only Z. w. s. DD ri, bustle, multitude = llpljl.

H 2 (hfm), H n (h?"mm?) pron. pers. 3. jp. m arid they, themselves.

rhDn (h mm 5 d5') pr. n. m. Persian.

i n f. nidq, nr, 3. P z. ii ai, h, njpn, pi nipn and n DH, to sound, hum, gnarl, growl, bark, coo, rustle, roar, shout; to be agitated and noisy. 1ftn (hfm 'n) m, c. 1 q. Z. D J. bq, bustle, tumult, noise, agitation, com motion; crowd, plenty. ldIl (hampns') p r. n. O f a town.

;') sound.

see HID.

(hamyll5 r) and n DH ') " noise.

fut.

D, T, w. s. DSH, to drive, agitate, trouble, confound, disturb, disperse; to undo.

JI7V (h mf'n) pr. n. m. Dfth (h m i'fi) 7H, only pi. D pftn., brushwood. DDn see ODD Ni. H 1 (hen) prow., see 1 13(1.

I!"! 8 (hen) adv. lo! behold!; cow;, whether, if. ""Dp 1 (hf'nn?) "JIT pron.

pers. 3. pi. they, them selves.

(hf'nns) adv. hither, here.

(hlnnf) inter?. lo! see!; w. V. Tl, t. p. H behold me! = here I am.

permis sion of rest, ease.

(h? nj") jor. w. of a town in Mesopotamia.

Sjn (ha n f5') a shaking; sieve.

H (h p) interj. hist! hush! silence!

0 65') fit- M- D? (! l, to silence, to still.

see ruD fit.

see HV R. f cessation.

"lsri r. and tvrtr. to turn, to turn over or about, to turn back; to change, to pervert; to overturn, distroy. Ni. Bnj, fut. TCo 1 W i to turn oneself, to be changed, perverted, overturned, de stroyed. HO. "snn (hqhp 'c) to be turned against. ffith. pt. "JBITIOp to turn oneself, to be changed, to roll oneself.

? D (W) and- p (hf'fgdj) w the reverse, the contrary.

, perversity.

a f? W) over throw, destruction.

turned, crooked, tortuous. "P H (hbB ir) deliver ance.

Iv i (b 9'B n) m a weapon. 1 (hjr) m, w. loc. fl w. art. Dinn, c. "H. n and

"". Tin, mountain, hill, hilly country. "IH see Tin. nn (bar?") pr. n. of a district in Assyria.

nn (hr'fl) hearth, altar.

inn, rnnn, rtrn, rhino see r y m rn (hfr ' 9) M rini, pt. Jin, j?. p. 3nrs to kill, to murder, to slay. Ni. inf.: iinn for

Jinn? M Jin;."to be killed. Pw. Jn to be slain.

. n (h ' r) m murder, slaughter.

nnn (hw r) . n'lri,-iin, M 13,01, nqn, p. n n, n, P i. niiin, nlin, to conceive, to be pregnant; D lh parents. Pu. TT T to be conceived; to conceive in mind, rnn (0.,

only n. n also nnn,. niq, pi. n1" n. pregnant, l n (h? r?"n) and "ji ri (hf'r? y?"n) m conception, pregnancy.

haries') a thing torn down, ruin. Hp n (h rjua'S-) de struction. in (hfrv'm); D pr. n. m.

citadel, tower others: Hermon or Armenia.

imp. "D n. (haro'B), w. S. "pirj (hgrb 'h), fut. D1. T, D pi, p. D-I, pt. p. w. art. Dl nn, to pull down, to tear, break, destroy. Ni. fut. D1. T. to be pulled down, to be destroyed. Pi. inf. Dirj, fut. Din;, P t. qinp to tear down.

Hn (hg'rgfi) m destruction others: lion; or Din sun.

H see nd Hi. T! see 1.1.

i mountaineer.

H see 3 Hi. ll n (h? s?"m) pr. w. w. =

Vfll

Dt n (h mru'a-) an nouncement.

nninnn see inn s see n n mh.

PI. fut.

to mock, to deride.

brn, bnn see, n m.

(hfo-9'l) OT, only pi D vrin mockery, derision.

I the sixth letter of the alphabet, called 1J nail, hook; as a numeral = 6. I! J conj. and, and therefore, also, then, yet. T (v 5 d 'n) pr. n. of a place in Arabia Aden?. Pl (v? hf b) pr. w. of a town near the river Arnon. H (v5v) m, only pi. D c. nail, hook.

guilty.

m guilt or adj.

Persian.

child sian.

the seventh letter of the alphabet, called J. weap on; as a numeral = 7.

wolf.

this, that; once n to present with.

m present, gift.

fly, musquito; 1OJ Lord of the flies, Beel zebub.

'd) and-n; n (zbbu'd) pr. n. m.

it, 71T (z 5 bu'l) m hab itation, dwelling-place.

liji'n) pr. w. m. Zebulon.

tmp.

ro, M i-D?, p rni, pi. DTI 3 to slaughter, kill, sacrifice. Pi. H3!., inf. rdi, id. 033;, P.

0,3 9-to sacrifice re peatedly.

S p31 once flin! slaugh tering, sacrifice, victim; meal, repast.

In?") pr. n..

i) w.;. 3;: to dwell or lie with.

it 8 (z'bu'l) pr. n. m. 1 (z) m skin of grapes.

tt (z? d) adj. or p. of 1, pi. DHl, proud, insolent, wanton, wicked.

pride.

I (z) pron. dem. m, w. art. Pjfll, this, that, such; pj'on. rel. m who, which; arfy. here, there;!"TUp hence; n-J.3 here.

int (Z fh5'b) w,?. nn gold, shekel of gold; gold-coloured oil.

DHT (z h L'm) Pi. CHI to make loathsome.

"int (z? b. r) inp to be enlightened or taught, to take warning. Hi. THjri to enlighten, to teach, to warn; to shine.

m brightness.

Ttj Vt (zlv) i brightness of flowers; mouth of flowers May.

It = rri, n i.

it (zij) prow. (iem. and rez. m and = HI. and ntfl.

l lt (zvb) p. and pt. 3, nni r, c. nni, . ai; to flow, to flow abundantly; to have a flux of blood; to melt, to pine away. Ill (zpb) in monthly courses; gonorrhoea.

t (zud) Tt to seethe; to be proud, arrogant. Hi.

W, M Tt;. TJJJ. to cause to boil, to cook; to act proudly, wickedly. pt (zuzj'm) pr. n. m. pi. tribe of gigantic aborigines in Palestine.

pr. n. m. , only pi.

)lj T corner of an altar, corner-pillar.

t (zul) pt. h to pour out, to lavish.

ht (zuir) , e. n t, w.

T 1?! removal; prep, be sides, except.

ft (zun) Ho. pt. Ipd to be well fed.

(zo'a) to move oneself, to tremble. Pi. pt. V. l lp to agitate, to vex.

Y (z v? Y) f terror, vexation.

1 (zur) pf. It, jj. 1-; and nj or from 11JJ, M. for

H IT to press together, to press out, to bind up, to crush, to squeeze; to re cede, to retreat, to turn away; pt. It strange, stranger, foreigner, adult erous. Ni. 1U to turn away. Ho. pt. B to be estranged.

HYr (zurg') arf;. crushed see 111.

XH, to creep, crawl; to steal off timidly.

ynt (z lgo-) serpent, reptile in the pr. n.

'll (z? dp'n) ac?;. seething, swelling, raging.

T (zfz) m fulness; what moves and lives, animal.

to be displaced.

I (z i f) J 31 "7. of a town in Judah; en. "Sn.

rn,. DTP)., olive-tree, olive, olivc-brancli, olive-oil; DTl v in "13 the Mount of Olives.

transparent, clear, pure, innocent.

SIS ' to be transparent, clear, pure, innocent. Pi. H1D1, fut. "I,?.!? to cleanse, purify. Hith. HDin to cleanse one self.

(s t? r) glass, ciystal.

., w. s. JT? J born as a male, coll. males.

1 (zskku'r); 5L

TjldT (z5? i'c) to shine, to be bright, pure. Hi. Tjl. H to cleanse.

DJ (z 'r) tn. IDT., ID, imp. "ID, u. 13? to pierce; to impress on the memory, to remember, recollect, mention. Ni.-Dp, fut. W to be re membered, mentioned; to

be born as a male from 0! T. Hi. T? in, inf. T3p, MT? 1 5 j. T2ia to bring to remembrance, to mention, to record p. historiographer; to praise, to offer praise, to burn incense.

1? J (W r) m, pi. Dn. D, a male of men and ani mals, man.

"DT. (zr er), 1J1 1 (zfi'Wr) l, w. s. l?, remembrance, memory; memorial, fame, praise.

memorial, re membrance, record, ac count; memorable saying; celebration.

baseness. (zjlzjl'l) w, only Z. D a l, shoot, twig.

(z? i l) i?. 11 to be a glutton, to squander, to debauch; to be mean, miserable, despised. Ni. JJ to be shaken, to quake. Hi.? J to despise.

counsel; evil deed, lewd-ness, incest, apostasy.

pi Dnb, vine-twig, shoot, branch.

l (zmzp'm) pr. n., only pz. DM3JP1, a tribe of gigantic aborigines in the country of the Ammonites. pj (z mi'r) m vine-cutting.

D (zhnfr) m, pi n O, song, hymn, song of praise or triumph. n pt (z'mir?;') pr. n. w DDT (z m'm) p. 1. sg nppi and nipl, nldi, M. DJ;, pi. ipu fo

IB);, p. Opt, to muse meditate, think, devise resolve, plot. DJ5J (z m 'm) m, plan, plot. 1PJ (z m'a) A.

be appointed, determined

ID (rintfn) m, pi D determined time.

DT (z m 'r) to cut off, to pinch off vines. At. fut. ")p to be pruned. Pi. ")!, tn. and imp. ipl, A. ipl 1!, to harp on chords, to play, sing, praise, celebrate. "IDT (z 'mgr) m an unknown animal, wild goat, gazelle or antelope.

HOT (tfmitf) and n t? l (zlmr?"-) , c. nit?!, pz.

ni" Pl, music, song, praise, object of praise, choice things.

1 (zn) w, pi. Q l) species, sort, kind. 13 (z n'b) Pi. 33 from

D J. to beat or destroy the rear.

nin:, c. nin I, tail, end, stump; something mean.

jt (Z9 nr) in: n:;, ni:, fut. f ryw, ijpi, JP. nm, nm, P z. Q f, nim, to fornicate, to whore, to commit adultery; pt. !"U1, HJit harlot; to apostatise, to commit idolatry, to have intercourse with false gods or foreigners. Pu. PI3N whoring is committed.

- m. n: in, inf. w. s.

CVl'l?, to seduce to whoredom, to commit for nication.

rttj (z5n ' a) j r. n. of two places.

3t (z'nunj'm) mfpl whore-dom, idolatry, intercourse with foreigners.

TO (Z n0'-) , pi. DVIU, idolatry, apostasy, unfaith fulness.

jj (z n'e) to. mr to reject fit. iyjp, Q JJ J to reject, profane; to cause or produce stench; to be dried up a river.

t (z? n k) Pi. fut. pj; to leap forth.

T (z? V) , c. nyj. sweat.

terror, vexation.

pr. n. m. (z 'fr) m a little, a trifle; arfy. a little while.

extinguished.

Q'omr), fut. D'yj to be irritated or angry; to punish, to curse. At. p. D IJ to be angry, black-browed.

w. s. ""P l, anger, wrath, rage.

to be angry, to look sor rowful or sullen.

. angry, irritated.

1 (z "W) m,;. ibVl anger, rage, raging of the sea.

PW, M pv?, to cry, lament, implore. A. Pfflj, M P C to be called together, to assemble.

fis. m. p7ja, tmp. pvin, fut. pv l to cry; to call together.

I? X (") and Hgyi (z '? k5 f) , c. njpjJl outcry, complaint, lamentation.

(z r9'n) pr. n. of a town in northern Palestine.

pitch.

pt (z? k) m, only P Z. D and riljp i, fetter, chain; burning dart, fiery arrow- (z k 'n) m and , c. 1p, w. s. ijj? chin, beard.

p. t 1 (z? k?"n) M. "jp. t 1!, to be or grow old. Hi. fut. Pp. l to grow old.

JP. T (z? k?"n) ad;., c. p, aged; m old man, elder, senator. J2T (zo'kgn) m old age.

Z. old age.

(zsk'f) p. P)5. t to lift up, to raise.

pj5t. (z5k'k) Pi. pp.! to purify, refine. Pu. ppj, p. pj llp to be purified, refined.

It (itr) ad;. p. of 1, "3l P z- D i strange, alien, foreign.

"It (z? r) m border,- ledge, edge. KHt (z? r5 r) m something loathsome.: ftt (Z5 r b) Pu. fut. 3.1T; to be made to flow others: to be heated.

r. n.,. p. T, brook or valley in Moab.

F) in".

i, M. r,:. i n to scatter, to winnow. M. inf. nitH to be scat tered. Pi. rri!, inf. nn;, fut. nir, p. nj; t to scatter, disperse; to win now, sift. PW. np T t, pt.

nij for nijp to be strawn, to be spread out.

c. 1 the arm, the lower arm, shoulder of animals; strength, power, might, army; violence; help.

1 1,1 (z? r 'a) and yn. (zf-ryv) m p i. D Vi, D ni, things sown, garden herbs.

!"!1 (zrzff) m heavy shower.

m girded.

HIT (z 5 r) tn. 0 w. PHP to flash up, to shine forth, to rise of the sun; to break out, to grow up, to bloom.

sun-rise. "0 J. (zg'r84) pr. n. m.; patron.

(z? r,"m) to wash away. Po. Djli to pour out. Ht (zg'rgm) m, t. p. D J T shower of rain, flood, hail storm.

jd'lt (zfrms') emission of seed.

) m. SHI, tmj.

l to scatter, to strew seed, to sow, to plant. M. VTp, fut. y. lp to be sown, to be scattered, to be propagated. Pu. V (li to be sown. Hi. fut. 01, pt. yn.12 to yield seed; to conceive seed.

sowing; seed, corn, crop; issue, progeny, posterity, family, m, only., vegetables.

p J to scatter, strew, sprinkle; intr. to be sprinkled. Pu. plj to be sprinkled.

to sneeze.

"01 (z5rft'r) p. pi nj or from 1H to be pressed out.

' Persian.

span others: the little finger.

irvT (zjttu'); Dfl inj. Persian pr. n. m.

HI the eighth letter of the alphabet, called fvn fence; as a numeral = 8.

2tn (pb) TW, w. s. '21 bosom.

50 (51,5') and nnn, imp. wi pq for nnq to hide oneself. M. Nn, 2. sg.

m nxsn:, m. ninn, fut. Nnrr, P. P z. D n; to conceal oneself, to be hidden; to step back.-Pu. N3ri to hide oneself.

- Hi. to fljJ, M. N,3ri! l, to hide, conceal. Ho. XSITin (bombs') to be hidden.

- 'HUH. Nnnon to hide or conceal oneself.

? H (W) j 3,3h to loye, to cherish.

tributary of the Euphrates.

rrran (w) and n-jun fobbur?") stripe, wound.

tain fow't) w. u? n:, p. toSh to knock, to strike, to beat out. Ni.

fut.

to be beaten out.

pr. n. m. m a hiding, covering, tent, hut.

bin 1 fowl) M ?2f, 2-?0 to to' pledge. At. M to be pledged. Pi. fut. 3n; to labour in childbirth, to bring forth with pain.

i to act perversely. Ni. fut. bnn (V to be in jured, destroyed. Pi inf. bnn, fut. n; to in jure, ravage, destroy. Pu. 3ri to be broken, to be diminished. P fo? 'W) m, pi. D c. v H pain, pains of birth.

fog'b.51) m Jonce c. P an , cord, rope, line, snare; measuring- line, portion of land, district; troop, band of men.

i) m and H q r) a pledge. 2LH (Ibb?"l) m rope, cable others: mast or helm.

fi (? M'i) n, pz. c.? n, sailor, shipman, cozZ. crew.

flower, lily, daffodil, cro cus or meadow-saffron.

to embrace. Pi. inf. p,50, w. P.3D3 embrace, clasp, hug.

in (Jbbv'k) m folding of the hands.

'r) pt. inn, p. p.

to be bound together, to be united; to conjure, charm, fascinate. Pi. 130, f. 1,50, fut. inn to bind, unite. Pu. "1,3D,

M inn, w. fii n (y Qbr r) or for Q.? ll? ni to De joined, to be bound together. Hi. to string together, to compose. Hith. "I once "1,3110 to unite oneself.

conjurer, sorcerer. "DO (bb5'r) m, pz. an associate.

"OH (W fr) a., pi. c. n, n-pq,.

joined, united; associate, companion, friend.

community, company, so ciety; spell, charm, en chantment.

patr. Pn.

only pz. ni" 2"pn, stripe, streak.

') " society, company rron see (ej br 'n) pr. n. of a town in Judah; alsojr. n. m., 'rgfl-) joining, junction.

imp. ' H, fat. ni and to bind on, to wrap round; to bind up a wound, t 3h surgeon; to saddle; to cover, envelop, enclose; to govern, rule. Pi. B Pl, pt. Bfanp to bind up, to restrain. Pu. t '3ri to be bound up.

l? D (5?") w, only pz. D nnq, baked things, pastry.

w. art. nn, w. n, pi.

D V!0, c. H, festival, feast.

fear, trembling.

pi. D q eatable locust.

inf.

imp. f uin;, p. rrin to dance, to move in a procession, to keep a festival; to reel. to be giddy.

Q, ravine, cleft.

girded, girdle.

'P pi- n Jq, girdle. apron.

pt. "IJn, p. p. l n, w. ar. "l nn, to bind about, to gird, to put on.

T! (t d) adj., . Tin, sharp. H (d 'd) . in,! to be sharp; to be quick. Hi.

fut. 1DJ. to sharpen. flo.

IH rt to be sharpened. n (el) a da'd) pr. n. m.

nnn (4?-) M inn to be glad, to rejoice. Pi. f u t. T3B to gladden, to cheer. u'd) m, only Z. H j sharp point.

0 joy.

r. n. of a town in Benjamin.

. interrog. H Pinn t .

'pz'. 7in, ni, 'to cease, to leave off; to ab stain, refrain, desist; to quiet, resign; to rest.

ceasing, failing, forsaken, forbearing.

resting-place of the dead, grave.

m a thorn, thorn-bush.

(Wdfi'kfil) j r. n., the river Tigris.

to enclose, to assault.

itiq c. Tin appart-ment, chamber, sleeping-room, bride-chamber; re cess, inmost part.

M! T 1- (Wr5')iw. n., either a Syrian king, or a town and district near Da mascus.

P) (5d') Pi. tt n, imp. tfi TQ, fut. ty'"in s to renew, restore.– Hith. B! JDW to renew oneself, to make oneself young again.

adj., w. art.

j, new, fresh, young, renewed, unusual; unheard of news; new sword.

"Th (djo'dgs) m once fl 9'), pi.

i'm), w. art.

, e. 'iri (Qd r), new moon, day of the new moon; month.

"in (e d r) pr. n. of a district near Lake Gen-nezaret.

H n (tj)) Pi. n n to make guilty.

lln (ifo) m debt.

("Din (o 5') pr. n. of a place north of Damascus. n l (tfc) p. Jg, to de scribe a circle, to enclose.

in (55) m circle, horizon, the vault of heaven.

p. in, imp.

rriin, u. n, to propose a riddle or a parable.

rnn ( ). M-no;, to announce, relate.

(aw5') , pi. n n (SLvvp'O-), tent, village of nomads.

"D (vv ') pr. n. f. of the first woman, Eve = life.

and D'pj!, hook; thorn, thorn-bush; fissure, cleft.

H (yt) m thread, mea suring-line, cord.

0 (M') pr. n. m. of a Canaanitic tribe, Hivites.

country in northern Arabia.

i n a circle, to whirl, twist, writhe; to be in labour of child birth; to be afraid, to tremble, to reel; to wait, hope; to revolve, to rage, to assault, to be strong or pithy.– Pi. Tn, fut.? j? in, pt. inp to dance in a circle; to bear a child, to produce; to cause to bring forth; to hope, wait.– Pu. Mjtn to be bora. Hi. nn, fut.? TP to cause to tremble; to twist, shake, tremble; to wait anxiously; to be in labour. Ho. fut. P to be born. Hith.?. iniin to writhe with pain; to whirl oneself; to wait, hope. Hithpalp. fut. S? P 3 to be terrified, grieved.

TI (jf i) pr. n. of an Ara maean district.

m sand.

vm) ad;, sunburnt, black.

nwi ow) nsh , c. npln, pz. nisin, du.

DTTIDin, enclosure, wall; chaste maiden. DTI (fi) j9. DH, imp.

nmn, M mn;, on;, DITI (vyy5'S)yfi) to commiserate, to pity, to spare.

1n h (4? f) m coast, shore. DS in (flttfm) D H pr.

m, w;. loc. H outside, exterior, street, lane, field; acto. without, outside; "php from with out opp. rp3p; except.

bosom.

to be white, to grow pale.

tin, nin S ee in, nh.

m fine white linen or cotton, white cloth, byssus.

u"r) m hole, prison.

H, DTH.

district south of Damascus, Auranitis.

imp., w.

'nni, to make haste, to flee, to hasten to, pt. p. tt n hasty; to feel, to be affected. Hi. fut. tfp; to cause to haste, to haste, to flee, to do quickly.

seal, signet-ring.

bxjn, pr. n. m. of a king of Syria.

) . ni q, imp.

Hin, pi. D n to split, di vide; to see, look, behold, observe, gaze; to select; to prophesy.

rnn (w-) m, c. niq, pi nljn., middle part or breast of animals.

nth faw) m pt. of rnn, c. rp. h, a seer, prophet. astrologer; covenant. Ith vision, revelation, pro phecy.

rritn (e zrs-) -,. ni q, vision, revelation.

Flvtn (5zu') appearance, conspicuousness; vision, revelation; covenant.

, trj (ewz) m, c. riq, bolt, flash of lightning. 'tn (a z j' r) w swine, boar. pr. n. m.

in- imp. pm M RID,?., p,! T to be bound fast, to be attached; to make firm, to support, preserve; to be firm, strong, courageous; to con quer, to hold fast. Pi. pj.

O, inf. and imp. pin, fut. p). n to bind fast, to gird; to make firm, to encourage; to strengthen, support; to harden, ob durate. m. p. pn, inf.

pt. p lpp to make firm, to strengthen; to hold fast, to seize, to retain, to keep; to be strong, firm; to be attached.– Hith. pi. nr n to be confirmed; to prove courageous, valiant, help ful.

adj., w. art.

pinn, pi. D pm, c. 7 n, f Hp q strong, firm, va liant; sound, powerful, violent, hard.

tn (W 'k) adj.- piri.

fzc m, w. s strength, might, help.

Wzk v) , e. npjn, the growing strong, strength, the overcoming.

10 (ozk?") "a strengthen ing, repairing; force, vio lence, severity; ' 105 violently.

n (zkf); njpin (z- klyy?") and pfn (z-klyy5'hiu) Hezekiah pr. n. m- n, w. s. yin, pi. c- Tin == nin hook, brooch, ring.

') m, only pi.

fut.

pj. D'xp'n, nxurto fail, to miss; to sin, to forfeit; to endanger. Pi. Nttn, fut. XBD; to atone for, to expiate, to clear from sin. JR.

p. K'pqff to miss, fail; to cause to sin, to seduce, to make guilty, to condemn. ffith. NtthOn to miss one's way from terror; to free oneself from sin.

sinner, penitent.

sin, transgression, fault; punishment of sin. Xtpll (Wtf) sin; sacrifice for sins.

n tt V) sin, guilt, punishment.

flsbn, sin, transgression; sin-offering, atonement.

nph, p i. c. ntpn, to cut wood, to split. Pu. pt. SDrifc? to be hewn, sculp tured.

') , only pt. party-coloured texture, tapestry.

wheat, grain of wheat.

"D, ttnn (8Wm), to limit, restrain.

fut. prv!., to snatch away, to rob.

' (9'tsr) w shoot, twig, rod.

see nxtsn.

?. ftPn, living, alive, vigorous, fresh, raw, run ning water; in exclama tions and oaths "Q = by the life of, as one lives; subst. pi. life, livelihood, refreshment.

PITH fefor) , w.8. nt, n, pz. nil' 1?!, riddle, parable, proverb, oracle; song; in trigue. Pltl (f, 5y? ') p. 3. gr. also

S 0, n. n; n, nitt, imp.

t. p. n. to live, to exist, to enjoy life; to live anew, to recover, to be well.

pi. rrn, inf. rrpn, imp.

to make alive, to enliven, to animate, to quicken; to preserve, to refresh, to rebuild. Hi. ntH, inf. n?. Dpj? HP preserve in life, to restore to life.

living, vigorous.

living being, animal, beast; life.

Jj (yy?") crowd, band, troop.

Vn (Syyv'S-) life, life time.

"2 (djil) m pain, pang, trembling.

' Cl, c. X H, power, strength, valour; military force, army; wealth; vir tue, honesty. Tl see H.

D (? l 'm) pr. n. of a town in Syria.

P (U?"n) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

n (D) m beauty, grace. m wall.

outer, exterior, civil opp. sacred.

O' pd (? k) bosom, lap; inside, hollow, en closed part.

'm) pr. n. m. of a king of Tyre.

Tl 1 (Is) = H, imp. n H, to hasten.

in 8 (J) w haste; ady. hastily, swiftly.

n, palate, cavity of th mouth.

n (r)?. HDH, P .

3h, to wait for, to hope - Pi. nsn, fut. n n, P t snp to wait for, to hope to expect, to long for, tc tarry.

hook, angle 5') pr. n. of hill near the desert of Siph adj., e. '?? D, darkling, dim.

u'O-) dark ening of the eye, drunken ness.

D., to be wise, in telligent, prudent; to be come wise. Pi. fut. DSIT to make wise, to teach.

p u. P t. qsri to be cunning, clever. Hi. pt. to make wise.- ri to think one

Eith.

self wise, to show oneself wise.

adj., c.

ivippn, wise, intelligent, prudent, experienced, clever; subst. a wise man, philo sopher, magician.

'"I??? Owm) f, c. n n, wisdom, knowledge, ex perience, intelligence, in sight, judgment.

wisdom.

pr. n. m.) and mo'-fr) sg.

m outer fortification, bulwark, wall, rampart.

holy.

ad, profane, un r) rust. V) p-. n.

m, w. art.??? n q, milk. and marrow, best part.

town in Asher.

'n) j3r. w. of a place near Damascus.

PrtVD tesib'n ') a strong-smelling resin.

Hebrew-English.

w.8. JJ75: i life, lifetime; world, woiidliness.

? h (5 r ig4) m mole others: weazel.

to be languid, weak, ill. to be sick, to suffer, to be pained.– Ni. f Qjli pt-f H rjlj to become sick, to be incurable, to be grieved.

- Pi. n n, inf. ni n, imp. "7H, fut. 7p l, to make ill or sick; to flatter, to implore. Pu.! T? p to be come weak or sick. Hi. 7. D J for H pn, or for N pn. from N H to make sick, to show sickness. Ho. H pn (hs'djoif 1) to be wounded. Hith. inf.

nl? nipn, imp. pipn, fut.

? j! W. l to become sick, to feign oneself sick.

n? n (8ur) , c. n n, P i

Jl n, cake for offering.

dream.

-L-L and Pi u itn. c., i'? O, hole, window.

'n) pr. n. of towns.

'y) m window-work others: a. with many windows. ppn (ciaip'f) m destitution, orphanage.

'vg (imi'k) adj., pi c.

""JP. Fn. smooth.

;') f defeat. LJ see 77"

or district in Mesopotamia. pr. n of a town in Judah.

) f trem bling, anguish, pain.

to ascertain, to take for an omen.

ornament.

. w. of a town in Asher.

pi D7? n, w.: W,? n, sick ness, illness, suffering.

something hollowed out pipe, flute.

ad, profane adv. H? n, H n far b it! God forbid!

m'D? q, change, alteration garment for changing festal dress; exchange o soldiers, relief.

pq, spoils, armour e'l'kr) adj., i. p j. D JJfl from '3? D unfortunate, wretched to be pierced, perforated.

- PO. P t. f hj rijp to pierce, wound.– A". p. pi. D7np from Wn to play on the flute.-Pw. j9. lj9 and- Inp to be pierced, perforated.

-P-,0" to e profaned, to be defiled. P. n .

to profane, defile, pollute, prostitute; to make common.- Hi. fut. br l to loose, break, profane.

)mnn, i. sg. pl? rip, 3. nn,,.- rh-, to begin, to open, jt'l) m or adj. w.

c- Xfo pierced, killed, slain; n JPj pro stitute.

! R? H, to be strong; to dream. Hi. fut. D P),., pt. pi Q qft. to make sound or strong; to cause to dream.

white of an egg, insipid food.

, hard stone, flint, 'f) in- Hq, trf. f-j to glide along, to move past, to pass away, to hasten past, to pass on; to transgress; to pass through, to pierce; to change; to shoot forth, to grow up.– Pi. f ui. D5 to change clothes, Hi. ph, fut. pj?! T, AljIU to change, exchange, alter, substitute, renew.

(dk'K'f) m exchange; adv. instead of.

W) pr. n. of a town in Naphtali.

(WB) fut. ffe, pt. p. fij? n, to draw off. to draw out, to withdraw.

- Ni. fut. to be drawn out, to be delivered.

- Pi: tfb, imp. n n, fut. y, n? to draw out, to extricate or deliver; to rob.

(WB) fut. f ni to equip, to make ready for battle; pt. p. "pH warrior.

- Ni. fut. f lt to be equipped, to arm oneself. Hi. fut. f tln, to aim: to make strong.

loins, hips.

P.5C' 1 (e 5 1 ' k) to De smooth; to be hypocritical. Hi.

p Hft to make smooth to make the tongue smooth, to flatter.

2 (5i'k) fut. pftj.1 to spoil, plunder; to divide distribute; to divide into shares. Ni. fut. pi? rp. to be divided, to be parted; to be allotted; to be formed into divisions. Pi. p H, inf. p (n, w. s. DjpJpn, fut. n to divide, distribute, allot; to scatter. Pu. p ri to be divided out. Hi." inf. fhrh for p Qp? to take one's share. Hith. p HOH to divide among themselves.

adj., w. art.

p, nn, smooth, bald, bare; hypocritical, lying; flpl. nlp H flattering words, hypocrisy.

pi. D jq, c. p.? q share, portion, lot. inheritance, piece of laud.

n (ns k) m smoothness, flattery.

share, piece of land.

, pi nlpj'q and 7q, flattery, promise.

q, slippery places. flattering speech, cunning.

kro-) or njpjpn 'ft) pr. n. of a town in Asher.

r. ffQt to be weak. feeble; to prostrate, to overthrow.

? D (ll?"S) m weak, feeble.

father-in-law.

DH (et)3m) adj. warm, hot. On (e 5m) pr. n. m. of a son of Noah; Egyptians and Ethiopians.

m) m warmth, heat.

curds, cream, butter.

n, to de sire. covet, long for. pt. p. desirable, costly. M'. pt.

desirable, costly, precious. Pi. l n to feel delight."

Wd) m pleasant ness, loveliness.

desire, wish, longing; object of desire; loveliness, delight. TDn see "T n p. p.

mm5') , w. rian, warmth, heat; sun.

) , c. npq, w. s. nan, p. nlpn, nbri, warmth, heat, anger, wrath; prison.

. violent; robber.

of f3l-Q, c. oq, deep red, purple.

pz. Dnq, male ass; heap, load == "l h.

Q 2 (a mo'r) pr. n. m.

heap.

mother-in-law.

h (? 'mgt) m lizard.

ymt5') pr. n. of a place in Judah.

adj. salted; salted pro vender.

rpfbtoq, num. the fifth, the fifth part.

bpn (amri) M pn:, to be mild, compassionate, to pity; to spare, forbear.

nbpn (e mir) , c. n n, pity, compassion. Dpn (5m 'm),;. DPI, in. DDq, Dn, Dh, M on;,

DrpJ. (vyy5' Qm), DJT pi. '. Dp. U, P ern- from D Pr 5 to burn, to glow. Pi. fut. D!3rp to warm, to hatch.- Hith. fut. DDDP to warm oneself.

'n) m, only pi. Dn sun-pillars, idols of Baal.

to oppress, to be bold, violent, to hurt, to over throw, to tear down.-Ni. D ry to be treated violently, to be disgraced.

pi!. D Dtpn violence, op-pression, wickedness, wrong; unrighteous gain.

pn 1 (5ra?"B) in, ns

Ittn to be sharp, sour. salted, to be leavened; to be deep red or purple; to be violent.– Hith. fut. Y r W to be excited, to be bitterly moved.

pn a (fm?"B) m anything fermented or leavened ill-gotten wealth.

h (d o'mgb) m vinegar.

'k) to turn about, to go away. Hith. fut.

2. fipi. Vp. non to go about, to rove about.

ipn 1 (m 'r)M"l. to ferment, seethe, foam, boil up, swell. Poalal

"lp" 2Q to bubble up, to burn.

Ipn 8 (m L'r) fut. w. s.

n ripI to pitch, to cover with bitumen.

ph (? m5'r) m bitumen.

asphalt.

'm r) m wine. tp (e o'ra r) n heap; a dry measure = 10 I"Q or ns N; clay, loam, mortar. nbn (amorg;') , du.

D.-'nibq, see n)W) to gird the loins, to make ready for battle; pt. p. pi. D'Btoq equipped, well armed. warriors.

(Dame's) num. f, c.

tp'pq, five. denom. Pi. Btori to fifth, to take the fifth part.

Dh 1 (9'mgs) m the fifth part as a 'tax or tribute.

f? ft 8 (9'mfis) abdomen, paunch.

tston (a m jgg 5 ') nwm. m?

c. n pq, five.

eija m igsi') or B q mjsj') num. m, rpBtoq," q the fifth; the fifth part.

ph (amjggi'm) num, pi, c. 'Pq, fifty. pn (? mg) m, c. ndp, leather-bag, skin-bottle. HJjn (a m? '5.) p r. n. of a city in Syria; gent. ""ppq. TOn (jmmys-) and nidH (, mmp'i) pr. n. of a town in Naphtali.

H (f n) m, w. s. i3n favour, kindness, grace, loveliness, charm, preciousness.

n;, w. tfi, pz. D n, nypl to bend down, to incline; to encamp, settle, dwell; to encamp against, to besiege, to defend.

te nnr) , only. compassion, grace.

P n (merciful.

gracous, , only P Z. jjq, vault, cell, prison.

't) in- Oljq, M. DJ., to spice, to ripen; to embalm.

(a n yu' m) mipl act of embalming.

initiated, trained, skilled.

favour.

mercy) z. nirvj and D s ri q, spear, lance.

mp., rf.

T jq,"!., to initiate, teach; to dedicate, consecrate.

D? n (e an kk ') f dedica tion.

'm) adv. gratuit ously; in vain; without cause.

? jq, hail, hailstones. T! (oss n) m. ftl. nljH, nw), jn), to be inclined, favourable. kind, gracious, to pity, to have mercy, to bestow. JVt. Ipj to be pitied, to complain.

Pi. I H, fut. "j-JipII to be favourable, to pity; IJ. ri, irf. n) to make lovely." Ho. JJJ, M- to be pitied, to be fa voured. Hith. pf. and in". 1?. OPn to implore, to seek mercy.

hij) pr. n. m.

ijn (ne'fi) pr. n. of a city in middle Egypt Heracleo-polis.

fut. iqj 1., to be wicked, to sin; to be desecrated, unclean; tr. to profane, to pollute. Hi. Dft, f ut-5 l' ni'- to profane, pollute; to seduce.

"p. ()fn?"f) wi ad?-? pl- c-"'DJP!, profane, wicked, hypocrite.

f) m and HS q,") , impiety, god-lessness.

H (an,"k) M. fut. pprp., to strangle or hang one self. Pi. p3. Pl to strangle.

a town in Zebulon.

insult, reproach.

to show oneself kind.

t. s 1"PD, pz. DHCq, e. Hpn, love, kindness, bene volence, good-will, favour, benefit, mercy, grace, piety; beauty. pn 2 (gjg'figd) m reproach, shame, disgrace.

Hpn (ew) inf. nloq, imp. pi IDE, fut. ndH, . noh, pj. crpn, to flee.

to take refuge; to trust. Pldh or Ibn (ewn) adj. strong, mighty.

TVlpn (ew) refuge. refuge-seeking.

TOP (afii'd) adj., pi D TDn, kind, benevolent. gracious; pious, good.

Tpn (afijd?") f stork. H (el1) m, w. art., a species of locust. i'n) adj. mighty.

to eat off. DDn (DH'm) fut. to bar, stop; to muzzle.

Ipn (wn) M. te. pp;., to be laid up.

see ldri.

w treasure. wealth, riches, might.

to be made scaly, to be scaly fine.

inf.

Z. npOl, to decrease, to be diminished, to fail; to want, lack. Pi. fut. "ID. n? to make less, to cause to want. Hi. TD. nn. fut. T. PDl, to cause to fail; to want, to suffer.

r) adj., c. "IDH deficient, wanting, lacking; m lack of understanding.

Ipn (g'Bgr) m want, poverty.

= ion.

'n) m deficiency, want.

H ( ) adj. pure, in nocent.

S h see? 1n.

sn (515') PI. M xgrr to do secretly.

cover, to veil. Ni. H to be covered. Pi. w-?! to overlay. PM. nsri to be protected.

HSn 1 (pp?") covering, tent, canopy, bride-chamber.

), M. 12H1, to leap, to start, to be startled. JV. t. in, inf. IDFin, fut.

IDni., pt. 0;3 to be afraid, to be anxious, to flee.

(l PP 5z9'n) m hasty flight, pr. n. m. 5pn (ejjp'fgn) m, only du.

n, fist.

to cover, to protect.

inf. f pp, M VPD1, BHJ to find plea sure in, to have an af fection to, to delight in, to desire, to choose; tr. to bend, to bow.

adj., pi.

taking pleasure in, liking, willing.

, plea sure, delight, wish, desire; matter, business, pursuit.

-ba'h) jpr. ro.

1 to dig, to dig into; to paw; to search out, ex plore, spy.

(5ff'r) fut. 1OT, t, ini, to turn red, to blush, to be ashamed, to be disappointed. Hi TDnn, fut. TBH1, to be ashamed; to cause shame.

pr. n. of a town in southern Palestine; pr. n. m.

pr. n. of a place in Issachar.

") pr. n. w. of an Egyptian king.

only

BIDq to be read for ni" g , rat, mole.

search, scrutinize, devise. M. IH. to be searched out. Pi. frb. n. u. B. n;, to search, examine, seek out. Pu. pt. fr3ri!! p to be devised; to be concealed.

- Hith. t Enon to dis guise oneself.

device, plan. to be set free.

(f fsf) couch.

') freedom.

release.

sickness; 'H hospital.

n, released, freed, free, exempt from taxes.

c. s Xn, arrow, lightning; punishment, plague, wound; point of a spear.

P Z. D'ps'n, to cut, hew, split; to slay, kill. Ni. 2,3ry to be engraven. p w. 33PI to be hewn out. HI pt. "f rmns to slay, to destroy.

to split, divide, to halve. Ni. fat.!" rp to be divided, halved.

Tten (? B 'r) pr. n. of Canaanitish towns.

middle, half.

, middle, half; arrow pr. n. of a place.

grass; leek.

c- "i H, and 'B3n) m, w. i. V- 0 bosom, lap; battle- divide, to form into ranks axe. or bands. Pi pt. V. SD? to divide booty or to shoot arrows. Pu. y D to be cut off, shortened.

wi fragment, small stone, gravel m? i'r) pr. w. of a place in Judah afterwards H: 1. q, trumpet.

Pi. pt. "IJBD?

to blow the trumpet. IJin (c Be'r)? n and , w.

art. ii? nn, e. "ijq, jz.

c. Hi"? n, enclosure, fence, enclosed camp, village; court, yard; many geo graphical names are com pounded with "IJgq.

town; pr. n. m.

(abero') pr. n. of a station in the desert.

of an Arabian tribe and district Hadramaut.

n see ptl.

statute, regulation, law, custom; decree; share, task, term, limit, boundary.

jpIl (e aka) P M. pt. H nt?

to be engraved, carved. Hith. fut. nj2. nn? to set limits.

law, statute.

custom.

mp. w. s., ppn to cut, to engrave, to inscribe, trace; to establish, ordain, pre scribe.– Pi. pt. pphjp, pi- c- ""ii. pn, to decree, ordain; pt. leader, ruler, lawgiver; sceptre. Pu. pt. p p T np what is ordained, law. Ho. fut. pn? to be engraved.

(e ukko'k) pr. n. of a town in Naphtali.! p H (5 krr) inf. 1 0, imp. w. s. ' ripn (Qkrc'nij, fut. "Ipdl to search out, ex plore, examine, spy out. A 7 i. "lp n. J to be searched out, to be ascertained. Pi. 1j5. Pl to find out.

m, P;. c. npn, searching out, examination, meditation, deliberation; "Ipn "px unsearchable, un fathomable, mystery. "in 1 (or) TO, only pi. D PI, Dnln the free, the noble'.

in 2, Tin also in (? r) m hole, opening, breach.

4 ")n (g'rg) m only p?. c.

ID excrements, dung.

M. 3,15,1. to dry up, to become or be dry; to be stupefied. Pu. 3l'n to be dried. Hi. Ipn, pt. to dry up."

3,10,1., to be devastated, to be desolate or waste; tr. to destroy, to lay waste.- Ni. 3, im to be laid waste; to fight with one another. Hi. 3n. no, fut.

nnrv, p t. nnqp to lay waste, to destroy. Ho. 2inn (hq'el) rcv'b) to be de solated, destroyed.

dry.

nn (5 rc'b) adj., flpl. iinq, waste, desolated.

n (e 'reb) , t inn, w. s. 'inn, pz. niinq, c.

niinri sword, knife.

nh 1 (ef)o'rgb) m dryness, drought.

nh 9 (?"rgb) m desolation, destruction.

prfb) pr. n. of a top of Sinai.

dry country, desert.

c. Dili"!! desolation, ruin.

i n (e 'r br) dryness, dry land.

l"Ti (a r5 bo'n) m, pi c. "0.1 HID, heat, drought.

5 Q" n (e rbpnr) pr. n. m.

Persian.

tremble, to flee trembling.

nn (rgo'l) m a species of locust.

nn (iijjra'd) fut. "r. in?, to tremble, to be afraid, to be anxious, to come with trepidation. Hi. "P DH, j. T. n s D to frighten, terrify.

in (r?"d) adj., pi D'ltO., trembling, fearful, anxious, reverent.

inn, linn (a r p'd) pr. n.

of a fountain and place near Jezreel; gent. D- iq terror, fear, con sternation, care, careful service.

nnnn 2 (ar d?") pr. n. of a station in the wilderness.

Pnn (rr) inf. nin, n q, M nin:; v, nn., inu to burn, to glow with anger.- M. pt. pi. Q'in: J v to be angry, incensed. Tiph. Pi. niqri to be zealous, to rival. Hi. Hinr, fut.

"ID.11 to cause to burn, to kindle anger; to act zeal ously.– Hith. fut. iniv to grow indignant.

hay5 r) pr. n. m.

see-n.

string of pearls or corals.

thorn, nettle.

pi. DTJnn., heat, anger; a combustible or burning thing dry wood.

place; gent. in.

r. n. of a town in Moab.

in 1 (e ru'B) adj. sharp, pointed, zealous, in dustrious; m thrashing-sledge.

(d fri 'B) m ditch, incision; decision, judg ment.

m gold. pr. n. m.

) m inflam mation, fever.

m chisel, style for engraving, character.

(e rto'm) m, only pz.

tpin, c. PID scribe, writer of hieroglyphics, Egyptian sage.

(rj f) n heat, anger.

'T! 1 (5ri') n white or fine bread.

H 8 (prf) pr. n., pi. D h troglodyte a people in Mount Seir.

pocket, bag, purse.

, only Z. c. 0 slice, piece; thrash ing-sledge.

time of ploughing.

"iq silent, still, sultry.

.") w. q,!, to roast others: to scare up.

lattice, window-lattice.

qx, Q. inil to dedicate, devote, curse, destroy. Ho. fut. Djtjt to be doomed, exter minated.

,"m) to cut, to split; pt. p. nnn, Din flat-nosed others: with a split or pierced nose. n (fre'm) pr. n. of a town in Naphtali.

pr-n. m.) once curse, extermination, a thing or person devoted to destruction; net, en ticement.

Pld" n (dorms') pr. n. of a Canaanitish town.

'n) pr. w. of a. mountain in Antilibanus.

rmf's) m a sickle. n) pr. n. of a town in Mesopotamia, Carrhae; also pr. n. m.

g'fgr) pr. n. m.

m,. t. p. Din itch, scab.

m also

Egypt.

np" n, i. D n, the sun; V Heliopolis in pottery.

place near

ID, 1!,, pt. p. n, to scorn, reproach, insult. M.

to k betrothed.-Pi. jr). n, inf.? r, fut.

proach, scorn, despise; to expose life.

(W) ffi, to pass the autumn or winter.

m, w. s. IH harvest-time, au tumn and winter.

nsnn proach, shame, object of reproach; pudenda.

cut, sharpen, point, wound; to decide, to be sharp, zealous, quick. Ni. pt. y pji to be decided, de creed.

l "jn (c rbpbo'ft) flpl fetters; tortures.

w, only pi.

Q. ID kernels of grapes others: sour grapes.

djri'k)- M. piq. l, p. pin, to gnash, to grind the teeth.

Tin (rrr) p. p. nn, to burn,, to glow; to be parched. Ni. 1HJ, im, A- ""I", to be heated, burnt, scorched, dried up,

Pilp. inf. inid to kindle.

? n, only pi. sunburnt, dry country.

clay, pottery, earthen ware, potsherd.

n to cut, to engrave, to forge; to devise; to plough. Ni. t lp. i to be ploughed. Hi. ffctt qp to contrive, devise.

HH (eyre's) M t 'IH to be deaf, dumb, silent, still.

- Hi. B. pn, imp. 2. 8 g.

f qp, M 'nq. t, P.

s?. q to be deaf, silent; to silence; to keep quiet; to conceal; to go away in silence. Hith. B Ofl to keep oneself quiet.

n, a cutter in wood, metal, stone; smith, workman, artisan, artificer, artist.

D IP, deaf, deaf and dumb.

wi, only pi. 'in., artificial work, silence; w cutting-tool; pt. worker.

vi (?" r s) m, w. loc.

artifice.

X 2 (adv. silently.

gj'm), thicket, forest.

a r? ') p,. Wi O f a place in northern Palestine, to cut, engrave. a-) j? r. w. of a forest in Judah.

a separate flock. imp p.-i in, to hold back, to keep off, to preserve; to refuse, withold, deny, check, stop; to spare, to save. Ni. Tjfrm, fut. rp to be checked; to be reserved.

2, imp. f to bare, uncover, defoliate; to draw, to take off water.

ri, fut. n q:, n 'q;, to count, to count for, to impute, to esteem, to reckon; to think, combine, devise, invent; pt. H n artificial worker, weaver.

At. ntr'n;, fut. nt 'n;., pt. 2J q., to be counted, reckoned, esteemed. Pi.

nt 'n, fut. n 'n; to think,

meditate, count, reckon devise; to be about. Huh. St 'nipn to count one self among.

m girdle, belt of a priest.

) m com putation, account, rea soning.

fat n 1 (sb?"n) pr. n. of the chief- town of the Amorites.

tot H (gg bp'n) m, only p;. nijiul 'n, device, in vention, war-engine.

n n,. to be quiet, in active, silent. Hi. f Djd, to keep silence, to be quiet, to rest; to silence.

TJJgflj; to be or grow dark, to be obscured. Hi. wr t fui. "yn. l to make dark, to darken; to spread dark ness.

(e gp'c) adj., only pz. D 'q, dark, obscure, low. m, w. 'n i') darkness; misery, ignorance, falsehood. DGftl or , c. n 'f'D also (S r), pi D Sftl the same as to be enfeebled, tired.

'n) pr. n. of a place in Judah.

Hebrew-Englieh.

a station in the desert.

n np'n shining metal electrum, or pyropus.

pt T! (sm'n) adj., only pi D ftt n, noble, dis tinguished, rich.

'ggn) m ornament, breast-plate of the High Priest.

t n (5g'k) to be at tached to, to love, to have pleasure or delight in. Pi. pt 'n to fasten together.- Pu. pt. p. 'n? to be bound together.

delight, desire.

m, only j Z. attachment, junc tion-rod.

a gathering.

m, only pi. t n, spoke of awheel.

Issy'r) n, only Z. the nave of a wheel. a 's) m hay, dry grass, stubble.

rin ( ) adj., pi D nn, broken, terrified; m, M. S. D nn fear, dread.

take, to seize.

ni, to. nnn, fear, terror.

m bandage.

m, only terrors.

. njnn, de scendant of nn, Hittite.

(W-9-) terror.

be determined.

swathed, swaddled.

v (a O-yu5') swaddling cloth, bandage.

p (gs-15'n) pr. w. of a place in Syria.

) inf. onq, p. Dinn, to shut, close, seal; to hide, to reveal as a secret.

Ni. inf.

to be sealed.

Pt. nnn to close, to shut up. ' Hi. Q nnn; to stop, to shut up.

d-) f seal.

r n) mth. innnn, to contract affinity by marriage.

ph (ef) f'n) m bridegroom; son-in-law; relative by marriage.

in-law.

n m, w.8.

father-in-law.

a) f mother-') nuptials.

inni to catch, seize.

H (I5W) ro robber.

to break through, to break into; to beat, to row.

"PO (sfr'fr) imp. pi. inn to be dismayed, con founded. Ni. nnj, fut. nrp, inn?, to be broken, crushed, terrified, dis mayed, alarmed, to be in fear, to be in despair. Pi. nnn to be broken; to terrify.

in. nnn, nrinn, Tinnn, fut. nrp to break; to terrify.

PH 1 (fr'fr) m terror, dismay.

the ninth letter of the alphabet, called FVt? a coiling, twisting; as a numeral = 9 IB = 15.

to sweep away.

'l) m, only pi turban. (ttbu'r) m navel, height, summit. ati (t5b ') tv- and tm.

niip, p. p. nnw to slaughter, to kill; to cook, to dress.

butcher, cook; executioner, guardsman.

nn, M. S. nrj5p, killing, slaughter, massacre; killed beast, meal of meat.

itj 2 (tg'bel)) pr. n. m.", also pr. n. of a town.

, female cook.

nratp (tib?") , . nn p town.

to dip, to immerse. M. Sipj to be im mersed, moistened.

in Ob (t Hly5'hu) pr. n. m.

to sink, to sink down. Pu. V.3B to be sunk. Ho. Vntp'n to be sunk, to be laid deep.

Btt, seal, signet-ring, ring.

pr. n. of a place.

ntd (tfbf) m name of the tenth Hebrew month Janu ary or February.

fl. nhtp,.

rqlnp, pz. nnntp, pure, clean, purified, unalloyed.

ntp (fjehfr) tmp. "IP?, Arf. intp, to be clean, pure, innocent, righteous. Pi.

intp, tmp. M. S. ntd. w.

"intt, Iptd), to make clean, to purify. Pu. pt. "IHbp to be cleansed. Hith.

inari, in an to purify oneself.

(to'h r) m, w. s. ilh, splendour, brightness, pur ity, purification.

, purity, purification. 1 (t b) to be good, well, pleasing, lovely, cheerful, comfortable, happy. Hi. 2 pn to make good; to do well; to do good; to adorn, to cheer, to please. b 2 (tft) adj., pi. Dpitd,

D nb, nnlid, c. nnltd, pz. ninitd, nub, nab, beautiful, good, excellent, pleasant, lovely, con venient, fruitful, sound, cheerful, kind; subst. m the good, the right, virtue, happiness, pleasantness; adv. well.

ib 8 (tob) pr. n. of a district east of the Jordan.

(tub) m goodness, beauty, excellence, cheer fulness, well-being; good things, the best things. rwlx lib (tft ajp'nlyy '-hy) pr. n. m.

(t v) p. 3. pi. ijp, to spin, to weave.

rntp (t 'a) P f. ntp, ntd, to smear, to daub, to plaster. to whitewash. Ni. Oltpj, inf. nittn to be plastered.

(t5tg'fg) , only pi.

, band about the forehead, before or above the eyes, round the arm, prayer-fillet.

(tai) Hi. pn, fut.

, h to throw, to cast forth. Ho. fut. hw!?(? to be cast, to' be prostrated. Pilp. tp to throw or fling about.

"HE (tar) m, pi D ttd, D lp, c. "H, row, series, range; hearth, enclosure?

fc (tub) fut. frltp; to fly, to dash.

nntp (t5? ') p p. pi c.

1HOJ3P to bend a bow, to shoot.

(ta) ", only P Z. w, reins, kidneys; the inmost part.

lntp (t 5 'n) m mill, hand-mill.

f nu, . ipp P i. Tpitd to crush, grind; to turn the hand-mill as a slave; to oppress; pt. flpl. nijpblh the grinders, i. e. the teeth. ') a mill. m, only pz. Dn'ntp, c. nhtp, swellings, carbuncles, ulcers. p (tj'aei) w plaster on a wall.

p (tjt) m loam, clay, mud. ') habitation, tent, encampment, village; a row of bricks, pinnacle of a wall.

P (tsl) m, i. p., w. ptt, dew.

jtp (t 5 l 5 ') p. p. Nl D to be spotted, variegated. Pu. pt. K DIp to be patched, to be mended.

young lamb. r6tpbtd (t itfir) a throw ing or hurliug down. 6tt (t l ') m, only pi.

D 9, lamb.

,? (t? 1 ' 1) t- ty to cover with beams or rafters.

to (tg'lgm) pr. n. of a town in Judah also called

DIP 1 (tsmf) inf. ntf (tjjmy), M? W to be unclean ritually and morally, Ni. K t? J to defile oneself, to be yio- to make unclean, to pro fane, to desecrate, to pro nounce unclean. Hothp. NStsn to be defiled.

Kttp 8 ' (tfm?") ad?., o. HP?, jpj. D tptj, rinDtp un clean ritually and morally.

HKfttj (tgrny) and n pt? (tfcmy) uncleanness, im purity.

nptp (tfmr) M. nptp; to be unclean.

Igtj (tfm L'n) m. ftp, u.

, to hide, to conceal, to bury; to keep, to preserve; to lay a snare. Ni. imp. "jp n to hide oneself. Hi. fut. "pptpl to hide, preserve.

basket.

tfn 'f) only Pi fut. to sully.

lead astray.

to taste, to try, to per ceive, to understand.

taste, flavour; feeling 1.

understanding, j udgment; royal decree.

tj 1 (15 'n) Pw. IJib to be pierced.

to load, burden.

V (t f), i. p. tp, w. UBtt, DD B cozZ. children. little ones.

HStd (t5f,") PI net?, to spread out, to stretch out; to bring up, to nurse.

palm, flat hand, hand-breadth; console, corbel.

m, only pz. nursing of child ren.

Sto (t 'f i) m hand-breadth.

,?9 (t? in) M. btp: to paste, to besmear, to im pute.

Assyrian dignitary, com mander, captain.

Stt (t f 'f) inf. rpstp to mince one's steps, to walk coquettishly.

SB (t f 'g) to be dull, stupid.

(tfr '4) jrt. 1,1td to push; to persist, to drop continually.

to load, burden.

nto (t9'r) m burden, hardship, encumbrance.

t? (t f) ad;., only HH9 moist, fresh.

jj? (tg'rgm) expectation adv. and conj. before, not yet; DJg?, D go before.

'f)W- to tear in pieces; to pluck off. Ni. FJIPJ to be torn in pieces. Pu. Jbj tp.
fjltd to be torn in pieces.
- Hi. imp. w. s. r? sntpn to cause to eat, to feed.
HP (tfra'f) ad;, newly plucked off, fresh.
fresh leaf; prey torn beast; food, nourishment.
Sntp (fiefs') cattle torn by wild beasts; booty.
the tenth letter of the alphabet, called TP == T hand; as a numeral = 10.
desire.
;') to be becoming, to suit. see
FBW3- pr-n.
'ft'i) M. Nlj to be foolish, to act or appear as a fool. 6" (yf' 'i) 5i. Nln, twip. Nin, M. n, to be willing, to undertake, begin, venture; to be pleased, to be content, see n X 5.
-11 (y 9 'r), pz. Dnk, c. n. N, river; as a pr. n. the Nile.
to desist from, to despair. Pi. inf. tf; to cause to despair, to abandon.
? J (y W'b) M 3,3 to cry out, to call aloud. see Xia.
growth, produce, fruit. goods.
ZP (y? Vy'c) pr. w., old name of Jerusalem; gent. 'pnj.
? pi to lead; to present, to' offer. Ho. f? ain, M 3 to be led. conducted, carried.
stream, river.
(yftbbs'l) adj., only f,31 having sores, ulcers.
town in Issachar.
brother-in-law.
) denom. of Da; Pi. Da (ylbb?"m), inf. D2J to fulfil the duty of a brother-in-law, to marry the widow of a brother.
, w.9.
sister-in-law.
towns.
(ybng') pr. n. of a Philistine town.
and,- ! (y lbbo'k) pr. n. of a tributary of the Jordan.
dry, to become dry, to dry up, to be parched, to wither; to be drained.
Pi. ir'a, fut. t 'ai for a to make dry. Hi. t ain, fut. t a'P, to make dry; intr. to become dry.
f n y. dry, parched.
i (y W's) also tf 3; pr. n. of a town in Gilead.
dry land. pr. n. m.
to plough; p. pz. D il ploughmen.
(y? e'i?) w arable land. ra: P (y h?) pr. n. of a town in Gad.
rftu,. n J, to be grieved, afflicted. Pi.
n, M. HAI for n g to afflict. m. n in." mn,
W. m1 pt. W.8. J1, to afflict, to grieve; to re move.
I'? T (y?" n) m r i e? sorrow.
"? T (y?"r) adj. fearing, fearful.
'r) pr. n. of a place in Judah.
) adj., pi c.) wearied, tired.

-), only c. ip labour, toil; produce, goods, wealth.

l, wear iness. lj see,1 J3S.

") M W??, W to be wearied; to toil, to exert oneself. Pi. V; P, fut. VK to weary. Hi. y'Jin to weary, to im portune.

5r (y5?5' c) m earnings.

? T (y?" ') ad;., pi, D J, weary, exhausted; weary ing.

1 (y'gtfr) Chald. m heap of stones.

to be afraid, to fear.

T (y) and m, c. 11, w. s. H;, f T T, DD., du.

Q;, T T-;- " 1 1J nlthand; power, strength, assistance; axle, tenon; side; pi. turns, times; part, place; monument.

XT see HX1.

n "T'! (yjd'air) pr. n. of a town in Zebulon.

(yw'4) P- pi. HI to cast lots.

(y'dfdu S-) object of love.

r (y? d ') imp. pz. IT to throw, cast. Pi.! TT, inf.

nit,, M pj. nn for

H l to throw, cast. Hi.

rnin, v. ri in, imp. P i nin, M. rni to speak out, to confess; to sing. praise, glorify. Hith. TKP con ess; to praise.

p (y5dit ac) (yeda beloved, lovely, pleasant; friend; fjpl. lovely things.

= Solomon.

, H: (y 5 (y 5 di' e Ti);

DDT. see T. see Dp 1!.

e) inf.

p. yit to perceive, to understand, to know, to discern; to be acquainted with; to become acquainted with a woman sexually.

-Ni. ytfo, fut. yn, P t.

y,7fo to be perceived, known; to make oneself known, to appear. Pi. yt to cause to know. Pu. pt. y3?9. e known. to be familiar. ZK. Hlh, m. tr is; imp. y. iin, ynln, . STTP, y i i to cause to know, to let know; to inform, to announce.

HO. y. lin for-y n, P t.

ynld, f nytld to become known. M. tn- y. iilo to make oneself known, to reveal oneself. Po. yin' to order, to appoint.

(yld'pnt') adj., pi.

. knowing; suftsi. sorcerer, magician, wizard; prophesying spirit. FP (y? h) shortened form of rn. ril, in;.

Hpj (yfho) only imp. 3H, nnn, '33, nn to give; as an exclamation: give! come on!

lot, gift, concern.

to turn Jew.

1PP (y hu r d) pr. n. of a town in Dan.

P (hd 'y); (y 5 hovs) pr. n. m. Tirp (y? htjdr) pr. n. w., Judah; 7 n. H P, pi.

HHin? 1, Judsean, Jew, Jewess, Jewish; in Hebrew language. ihVP. 1 (y hu4r-) pr. n. f. jn (y h? v? f) with the vowels of 18J to be pro nounced rjjni (yfiwl r)j meaning

the ever-being, the true God of the Hebrews.-Dfll (y h9' 45"); (y5hi'r) ad;, proud, arrogant. 7P

H. l (y'h a l?"m) m a pre cious stone, diamond or emerald.

pr. n. of a town in

Reuben.

D?1;, cry of joy, shout, signal, blast of a trumpet; p1 D the year of Jubilee, the 50 th year of release.

(yub 'l) pr. n. m. w ri er. d); IJJi; (yo'- 'r); nnv (y? ' (yom) m, dw. D? gl pz. D p;, e. W. poetically nld day; pi. a number of days, some time, year, life; Di D to-day; Dij3 in the day-time, on the same day; Qi)D at present, now.

Dl (ymns'm) adv. by day; n? l DDV day and night, always.

(y vf'n) pr. n. m., Ionia or Greece; r n. "JJ, Z.

Dy)?; also a town in

Arabia.

mire, dung.

-P, dove.

fw (yonf'k) m,? Z. D l), njpJr,. m'p ', sucking child; young twig, shoot.

(y? B?"r) w fashioner, former, maker, creator, potter.

ypki'm) pr. n. m. see ny T. (y? r5') pr. n. m.

il (y9rg') m early rain in autumn.

1DH nt r (yij'sb g'egd); m remainder, rest, profit; arfv. more, further; too much; besides.

rnft" (yoo-g'r) what is redundant, lobe of the liver.

r, r see rru.

J, (ys'z) w sweat.

pr. n. of towns;

O?; also pr. n. m.

d) fut. in?., to be attached, united. Pi. fut. pl to unite.

"Tpl (y W4) m oneness, union, communion; adv. together, jointly, all alike.

"irp see rnn.

(yf)d 'v) adv. together, with one another, at the same time, jointly.

'hw); njw: (y e z? r?"); HTPl, only, alone, for saken; peerless soul, life.

d waiting, hoping.

? P", to wait. Pt. 7p imp. ni, u. i Ej, p t.

piP to wait, hope, ex pect, to be patient; to cause to hope. Hi. pin, fut. Tir, Dijl to wait, to tarry.

to be in the rut, to con ceive. Pi. pf. f w. s. rtO, inf. DHl, to be in the rut, to conceive.

(y mu r r) m a species of deer, buck.

IP"! see mn.

'f) ad;, barefooted, for in:? to delay.

unshod.

m family, race, genealogy.

P (Wfi) i. . and tn 1. frrroH, to be enrolled in a family register; inf.

register.

once 3pv., to be good, well, beautiful, pleasant, lovely, glad, cheerful.-

Hi. rrpvi, inf. rrtflvj, novi, n p n, imp. nn p n, M 3 p, ntp., 39 1, P t.

H p D to do well, to make good, to do good; to make cheerful; to adjust; inf. adv. well.

')5 2W (ygt- 5); np (yytts') pr. n.

of places.

lld (y ta'r) pr. n. m.

n?, = V. T. see vn;.

S?!1 see fis.

tt. s. ly?., wine made of grapes; intoxication.

, to dis pute with one, to argue; to be convicted, reproved.

- fit. n-oin, npin, M. rppi, ndi. npid to decide, judge; to meditate or arbitrate; to reprove, punish, chide. fib. HDIH to be punished. fiia. n,2iriri to dispute, argue.

-n-., pair.

"O.; name of a pillar in front of the temple.

w. s. HP7 (y Qlti'v), pi fak fail " "i,

M. taken from fib.,? D1X, 2U, to be able, capable; to prevail, over come, master, comprehend.

= toldD? see HDp.

and fib.

p. l 1! to bring forth, to bear; to beget. Ni. 1?, p. IJ, L D Ji: to be born. Pi, tv- ifc to bear; to help to bear, to deliver; pt. f ro. fc? mid wife. Pu. ifz? to be born.

- m. n in,"i n, inf. T ln, T ln-j M. T r,

"T'tjlj pfc'l le to cause to bear, to beget; to pro duce, create. Ho. inf.

n to be born. llith.

fl to cause oneself to be enrolled in a family register.

??. (yfi'W) m, h. P z-DTO;, c. H?!, H, one born, male child, son, young one; pi. children. twWO g l) maiden.- (y 1(Ju') childhood. youth; young men. TO"! (ylllo'd) m, pi. DH'H one born. PJ. (y lp'n) pr. n. m. j (yfln) ad;., c. T?, pi. c. s l? o born, son, child born in the house? T see 'H, jp, fut. TyoJi to wai1 ' to lam ent; to shout triumphantly.

?? (y 8 l?"l) rn. a howling.

wailing, lamentation.?7 (ypj'iss-) an itching scab.

?,. (yg'igk) m a kind of locust.

Hf??2 (y ikvl't) w shepherd's bag. (y m) m, c. Dl, w. loc.

n na;, pi. D s pl, sea, lake, the west; large river pn"ile, Euphrates; a laver in the temple-court.

? (y? m) m, only pz. D? hot springs.

S (y 8 ma'?"l) pr. n. m.

p see nnp.

DW (rmjmr) pr. n J 1 (yfrafn) m and , c.

w. s. yt??, right side, right hand, the south; prosperity.

T (y mfn) pr. n. m.; pam "P 1 (y mlnl f) ad, right as opposed to left. "pip;) 8 (y'mlnf) n. of p;'l3, Benjaminite.

PI (yfmft'n) JK. dewom. of

Wp j3, p. TP? e, to turn to the right hand, to use the right hand.

1 IT (yfr nn 9') pr-n. m. V?? (y'msnl')' ad., n D, right.; t; V JD. (ylran?") pr. n. m.

i Tipti to change, to exchange. Hith. 1: nn to take one's place others: to glory.

PHD? (yfrnrr) pr. n. m.

T (y3m's) jffi. tmp. M. S.

? j P V, to let feel or touch. n T (y5 nf) w. HJ", pi w. s.

Dj'j- qnlxm, pt. f nip, to oppress. Hi.

n: in, p.,,,. jio, to oppress, maltreat, over reach, drive away.

H T (y? n?" a) pr. n. of a town in Naphtali. y

D l (yfnv'm) pr. w. of a place in Judah. W see N m

P (y 5 nik5 r) a sucker, sprout.

?33 (y5n 'k) fat. p, pi. pji 1, to suck, to enjoy; p. a suckling babe. Hi. f njwn, inf. p n, imp. w.8. njprn, M p rn, prn, p ni, P. ngj, w. s. i f?-? p to suckle; to let enjoy; p. wet-nurse, nurse.

y'f) TW an unclean bird owl, heron or ibis.

ID?, l'p see nnp.

T?? (ysBft'd) m- 9', M D: for np, p. 1D to establish, set, found, build up; to appoint, assign. Ni. TDU, inf. imn, fut. 1D to be founded, settled; to take counsel together.- Pi- T, D inf. n, Dl, w., to found, build; to appoint, ordain. Pu. TD?, pt. "T JP to be founded.

to be founded, established. D (y 5 fiy'd) m foundation, beginning.

and rn b?, ground, foun dation; pi. princes.

Bu45 r) foundation.

(y56u'r) w, only pz. w. s. 11DJ those who turn away from me. lpl (yjfifi 'r) m reprover, blamer.

1P T (yw'4) M D to pour.

Q. the same as ". M'. p Dij, p. Dij to be added. to be increased; p. flpl. additions.–t.

, W- TP'in, add, to increase, to do again, to do further or longer.

p. "IDS to chastise, reprove. Ni.

npu, imp. ip n, . ipi?, to be chastised, to learn reproof, to take warning.-Pi. ID?, inf. lip:, 1D1, rrjpl, imp.-ipi, u. i, P, to chastise, punish, correct. admonish, instruct. Hi. fut. TD."l to correct, ad monish. Nithp. 1D J, j9. '"IDJj, to be warned, in structed.

j (y?) m, only. D; shovel.

y ' '4) ii. 1,? to appoint, to fix a place or time; to order punish ment; to betroth, to give

Hebrew-English.

V5V! (y L b?"B) place; also pr. n. m.

in marriage. At. 1 fut. TO?, pt. IJij, to meet by agreement, to come to gether, to repair, to gather together. m TJTin, . "fll 1, to appoint a place or time, to summon, to cite. Ho. pt. T! D to be fixed, appointed; to be directed.

(r'dp', y-df) ? T (y V) to snatch or sweep away.

r (y 5 ' r), only pi!. D ly?- iy, l forest.

be bold, impudent.

of a town in Gilead. SJ (ys'fc't) to clothe = n. see B'V.
(y Tr); 13V: (y-k5'n) r. n.? n.
Ui, to help, assist, to be of use; to profit.
l 1 (y e'l) m, pi. D'Jjw, chamois, stone-buck.
r. rz.7M. and . al 5') f chamois.
. because of, on account of; conj. also yl and? ftl, al though, because, in order that.
! T (ys'fn) n, only pz. D JV? ostrich.,5? X (y " n? r) female ostrich.
see iv A'ip. (y? r rf) . PIS, PIV!, to be weary, faint, ex hausted. Ho. pt. F) p to be wearied.
fip (yj-ff) ad;., pj. D'py;, weary, faint.
IJJ? (y?"f) wearisome course.
? VVr' to a dvise, counsel, admonish; to direct, to resolve, decide. Ni. Y fa- TO P fflffo to con-sult with one another, to counsel together, to be ad vised.
to consult together.
. n n-jy, w. iivi, pi- thicket, forest, wood; wild honey, honey comb.
(y' r?") , c.
ly;.
') pr-n. m.
to be beautiful, fair. Pi. HBl to beautify, to adorn.
P S B? T to e verv fill. fit A. HBirin to adorn oneself.
c. nid, ns beautiful, ex cellent.
r (y? T) ad;., only rjjp"?;, very beautiful.
idJ (yw) p '-w. of a sea port, Joppa or Jaffa.
to pant, to sigh.
j (ytf?") ad;., c. DD panting, breathing.
, c. 'JP;, 'JD;,;. p.
)9', beauty, splendour.
S (y 5 fjjnn ') pr. n. m., J (yw) JK. p. and imp.
H'sln, M,? i yps to cause to shine, to give light; to shine, to appear in brightness.
I??"! (tf'V) beauty, splendour.
of a valley.
to go out, forth, away, to march out; to come from, to be begotten or born, to grow; to be gone, expended; to rise of the sun; to end.-Hi. pf. and inf. imp. K in, fut. KJR1!, '!, to lead out, forth, away; to produce, to let grow, to cause to appear; to separate; to spread, to announce; to exact money.- Ho. X in, pt. f nxjhD, to be brought out, to be led forth.
T (ysb'b) Ni., Hi., Ho. taken from HSJ and imp. SJJ rin, to take one's stand, to stand forth, to withstand; to hold a position, to stand before one.
Hi. r, Vn, inf.
n, imp. pi. wan. M.
,511, J l, p. i Q, to place, to establish; to leave; to put down. Ho. fut. S? to be left.
IJJp; (ylbhs'r) w oil. D (yl hf r) pr. n. m.
(y? vr) or yy; (yf-m and . .
vl. D v J v jj c. V couch.
bed; floor, story. prw (yiBe 5'k) pr. n. m., Isaac.

come forth, born, descended.

J (ysbr) JK. v n, w.

y-: to spread out, to make as a bed. Ho. fut. ys? to be spread out. J (ysb'k) tv- njt, m.

nip??, to pour, to pour out; to melt, to cast metals; to harden; intr. to flow out. Pi. pt. f piilp to pour out. Hi.

to pour out; to place, to set. Ho. pgin, pt. p M, c. p p, to be poured out, to be molten or cast; to be made firm.

a casting of metal. P 1 (ysbft'r) fut. 1,

"l sp, to form, to fashion, to devise; to produce, create; pt. potter, creator see "1S1 Ni. "ISU to be 182 lp.; formed or fashioned; to exist.– Pu. "l? to be predestined. Ho. fut. "ISi s to be formed.

be pressed, to be narrow; to be straitened; to be in trouble or sorrow.

',. (yfbgr) m. w. S. ipf?, formation, frame, pattern.

image; fiction, thought.

device.

i s (y? By'r) m, only pi. D"H, formation, structure members, na, pz. M to kindle. to set on fire, to burn. Ni. r to be kindled, burnt, consumed; to be incensed. mn ntn ri see HIS, once H JJln, imp.

pi. w.8. nin an, M nn? i, ng! l, j9- n 1 to kindle, to set on fire, to burn.

pi." D j?;, c. '3J?:, wine-vat, wine-press.

of a town in Judah.

4 (yak d) in,-lip?, f i? T5 to gl w hum. blaze. ZTo. w. 1 l s to be kindled, to burn.

jhpt (yfi'kd'Vm) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

(y k) ; only c. n,3j? obedience.

P?" P! (rko'4) TO a burning.

Pi (y? 1 ') w a, burning mass.

1? (y'ku'm) m substance, being, the living things.

ensnarer, fowler.

l (y kki'r) ad, dear, valuable.

a'm) pr. w. of a town in Ephraim.

?1? T (y5kn c rm) pr. n. of a town in Zebulon.

remove oneself, to be dis located, to be alienated.

- HL yp. in, imp. ypjn, fut. V'pv, to nail to a pale, to impale, crucify, hang. Ho. pt. Vp D to be impaled, hanged.

i? T (y k ') fut. yj?, fp.:, r, re?. l, r.! 3 to awake.

"Ip.?., to be heavy, precious, dear, costly, esteemed.- m imp. ip. in, M. 17.1 to make precious or rare. r) adj., c. 1p.

pi nn, c. nn, grave, thoughtful; heavy, dear, precious, costly, esteemed, rare, splendid.

value, price; preciousness, honour, dignity, splendour.

pj (y5 ko's) p: pi. itfl?;, 1 i? J P- P- to ensnare, to lay snares; pt. a fowler.-M. tfpjj, M. t 'pr, to be snared, caught, en snared. Pu. pt. W'ffi for to be snared.

fl) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

rikT, imp. K,);, M

K, Ti KJJi"j w ftt pt.

to be afraid, to fear, to reverence. Ni. fut. K- to be feared, to be dreadful, to be reverenced; pt. as a subst. wonderful, stupendous deed. Pi NJ?., in X' I W, to terrify, to make afraid.

fearing, afraid, anxious,-timid, reverencing.

fear, terror, reverence. awe; m, T r W fear of God, piety, religion.

? (yir'9'n) j3r. w. of a town in Naphtali.

w fighter, re venger; title of the Assyrian king.

pr. n. m. surname of Gideon.

Jeroboam.

(yw4) inf. n;, ni, -j, w. 'PT!, imp. 11, come, flow or fall down. to descend. Hi. tn-.1","

fi't.,. T Jitt, to bring, lead or send down; to throw down, to subdue. Ho. 1 r to be led down. to be taken down, to be cast down.

river Jordan.

- n. 1 to cast, to shoot; to lay a foun dation, to found, erect. establish; to shed water. to irrigate; pt. H 1! early rain. Ni. rtt' to be shot. Hi. rfll rpid, p i. onia, D'NTto, to throw, to cast, to shoot. . archer; to wet, to water; rni- HTP early rain.

rfiin, imp. rnin, M rnv, nt, pt. rnift, p- MM.

HD, to show, point out; to teach, instruct; pt. teacher, guide.

HT (yjrfc'h) M pz. ihIH or for ip to fear, to be afraid.? n (y ru'fi); Dili (y- rp fa) pr. n. m. p'")J (ysrs'k) m green, herb.

pr. n..

l?"m), i. p. H n salem.

, w. oc. pr. n., Jeru . T (y r?" a tf)) m the moon.

lunar month.

Arabian tribe.

Jericho.

pair. ys rn.

to deliver up; to be per nicious or fatal.

) pr. n. m. adversary.

) (y rfm9'-) pr. n. m.

y"!"! (y riv) , pi. niyn;, curtain, hanging, tent.

? T, du. D? JT, thigh; haunch, ham; side; lower end, stem.

du. D? PJ11, c. s p?11, side, hinder side, rear, inmost part, recess.

P"! (y nntj 1) pr. n. of two towns.

T (ylrra 5 ysi'hu) pr. n. m.

(y? r ") to be afraid, to tremble.

NB'T (yirp'Yl) pr. n. of a place in Benjamin.

(yjr'k) n. pv, to spit.

greens, herbs, vegetables.

U. (ys'rgk) w greenness, verdure foliae.

. (y?"r ko'n) m yellow colour, paleness, withering.

ph- (yrko'n) pr. n. of a place in Dan.

'k) adj., flpl l? greenish, yellow ish, yellow like gold.

imp.

,1, to seize, to take possession of, to possess, to inherit; to drive away. to take away, to dispossess.

, fut.

be dispossessed, to become poor. Pi. W'y., fut.

OT) occu Py' seize. possess. Hi. t in, inf.

, t 'nin, fut. t ' i . 'ni, to give in possession; to possess.

to dispossess, to expel, to make poor.

(y rps5') possession, in heritance.

(yjfir5'?"l) pr. n. m.

read 'r) pr. n. m.

j existence, sub there is, there are;?-?. I have; thou art there.

) in, stance, r, niatp';, to sit, to take a seat, to be seated, to remain, stay, wait; to dwell, to inhabit. Ni. pt.

, f i. p. n 'fa to be inhabited.– Pi. DB to pitch a hut, Hi. ' w. ayin, imp.

to cause to sit, to cause to dwell, to cause to be inhabited; to marry. Ho. 2ty n to be inhabited. to be made to dwell.

'5 (yose'b ': (tfsb '); 1J gbf b n?"b); on?

(y su'b) pr. n. m.; pair.

'a') pr. n. m.

help, deliverance, salva tion, victory, welfare.

., (y 's 4) m emptiness, hunger.

(yjsJi't) M. td in to stretch out.

(yls 'y); 3; (yj-I'b)- y 5g i ra 5') , only pi. ', desolation, de vastation, destruction.

(y sim9'n) waste, desert. J (y55i's) m an old man.

, (yfsjl'm) fut. DE'", 2t?., to be waste, desolate, deserted.

i . 1, fut. Jjrt, to full asleep, to be asleep.-A, id., to lull, to make' one sleep.

old, of the last year.

c. W'. f r Mf, sleeping-.

dead.

8 (y? S?"n) pr. n. m.

! Jl (y 5 s5nu') pr. n. of a town in Judah.

V 'ij, to be delivered, saved, to get help. Hi.

ywn, inf. ym-i, yein, imp.

Hosanna, fut. yyv, yvv, P t. y to help, save, deliver.

l (yrs '), V help, deliverance, salvation. freedom, welfare. see (y5's 5 fg') m a precious stone, jasper.

. l! to be straight, to go straight, to be right, convenient, even, tranquil.- Pi. "!:, "!,?, imp- pi- ntf'i, Arf. i,:;, pt. itm to make straight, even. level; to declare right, to approve. Pu. pt. to be made even, to be beaten out flat metal. Hi. Tt ln, imp. "1, 'ln, fut. 1 1 to make straight or even, to look straight on.

;, straight, even, level; right, upright, just, righteous; pleasing, agreeing.

?. (y?"Sfir)), straightness, right, truth, duty, honesty.

(y 8vru'n) m the honest one, the righteous little people a poetical name for the people of Israel.

tf (ytO-s) orfj. old, grey headed.

see nn Hith.

nnn;, c. n o:, peg, nail, pin; settled condition; prince; spade, shovel.

flrn (y o-rrn) TO, jjz. Q s pin:, orphan, childless, forsaken. irp (y v'r) m what is sought out.

1?- (yttl'r) pr. w. of a town in Judah.

place in Dan.

? T 1 (ylns'n) pr. n. town in Judah.

NL "inij, inr, p. ini:, p f n ni:, pj. nnni:, to be left, to remain; p. remnant. remainder. Hi. Tpln, inf. Tpln, ITin, imp.

"inln, M. "i ni-ini"i, to let remain,- to leave, to. spare; to prefer, to give superiority or abundance.

pz. D, rope, cord, thread, string; remainder, remnant, rest; abundance, preference, excellence; adv. over and above, besides.

t! (yiO-r? ') abundance, wealth.

(yjo-ro'n) m preference. gain, profit.

r 5 ' 'm); PIT (y ftf'd-) pr. n.

-? the eleventh letter of the alphabet, called 2 hollow hand, palm; as a numeral 3 = 20, "j- 500.

3 prefix, particle of com-parison r similarity or pro portion; before Sheva 3, w. art. '2 w.

npp?, as, like, as if; at, about a time, according to, after; before an inf. = as, when, if, after.

JO (k? Yb) u. 2X5:, pt. 2,813, pz. 0 81?, to fee pain, to feel a pang, to suffer. Hi. inf.

2X? D, to cause pain, to make sad, to wound, to spoil.

m, w. s. pain, sorrow, grief.

to be terrified, humbled. timid, sad. HI "S?1. tyi. rnjOn to make timid or sad.

JO (ka'g') arf., only pz. 2 S X3, troubled, sad, timid.

for '"USD; or '1 see "11 D, to pierce, to di out.

make heavy, to oppress; to make dull; to make honoured; to get renown.

c., heavy, weighty, grievous; numerous, great; dull. hardened awkward.

the liver.

t 'io (k"agg'r) conj. as. while, where, in order that, so that, when, in so far as see Itp'KJ.

, to be heavy, weighty. severe, numerous, con siderable. honoured, re nowned; to be dull. Ni.

-?:, inf. nnpn; fut. nnp:, pt. TO. c. 3? J, i';. nl llpj, to be honoured. esteemed; to show one self great or mighty; to be wealthy, rich. Pi. 123, inf. and imp. 123, fut. H53?. p. 12 2 P to honour; to make heavy, hard, dull. Pu. M"T3p; to be honoured, esteemed. Hi. T,2? n, tn- and imp. ' splendid, rich: sztft. riches, possession.?? (k?" g4) heaviness, weight; multitude; vio lence. H12 (k bcdu ft) difficulty.

nij (k 5 w) fut. n:, to be quenched, to go out, Pi. n D, inf. n"l?3, to. 11321, to quench, to ex tinguish.

3 (k bo'd) m MI- of weight, honour, esteem, glory, ma jesty; abundance, wealth; poet, soul, person. QS (k bu'l) pr. n. of a city in Asher; a district of 20 towns in Galilee. 3 (k bbo'n) pr. n. of a in Judah.

(kbbi'r) adj., pz. D P23, great, mighty. "PI? (k 5 bfr) mattress.

b (kg'bfil) 771, pi. C. 53, fetter, bond.

Dns (kiw-fl) p. D313, to tread, to trample; to wash, to full. Pi. D33 and OS?, imp. D33. M. D33;, p. D339, to wash, to full, to cleanse. PM. D33 to be washed.

Hoihp. 033,-! for to be washed, purified.

155 (kvbwv IK.

M. I 1,??:, p. T l? D, to make heavy, to make many; to multiply; pt. = fulness, plenty.

"IJ5? 1 (k 5 b5'r) m length, extent; adv. long ago, already.

"Q? 2 (k 5 b5'r) pr. n. of a river in Mesopotamia. D (k b? rr) a sieve.

f, c. rri??, length, extent; a measure of distance parasang or 30 stadia. ajd (kfi'Wfi) m, pz. D young sheep, lamb.

pz. ntp p, c. ri D; also n D (kjlbb?") lamb, young female sheep.

p. EO. to tread down. to trample on, to subdue. to force a woman. Ni. t Q? J to be conquered, siibdued.– Pi. 5 3? to subdue. Hi. fut. r' p: to subdue.

s m footstool.

(klbs5'n) m oven, furnace.

"I? (kftd) , w. s. 3, pi. D D, bucket, pail, vessel.? (k iddv'r) m ball. see S 1.

(k5,4k?"d)? n a precious stone, ruby or carbuncle.

ID (kp) adv. thus, so; here, there, thither; this way. that way.

to be faint, dim. feeble, dull.– Pi H '3, nh3 tn r. to be faint, pale, dim; to be timid, de sponding; tr. to rebuke. chide.

nrd (k? h5') f mitigation.

nns (k? hg r) ad;'., "f P, pi. nird, dim, expiring, faint, dull, timid, pale.

n) Pi. in3, inf.

to act as priest, to be a priest, to adorn with priestly dress.

ps (koh?"n) w, pz. D'jqb, c. y. n?, priest, minister; fet D lbn the High Priest.

priesthood, (kul?) pr. n. T)f a southern country Nubia.

priest's office.

c. ynip, helmet.

v5 r) M. TOJ, M. l to be burned, scorched.

1? (k 5 vlyyf') burn, scar.

:. 0 13, c. star; a great prince.

(kul) pf. 7, to hold, to measure. Pizp.?,???, Vt. 7,3 3?, pi.,5r2? to hold, to contain; to bear; to preserve, maintain, support, nourish. Pulp. fcjj (kjjikyi) to be sustained, nourished.

HI pn, inf. pq, M.

7 0 to hold, contain; to bear, hold out.

m an orna ment, gold beads or bracelet.

D 1 (kyn) M. lid;, tmp.

pi, M. ii?:, P t. ii? i, P z.

D T3J, np; to stand firm, to be established; to be firm, steadfast, faith ful, sure, reliable, fixed; to be ready. nrebared, de termined.- Pjf f p'b? imp.,- 1?, M 3;, to set up, to make firm, to establish, to build, to make ready. to prepare, to direct. Pu. 13 to be made firm, to be formed. Hi. "pph, inf. pn, pn, tm P. ipn, fut. VP;, 1? SL to set up, to establish, to found, to prepare, to direct, to aim, to attend to. Ho. H, pt. Iplft to be established. to be made ready, to be set in order. Hith.

ti3 to be set up, to be built; to make oneself ready.

D (kun) pr. w. of a city in Phenicia.

'n) m, pi. D 3, a cake for offerings.

(k? fi) , pz. nldb, cup.

vessel; portion, lot. D D a (k B) m an unclean bird, owl or pelican. "IIS 1 (kur) to dig out, to pierce; see IX 5. "1 3 (ktjr) w oven, furnace. 1 '11D (ko'r Wn) pr. n.

of a town in Simeon.

. see (kyg) pr. n. m.; Ethiopia; . yid,. D D, p, Ethiopian. pr. n. rn.

Ethiopia.

I S (kyg 'n rls-pr. n. m.

(ki?"S5rr) , only P Z. p, prosperity.

(ku-), nno (kao-r) . n. of a city in Babylonia.

rnrvD se e n nb.

M (k) p. 21. b, to lie, to speak falsehood. Ni. 215J to be found a liar, to be false. Pi. M, in- no, w. qa; to lie, to deceive, to be faithless, to be false, to prove un true. HI fut. yyy to charge one with a lie.

c. 3?, a lie, falsehood, deception; idolatry, idol.

Otj (ko'z? b5 r) pr. n. of a place in Judah.

1 (k zfb) pr. n. of a place in Judah.

nb, f Hb, strength, power; violence; ability; wealth. riches.

a species of lizard.

J, to hide oneself, to disappear, to be de stroyed.– Pi. THD, fut. p3 to hide, conceal; to deny, to disown. Hi.

Tnpn, inf. Trpn, .

Tn:? l, in?: i to hide, conceal, destroy.

HS (k j'i) to paint the inner sides of the eyelids with stibium.

nil (k-? c ') to decrease, j to become lean. Ni. fut. t np? and Hith. fut. Hprp to dissemble oneself, to flatter.– Pi. t 'p?, inf. "p3. fut. ttf'pd? to feign, to deny; to lie, to deceive expectation; to submit oneself, to flatter.

m, w. s. 7? Uji, pi. D np, c. f u,2. lying; deceit, denial, flattery: leanness.

STi? (kgdjs'S) adj. only pi. D ty id. lying, false.

? (kj) m mark, burn, brand.

? a (kj) cow;, that, so that, because, when, for; EN s p that if, but, nay but, but when, unless, but indeed, certainly.

? (kjd) m calamity. p (kfdo'd) m spark.

P? 1 (kido'n) m spear, javelin. V"P? 2 (kjdp'n) pr. w. of a place.

Yit? (kido'r) w war. storming.

? (kiyyu'n) pr. n. of a heathen deity, Saturn.

Tro: "I 1? (klyyo'r) m pot, basin, fire-pan, water-basin.

T? (Itll 'y), Jj3 (kelci'y) arfj. niggard, miser, cheat.

r) (icfl'f) n, only pz.

flis p, hammer, axe. njd? (kim?") the Pleiades, a group of seven stars. D? (kfe) m purse, bag; cup.

T? (kjr) m, only du. Q T." 1?, cooking-pan with a lid.

Ti n? (kiso'r) m a distaff, holding the flax for spin ning.

ndp (k5'cf)3) adv. SO, thus.

1? (klkks'r) . c. "12p, dn.

and' nii5P," T c. niipp, round, circle, circuit, district; disk, round loaf or cake; round weight, talent = 3000 shekels.

si (kol) w, c. "' 5 (ko 1)? w5-1? p, J P, R3??: the whole, totality;' all, whole, each, every, any; adu. wholly.

5 (W) takes also forms from H D p. w. s. j-p, t np. H, P, to re tain, bar, restrain, close, shut up, hinder. Ni. fut. N?3 e restrained, hindered. Pi in. K 2 = hs (kg'lg) 7H, M. S. 1X 15, pi. D" 1?" confinement, prison; du. D? 3 two different things, two kinds.

5 pr. n. m. (kale'b) pr. n. m.; pair.

(kg'lgb) TO, i. p. 3,5, piD?, c. p?3, a dog; a male prostitute.

5 ir) in, !"l?5?,, to be completed, finished, ready; to be at an end, to be consumed. destroyed, to vanish. Pi.

nb, inf. nh pfel nib, n?2, imp. nb, M. n?, ,5 1, to complete, finish. end, execute; to cease; to consume, to spend, to destroy. Pu. H?, fut. nb? to be completed, finished see also N? p.

",?? (k?;!?") consumption, destruction; H Ht to destroy totally; adv. to tally, entirely.

n (w) adj., pi. nib, pilling of the eye.

Hcbrew-Euglish.

) , w. s. ind, ni, nps, bride; daughter-in-law.

prison.

TO 1 (k'lo'b) m basket; cage for birds.

S (k'"ia r b) pr. n. m. see 3J3.

(k luh 'y), l b (k 5 luhu') pr. w. w.

D (khqia') , only pi., bridal state. ke'la) pr. n. of a city in Assyria, to-day Nimrud.

? 1 (kg'lwj) w vigour, strength.

D 3, c. ',??,," p, DH?, vessel, implement, equipmeu t, baggage; garments; instruments, weapons, armour; boat; seat.

see?.

(k y?"). , only pi ni)5?, c. ni) 1??, the reins, kidneys; the interior, the inward parts.

3 (klll 5 yo'n) m, c. 3, destruction, pining.

P? (kilyo'n) pr. n. m ? (kflj'i) adj., c. W?, complete, perfect; subst. the whole, complete sacri fice, holocaust.

Spd (k lko'l) pr. n. m.

?5 (k? i 'i) to make perfect.

?5 (k? l'ra) M. Di?? J, in- to be ashamed, to be in sulted, to be disappointed.- Hi. DPff tw: reproacli, revile, chide; to shame; intr. to feel shame.- Ho. D n to be dis

appointed; to be hurt. Ipps (kllm'd) pr. n. of a district in Mesopotamia or Media. Htifas (knimm?") ,. HD?, p. nll3? p, reproach, shame, contumely. n ltpps (k 5 Hmm i'0-) re proach, contumely. rp5 (k ln?") pr-n. of a city in Babylonia, Ctesiphon. wd (kglnp') pr. w. of a city.

either = H S, or in Syria. F1M (kfmji'h) to pine, to long for. D? (kftmrn? 1)-= Hipp as what? how great! how long! how many! how often!

HDS (mh 'm); P? (klmh?"n); D IO? (k s moh5'm) pr. n. m.

as, like; like as, when, as soon as; thus. 'lftd (k 5 mo'. s) pr. n. wj. of a Moabitish god.

S (k mmo'n) m cumin.

S (kjmj'fl). p. DO?, to lay up, to store.

"IP? (lqpn 'r) M. "lp? J, to be burnt, scorched; to be blackened; to be con tracted, to be moved.

"IDS (ksratfr) or 1p? (ko'm r) m, only pz. Q?? priest, idol-priest.

(kjmri'r) m, pi. c., obscuration, eclipse of the sun.

? 1 (kfn), 'I? (kfin) arfy. SO, thus, just so, such, so much; p therefore, on account of, nevertheless.

? 2 (ken) adj., pi D 3, right, upright, honest; sw6s. the right; adv. rightly, honestly.

? (ken) m, w. s. Jp, base. pedestal, stand; place, station, office.

"? 0W) A'. 14? M n32 to distinguish by a surname or title, to name with honour.

35 (k nn r) a shoot, a layer.

J? (kjnnr) , pi gnat, stinging-fly.

(k nnf) pr. n. of a town. probably the same as ru'pd. 13D (klnno'r) in, jpz. D JD, nil-ID, a harp, lyre.

(klnnj'm) w gnat, gnats.

imp., protect but see n 3.

DJ, to collect, heap up; to assemble. Pi. D3S. M. Did to collect, to gather together. Hith. inf. Dil.30n to hide one self, to wrap oneself in.

At. J? J in.

humbled, subdued, sub jected; to humble oneself, to submit.– Hi. y? H, fut. y? l, J? l to 'bow down, humble, subdue.

bundle, travelling effects.

. n. w., Ca naan; jfn. 1 J5, pz. D p.?, Canaanite, Phe-nician; tradesman, mer chant.

to hide oneself.

S p, wing; du. pair of wings; extremity, edge, border, skirt, side, wing of an army; pinnacle, battlement.

, also a city in Naphtai; D D Dl or ni" 5D Dl the Lake of Gennezaret.

", only pi.

fl 5, surname, title; fel low-officer, colleague.

D3 (k? B) m = Xp? throne.

Sj HDD (kg'Bg) i time of the full moon, festival.

NED (klbBe'), HDD m, w.

high seat, chair, throne.

pt. nob, p. p.

v idD. c. 9?? t0 COVer: t0 conceal. A T i. n. flupph to be covered. Pi. HD?, inf. nips, M HDD;, q2; i to cover, conceal, hide; to clothe; to cover sin, to forgive; to keep secret. Pa. HDp and ngj (k BB? r), nssno, pi. D psnp, to hide oneself, to wrap one self up.

see nnio.

.03 (kpy'y) m, c. coverin.

a coverng, veiling, cover, garment.

nps (k3Bj') p. nidD, pz. DTHD5, f nnid?, to cut off.

foolish, a fool, stupid. impious; Z. the constella tion Orion.

place in Judah.

folly.

be foolish.

(kg'Bgl) and loin, interior; folly; con fidence.

"P? (kibl5 r) f folly; con fidence, hope.

PDD (kiblfv) m name of the 9 th month of the Hebrew year December to January.

(k 5 B5lo'n) pr. n. of a place in Judah.

(k s B ll9'6-) and pr. n. of a place near Mount Tabor.

of a people and district in Lower Egypt.

inf. to shear.

fut.

ftps (k Bflg'mgd-) a species of grain, spelt.

to number, reckon.

pd (kwf) u. p b?:, to pine for, to long after.

Ni. P D?:, inf. P D?:, p. 15?: to turn pale, to be disconcerted; to long after.

D3 (ks'BSl) m, ip. TO,

MM." 'spa, pi Q'sp?,,.

OrvBpd, silver, silver coin, money, shekel.

O2D3 (ks'fllfy 1) pr. n. of a place between Babylon and Jerusalem. CO (k W) , only pz.

ninop, c. ninp?, pillow.

cushion.

(ksvB) tn. Dly?, M. to be disturbed, fretful, angry. Pi. DV? to provoke, irritate.– Hi.

073,1.? n- D V? D, M.

D?:,"DV?: I, p; 07312, to excite, provoke, vex, grieve.

, sorrow, vexation, anger, provoca tion, fretful ness. JJ? (k ' f B) wi, the same as Dt?,3.

? (k f) A w. 3, du. D:, c. 3, w. 3, pi. I"rieO, the curved or hollow hand, palm, paw, forefoot; sole of the foot; pan, dish; handle; twig, branch.

)? (kif) TO, only pi D rock cliff.

turn aside.

palm-branch, branch; the high, the noble.

liSS (k f5'r) m cup, goblet; hoar-frost.

S (kjft'fl) cross-beam, rafter.

S3 (k fi'r) m, p. D T??, young lion, young hero; village.

n p3 (k firr) pr. n. of a city in Benjamin.

33 (kjfft'l) pt. p. id3 to fold together, to double up; pt. p. doubled, double.- Ni.? B3J, M X?, to be doubled, repeated.

a doubling, the double; adv. twice.

S3 (kffji'n) to bend towards. Sid (kgcf 'n) m hunger.

? (ksf 'i) in. f b pp q with H. interr. and?. pi. p. PjiDD to curve, to bend down. Ni. fut. l. sg. SN to bow, to humble oneself.

T) Pi. IB.?, inf. and imp. "IB.3, trf. 1BD, to cover, to forgive, ex piate, atone for. Pw. lb?, M. "120? to be atoned for, to be forgiven, extinguished.- Hith. fut. ISpo: and Nithp. "1B.2J to be forgiven. expiated.

"I55 a (k f'r) cfcnom. from IS.! b to cover with pitch.

"IB? (ktf 'r), c. IS?, Z. D'HS.?, hamlet, village.

. n. of a place in

Benjamin.

p'), pi D S? village; pitch; cypress- flower; ransom.

HS! D (klppuifm) jnpz. ex piation, atonement.

k ppp'rg) cover, lid of the ark, the pro-piatory.

to press down, to trample down.

pi D FlsD, capital of a column, ornament knob, crown of the candelabrum.

(k ftot) pr. n., pi. Crete Cappadocia, Cyprus?; pi Cretans. "I? 1 (k r) m, pi Dnd, lamb, sheep; battering-ram.

pasture, meadow; a camel's saddle, litter. "O (kpr) wi a measure for dry goods and liquids = 10 ephahs or baths. 5" 5 (krh'l) Pu. pt.

921 39 to be clothed with.

rtO 1 (k5r r) M nn?:, to pierce, dig, excavate; to devise. Ni. fut. H1 to be digged.

nns 2 (k r ') w. ni?, to prepare a banquet, to make a feast.

rra 8 (ksrr) fut. rn?:, to buy, purchase; to bargain.

k rr) , only pi p, rn?, pit, cistern.,? (ker? r) "banquet, feast.

-l?, Cherub.

(k'ra'b) pr. n. of a place in Babylonia. l? (k5rj r) n coz. royal body-guard, executioners Cariaus?.

brook.

vorce.

, separation, di

"(krko'b) m, w. s., border, margin.

p"1? (krkp'm) m Indian saffron.

ppl? (kark'ml'g) pr. n. of a city on the Euphrates. Circesium.

sh? (k rk'fi) pr. n. m.

'r) , only fleet camel. dromedary.

1? (kg'rfim) n, t. p. DID, w. s. n?"p, p. D'PT?, c. s p1: S, garden, orchard, vineyard, plantation.

(k rmfi) m carmine, crimson colour and cloth.

m- D J, garden-fruit, garden-grain; as a pr. n. Mount Carmel; also a town near the Dead Sea; gent. 2, ?. 2) (k r5'n) pr. n. m. D 1? (klrflf'm) Pi., fut. w. s.

n p"l??, to browse, to eat off.? (kjro in.)?, ui.

y. i?:, p. 3, jrf. QTlt.

rriinp, to bend the knees, to kneel down, to sink down, to cower, to writhe in pain. Hi.

vn? n, inf. r,"l? n, fut.

t"H51, to bow, bend, pro strate, afflict, grieve.

STD (k? rr) , only du. D? TO, w-s- V, VT?, the legs, the lower parts of the thigh.

DS 5 (kulrp 'fi) m cotton-stuff.

"1 3 (kir 'r) Pi. pt. 15139, to turn about, to dance. t HS (k'rffi) n belly, paunch.! p (ko'rgs) pr. n. m., Cyrus. (k r s n? r) pr. n. m. Persian.

rn? (k? r) tn. nip, ni?, to cut, to cut off; to maim, castrate; to root out, to destroy; n nid to make a covenant. Ni. njtpj, inf. nipn, f u t. ni, 'to be felled, to be cut off; nin-3?

to be consumed, exiled, destroyed. Pu. rn! b to be cut off, to be cut down.

fut. nn l," rf!31 to de stroy, cut off, withdraw.

HO. rrpri to be cut off. withdrawn.

rvirrd (k'r hewed beams.

(k'rcj 1) pr. n. ro., pi. DTI13, executioner, body guard of David Cretans or Philistines come from Crete.

t O (k 'B b) m, pi and n3ip (klbbo and H flp, lamb.

(kfidf) pr. n., only pz. D S, 0 3, Chal deans, astrologers, star-gazers; Chaldaea; iy. Zoc.

(k? B?") to be fat. 5 (kftsSjl) i axe, hoe. in 1., u.

nitp'p, to totter, to fail. to stumble, to faint, to fall. M. h'3), fut. h y. t pt. 7,? J to totter, stumble, fall; to become weak.

Pi. fut.? j 5J. to cause to fall.– Hi." Viri, inf. T, M W51 to cause to fall, to cause to stumble, to seduce, to lead astray. Ho. pt. 7t '? p to be overthrown, to be felled.

V? (kfcwn) mstumbling, fall. ruin.

9, to mutter ma gical words or incanta tions, to practice magic.

? (kgsTf) OT magician, sorcerer.

w, only;. p, incantation, sorcery. lt 3 (k? Sf'r) M. 1 '?: to be proper, right, pleasing; to thrive, to grow. Hi. inf. T, 3D to give prosperity.

inrr? (ki r?"n) m profit, advantage, success, pros perity.

nnp, p. p. S rij, to write, to inscribe, to write down, to record, to describe, to prescribe. Ni. 3FQJ, fut. to be written, in- scribed. Pi. 2 D, pt.

nridp to write a decree. 270 (k s 5'b) TO writing, copy, book, register, letter, written decree. rohd (kty? W) f a writing.

(km'm) and D n3 (kmyyfm) pr. n. m. Z., in habitants of np Cittium, Cyprians, western nations. rprd (kao-I'ft) m fine oil from pounded olives. O (kp'gl) m a wall.? n? (kia-U'g) pr. n. of a place in Judah.

cps (km r m) Ni. pt. oro; to be inscribed, to be written. D3TO k'm m fine gold.

(k S-5'ng-) , w. s

Z. ri ljr?, c.

np'-) shirt, tunic.

nlsnp, nnp," c.

shoulder, shoulder-blade. side, flank, border; pi.

shoulder-parts, projections.

"iro (k? t'r) PI. in? to surround, besiege; to wait.

- Hi. T, n? n, M.-i np to surround; to encompass; to wear as a crown. "IPO (kg'fl-gr) m crown, diadem.

n, crown of a column, capital.

ETO (ksa-ji's) A. ' to pound, to bruise.

r ro (k o- 'o-) inf., imp. nb, z. nb, f u t. np?, j?. . nind to hammer, to forge; to beat to pieces, to shatter; to castrate.-Pi. nro to hammer; to beat to pieces; to ruin, destroy. Pu. nn? to be dashed together.– Hi.

npn, fut. pi. w. s. Q np: i to scatter, to rout.– Ho. ndri, fut. r y to be beaten to pieces, to be broken; to be crushed, to be de stroyed.,; t ? the twelfth letter of the alphabet, called "l ox-goad; as a numeral 30.

? I? 1 prefixed prep, to, for, towards, belonging to, in regard to, according to, in; i. p. Tjj., , qjfc, rroj, p?, ID,?,-W?, (l?) adv. of negation, not, no; in questions, ex pecting affirmative an swers: tf rj; N 3 besides, without.

BT 0?-4'b.5'r) pr-n. of a place in Gilead.

to be tired, to be wearied. to toil. Ni. HX J, p t. f

NJ to tire oneself, to be tired, weary, exhausted.

m. r ri. inf. ni n to make weary, to exhaust, to make impatient.

= o see 017. see t5J.

to hide, to cover.

5 (i, Yt) m, w. s. L, tarrying, slowness or de rived from ttn, ttk = privily, noiselessly.

nation.

IN, peopk, (l 'ymmi'ra) pr. n. of an Arabian tribe.

? C?) n, c. 'nj 5,;., pj. ni, and n; (TO'V)', c. an,,.,. 5?, 0553?.

the heart, the centre, the middle.

(ib? y) , only P Z., lioness.

(l br?"0-) j r. n. of a place in Simeon.

(b) Ni. 3,3, Arf. 23 J? to be intelligent. Pi. fut. 33? to rob the heart, to bewitch; to make cakes den. of n,.

see 3i?.

j, flame.

= 3 heart.

, tpZlp (l bu's) w, w. s. 7, garment, clothing, wife?.

u. td3, to fall, to be thrown down.

(ibf) m, pi DN, lion. and f lion, ') lioness.

') , only P i lioness.

, cake, pancake. see Dpta 9 (Wn) inf. 1, M 1. jjz. "1J3; to make bricks faffffl–. V3, inf. 1 5 for f Zt?, M PJJ72, to be wbite; to make white, to purify.

1 (l te'n) adj., c., pi. wfff, f n, pi

JJ, white, bright.

(I5b?"n) pr. n. m.; also pr. n. of a place in the desert.

Dlp 1 (i h n ') the moon the white, the pale, p (l b.? n r) pr. n. m.

. V.57, limestone, brick.

tile.

1) whiteness, transparency.

town in Judah.

W 1? 11) w 1 storax-tree, white poplar.

white resin, frankincense.

IJjp 8 (I 5 bon ') pr. n. of a place near Shiloh.

J? (1'b. fnp'n) pr. n., w. art. "jijQpn, the white mountain, Lebanon.

- p-? f 5 to wrap up, to cover, to put on, to dress or clothe oneself.- Pu. pt. Bft 9 to be clothed. Hi. li "- to clothe.

see (log:) m basin; a measure containing the 12 th part of a VH. "I5 (l? d) pr. n. of a town in

Benjamin, Lydda. "D"T5 (ijdbj'r) pr. n. of a place in Gilead.

nib, rr see-.

c. CJJ, flame, lightning; the shining point of a spear; sword-blade.

, pi ninn?, c.

pr. n. pz., an Hand tic people, Libyans. m meditation, study.

be exhausted, to faint.

Hithpalp. pt., to behave fool ishly, to be mad.

D'ttrp, to burn, to be furious.– Pi. rh, fid. 2 to set on fire, to kindle, to consume. n? (l'ht) m flame, flash in blade.

c. 'pt secret art, magic. sorcery.

what is eaten greedily, dainties; others: wounding or mysterious words.

(itfhf'n) adv. therefore,) , only c. D, assembly, troop, company. = fe see also.

H? (ia) conj. if, if yet; oh that! oh if! W (lubj'm) also D (lybbi'm) pr. n. m. pz., Libyans. lv (lii4) pr. n. m. Lydia, Lydians; D 1 '!"; 5 a people in Ethiopia.

rn?, to cleave to, to ac-conipany; to borrow. M.

i n? J, fut. I"??, to join, to attach oneself. Hi.

rn n, fut. n:, P t. rnd to lend.

'V? 1 (luz) M. l?; to bend, to turn away. M. p. tlfj to be perverted, per verse, wicked. Hi. fut. lyl to turn away, to de part.

. SJ2, 7 (lw z) w almond- or nut-tree.

'V (luz) pr. n. of a town, afterwards? N"n) 3; pr. n. of a Hittite town.

Y (iu' n) m, pz. nlnit 5, nln?, table, plate, slab, board, plank; du. D?, Qn deck of a ship. 1 riv (lu i'O-) pr. n. of a place in Moab.

(lot) i covering 1, veil.

(iat) p. t, i. ttft, ?. p. n 5, to cover, hide, conceal. fk. M. B JJl to cover. n? (levf) pr. w. n.; pair. V? for V. I?, pz- D?)?.

T! (U v y?") " wreath. garland.

? T)T- O 'y 'n) w serpent. crocodile, huge sea-monster.

(lul) w, only pz. D winding stairs.

con;, if not, unless.

1 (lun), 1 (llu) pf., in. 1, ft imp. V?, M pass the night, to turn in, to stop for the night. to lodge, to abide, to re main, to continue. Hi.

p n, fut. v, h to cause to remain over night. Hith. fut. yj to lodge, to stay.

b (isn) M. li:, M li:, to mutter, to murmur, to be refractory. Hi. "p, 1? a. fe, i l, rf. VQ the same as M.

? (iu'a-) P f. P i. '. ly l, fut. V5. T, to swallow down; to talk foolishly.

tr i P f. tf,.

y?, P Z. D p, to mock, deride, 4 scorn. Hi. u, 8vp, to mock, scorn; to interpret, to meditate. MM. V. S riri to act as a mocker.

(W) inf. B', tm.

(v yy 'l), p. to knead.

2 (lys) pr. n. m.

perverseness.

2 (W) adj., pi. DT, moist, fresh, green.

freshness, vigour.

inp (l s u'm), Din w. w. pn?, "i n?, food, nourishment; flesh, body.

...,.

chin, cheek; jaw-bone.

of a place on the border of Philistsea.

lick, to lick off, to eat off.

- Pi. ff?, fut. "n?, to lick up, to consume.

P 1 (I 5 p'm) imp. OH 1?, pqjp, to compress, to fight, to make war. Ni.

on 1?;, w. D'rfo, qn n, imp. Dn n, .

??, to fight, to make war.

to eat, to consume. nrb (15 'ra) m, c. DDK war, fight, siege.

nrb (iji' m) m, i. p. DD, tt. s. s pn?, food, grain, wheat, bread, loaf.

mf) pr. n. m. = Bethlehemite.

DDD, Dhjp see m?"B) pr. n. of a place in Judah.

D?, to press. to crush, to oppress. Ni.

fut. fpf to press oneself.

w. s.?, oppression, distress, affliction.

Q D P, to whisper, to mutter incantations. Hilh. fut. t n n, pt. pi. D n OP, to whisper to each other.

, whisper, mur mur, whispered prayer; incantation, charm, spell; amulet. rb see n.

P td 5p (I5t) m secrecy, secret arts; 13 3 secretly. O? (lot) m-ladanum, resin of the cistus-plant. iktpb (i t? 5') a species of lizard.

fm) pr. n. of an Arabian tribe.

fut.

hammer, to forge, to sharpen, to point. Pu. pt. ttte'pp to be whetted, sharpened.

T 5 (W) , only pi ni, wreath, garland, festoon in architecture.?, c (i r yli) and w. Zoc. H i?" 1?, night; adv. by night. J? Y (UH'O-) night-spectre, night-spirit, ghost Lamia, Empusa. j Y see 7. see f.?? (l'yjS) m lion.,? (UW) P r. of a town, afterwards called "jt; also pr. n. m.

twip. w. s.

"t? P L Tti to catch take, seize; to capture, to conquer; to choose. Ni.

to be taken, caught, cap tured, conquered, selected.- flbA.! Pn to hold fast together, to become firm.?, (ifi f 54) w capture.

n? b see? fe, see Y ')! a place in Judah.

fc j's) pr. n. of a city in the plain of Judah.

1,5? see 13- loop, noose.

Iioj, to learn, to study, to be ac customed to. Pi. I'M, and imp. "f z, TS, p- 2? j to teach, instruct, practise, train. Pu. pt. ID P to be taught, to be trained.

p (Ummu'd) adj., p DH, c. His?, taught, trained, skilled, accustomed; disciple. J).

(I'moyl), l) pr. n. m.

see na. (ifi'mw) pr. n.

p (lov) m throat.

to mock at.

fi?, to laugh at, to mock, to deride. M. pt. c.

the same

SJ? J to stammer, to speak unintelligibly., i. M. 3 2, pt. 3 ' as Qaz.

mockery, scorn, blasphemy.

J? b (1? T?) ad;., pz., speaking barbarously, stam mering; mocker.

ttfh see my.

j (l ' 'z) j. W' to stammer, to speak un intelligibly.

P (is'ft't) fit. imp. w. t? s V?5, to give to eat.

J?,5 (ia" a nr) a bitter herb, wormwood, bitterness, bard lot. curse.

(htppfd) m, pz. D'TB, torch, flame, lightning.

see HB. S? (Hfnui'y) adj. interior.

is (im'O-) u. ns, to bend a bow, to clasp, to embrace. Ni. fut. rid?? to turn oneself.

? (l? B) see Y'b m mocker.

? (igfip'n) m mockery, derision.

(l B 'B). Sfr, to mock, to deride.

j?7 (ihLkku'm) pr. n. of a place in Naphtali.

j?., w. s. ni ij2, twip. nj?, nnp, to take, to seize, to lay hold of; to take from, to take away, to capture, to conquer; to accept, receive; to perceive. Ni. Hj? inf. np. H, fut. Hp to be taken, seized; to be taken away.– Pu. njpjp, fut. np? or fib. to be' taken, to be taken away, to be led away. fib. fut. nj?? to be brought, to be fetched, to be taken away.

- HUH. pt. f nnfp. tep to contain oneself, to be con tinuous.

learning, instruction, doc trine, knowledge.

in, and w p. Uj, M t: p, to prick up, to collect, gather. glean. Pt. ttjpj?. inf. BJ5., M tdg., f." bj5 0, the same as Qal. Pu. fut. Wp.7? to be gathered. Hith. fut. toj? i 0' to be gathered, to assemble.

(ig'kgt) m a gleaning.

to lick, to lap up. Pi. pt. pj?.P the same as Qal.

ather the late fruits.

j? (lg'kg'5) m after-grass, after-math.

w. HP?, juice of life, vigour; sweet cake.

(l so'n) f and m, c.

rijt 'p, tongue; speech, language; tongue-like bar of gold; flame; tongue of a sea-bav. ' w. too. n nrd 7, pi. rnr 'p, c- 19 ' cnam 6r, eel), room, appartineiit, magazine.

? n a precous

P a (ig'ggm) pr. n. of a town = tj?.

stone, opal.

Po. p. irp slander. i. fut.?! to slander, ca lumniate.

(Ifi'g ') t V, pr. n. of a place near the Dead Sea.

? = n: see 1,;.

1 (lo'9'6cj) m a measure for grain.

B D the thirteenth letter I nki3 l (ra rr) ", c. ritftp, of the alphabet, called I C: ns, P Z. nixD, D D water; as a numeral 1 a hundred, the hundredth.

= 40, D- 600.

DIZlxp (m5,"abu'fi) m, w.5. rj D l O, granary.

"TJJD (m 5 '5'd) i, power, strength, force; with all might; to a high degree, very much; adv. much, greatly, exceedingly, very.

Hebrew-English.

one per cent, a hundred times; du. two hundred; pi. hundreds.

HijD (m? Y) pr. n. of a tower in Jerusalem.

desire.

, only pi.

(mum) Did, n, w. s. p'tt, defect, spot, stain.

whatever, anything, some thing.

lnft (mf'o'fi) m refuse, an3 T thiug despicable see pi. D"nip, rvhfcp, a lu- minous body. light, lu minary; candlestick. TISD (m W) f place of light; cave, hole; eye.

(mo'zf'n) m. only dw., c. IJl tt, pair of scales, balance.

OXt? (m L"a L'l) w, c.,28, eatables, food, victuals.

TOND (m L" (59'lgs-) f food fuel '.

i DKp (mfll' s'iga-) knife. DSD (m,"amrb) m, only P Z. G S P, power, ex ertion.

(m l"am5'r) tn word, edict.

jktp, uf. "18;, to be un willing, to refuse.

SD (mf'fn) '- un willing, refusing.

f (nify") adj., only

DND. M. D 9 p. DXtd, to despise, reject, refuse, repudiate.– Ni. DStp fut. C?. D pj to be despised, rejected.

KD 8 (m 5 'a'B) = DD M. DN'f to melt, to feel un done.– Ni. fut. DKQI = DI3 to melt away, to dissolve.

SKD (m "af r) m some thing baked.

'afe'i m darkness.

(m 'pe'i 5 ya r) dark ness of PP, utter darkness.

(m 5 Yr) JK. "l Pu, p. TNPD, nixpd," to hurt, to wound.

arbm. c.

ambush, ambuscade. nxD (m 5 '? ra') curse.

because.

P, separated, single. p (m bo r) n, c. Kbp, .".ixip', 39, i. c.

, entrance, act of nxinp entering, entry; setting of the sun, west.

ij Qtt (msbpv) , only pi. nitfinp, entry of the sea, haven.

D D (m'budjii') con sternation.

QD (mjbbu'l) m flood, deluge.

D QD (m 5 bub5 r) a tram pling down, subduing.

n, p. c. 3 5, fountain, spring. j Qtt (racks') f empti ness, desolation. hllp (mfbu's) w, only pz. D np, D '? l?, the privy parts, pudenda.

selection, the choicest, best.

(mlb?"r) pr. n. m.

mftbbj't) w, w. UPJO,?0, expectation, hope.

tdZld (mibtf) m rash utterance.

D s t55P, confidence, trust, security, ease, prosperity; object of trust.

(m bu? I') a cheering up, cheerfulness. lp (mlbng 1) m building, house. Oltp (m'bunn 'y) pr. n. m.

TOVS?, see i p. ." ' , fortification, for tress, citadel, fortified city.

pr. n. m. nnd (mjbrr) m flight; a fugitive. t Op (mlbfl?"m) pr. n. m.

only pi n1? tp'3P, cooking-place, hearth. Q (m) w magus, Persian priest.

jo? (m bi'S) pr. n. of a place.

) , only 1p, something twisted, string, cord.

jjeUp (m b 5 'r) , p.

n-5p, turban, headdress of priests.

Jg (rng' d) m, pz. D)P, preciousness, precious thing, choice fruit.

i" 1 pp (miglddo 1) pr. n. of a city in Issachar.

.,.;-, v-: V JW. W-W- 2 JP (mlgd 'l) 7? i, c. P, pi D?" p, nlp'T. jp. tower, watch tower; pulpit, high stage; raised bank of flowers; "IT;. 7l ip tower of the flock, a place near Bethlehem.

TH? P, TOp (migdo'l) pr. n. of two towns.

(mlgdfnf 1) , only pi ifj3P, precious things, pr. w. of a northern people, Scythians.

go'r) fear, p. pi. D up, c. "lijp, temporary ahode, sojourn; inn, dwelling. (m or? r) f fear.

"Uu5, fear, object of fear; granary, store-house.

nnpp, c. nnpp, axe.

hatchet.

w sickle.

iiir) , c.

roll, book-roll, volume.

np p troop, crowd.

9 (m JL'n) Pt. "(yp, M. P, to deliver over, to give, to bestow.

m and . w.5.

D, shield, protection, protector.

;') f covering; infatuation blindness.

rebuke, curse.

S P (mfegftr) , c. nd-50, pi HlsijO, blow, plague, pestilence, defeat in battle.

to give up, to abandon. Pi. " ilp to cast down.

a saw.

"'1 (m lg r?" n) pr. n. m. of two towns in Benjamin.

e 5') , only pi lp, diminution, ledge.

rest.

Pild" jp, clod of earth. H P (migr5'S) m, c. P, rv)t" l. p, pasture, common land surrounding towns; area, precincts.

DMS, DD-D, gar ment, coat; covering, carpet.

S-JP (ntfdbtfr) n, c. "DIP, w. ice. n rnsip. H;. s.

Hliinp, pasture, grass land, steppe, desert; mouth. speach 12".

Ib:, ip l (Y yy5'rayd), nb, to stretch, to mea sure, to mete out. M. fat. Tg, P Z. HD, to be meted oiit. Pi. TUp, M. 1T1.?; to stretch out, to extend. to measure. Po. fut. to measure. Hith.

fut. oneself.

to stretch (mldd5'd), c. llp, the passing away.

pz. rii`Hp. extension, length. tallness; dimension; mea sure; garment, vestment; tribute.

(mjj. dh? b?;`) a name for Babylon, exactress of gold others read I'D M "ID oppression.

T1H (mdvg 1), only pi. c. TIB garment.

in j sickness, disease.

`a) w. only pi. expulsion. (mfdp'n) m dispute. quarrel, object of strife. p lp (m? dp'n) m extension, length.

lj? (mjdo'n) j? r. n. of a Phenician town.

'a') adv. for; Hp why? for what reason?

n p, pile of wood.

""nty'llp, a thrashing, some thing thrashed, oppressed.

ml) m over throw, fall.

Sn" D (m dct)cfa') , only pi. ndn ID, blow, over throw, ruin.

TO (mfd 'y) pr. w., Media; a Mede, Modes also H J.

5- n what is enough. see)r l.

T (mldys'n) pr. n. of an

Arabian tribe; gent. P Q, p i. D ID, rvjna.

7P (mlddj'n) pr. n. of a town in Judah see also itt.

JHtt (mains') province. district of jurisdiction.

DIp (m 5 dpd?5 f) a mortar.!? 5 (mdm?"n) pr. n. of a town in Moab.

J515 (m dmiin ') pr. n. of a town in Judah.

jft ld l (mdm? n L f) f dung hill."

pr. n. of a town in Benjamin.

"TD 1 (m? 45'n) n, only pi. Q ntp, contention, strife.

m 4Jnt f) pr. n. m., pi. see and knowledge, thought.

T (m dk 5 r? ') , only pz. c. ni j?" D, a piercing, wounding.

OTTD (m dr? ') f a stair-like height.

(mldr?"c) m a trodden place, foot-hold.

l"Tp (mldrf's) m inquiry, examination, commentary.

D (mi) pron. interr. "HO, n, " what? which? anything, something; adv. why? how? how! n 3 wherein? whereby? HQ wherefore? why?-np " till when? n tf wherefore?

inf. ftri rn? imp. tv. s. inipn n, to tarry, delay, hesitate.

(m hvm5 r) , c. roihld confusion, con sternation, disturbance. noise.

lp (m'humj'n) pr. n. m.

ntd H (m liftah'?"l) pr-w..; pr. n. m.

PHIS (myhl'r) ad., c. TH?, quick, prompt.
to cut wine, to sophisti cate.
? QPj wa Jj journey, walk. 'hale') n, only pi.
access others: companion, guide
P (m f h lfl) rn, c. HS praise, approbation.
only j4. rri? D blow, stroke.
(" (m'haraor ') . only pi. ni" bnd, flood, stream.
"DSHD (m hp? r) A c. PDE E, overthrow, de struction, ruin.
(mhpg' g3-) f stock for culprits.
"Ipp 1 (mtfi'r) tn. "lu, fut. w. s. ruin P?, to ex change, to buy.
"I"? 8 (msh'r) to hasten.-
A. "intw, P. i, rip: to be hurried, to be hasty, rash; to be timid. Pi.
inf. and imp. 1HD 1, fut. "I, u9;, i. 1 1S? to hasten, to accelerate, to do quickly; inf. adv. in haste, quickly; to be expert, skilled.
) adj. hasten i marriage- m s h? rr) haste, ing, quick.
price.
speed; adv. quickly, speedily.
(m L'har 'y) pr. n. m.
') , only, delusion.
fl?) pr. n. m.; gr M.
m, u.5.
entrance.
31 J, to melt, to tremble, to shake, to fear; to cause to despond.– Ni. 31DJ, p. D ld, to be dis solved; to tremble, to be afraid or dismayed. Pil.
1310., u. t. s. rii idr 'Jjid l. to cause to dis solve, to soften. Hitk.
fut. Jjibn? to dissolve, to tremble.
T ld (mud) Pil. fut. I. T'B?, to cause to quake see quaintance, friend.
(mut) pf. WD, t . tdio, M. DID;, p. DD, to waver, totter, quake.
Ni. Bifo, fut. ttp? to totter, stumble, fall, tremble. Hi. t P!, fut. ti p; to cause to totter. to cause to fall, to pre cipitate. mth. ttttittrn the same as Qal. and Ni.
tfd (mot) m, w. nb; a tottering, stumbling; carrying-pole, yoke.
ttltt (mots') ,. nitpitd, pole for carrying, staff. yoke, injustice.
tt (mu) M 1 J, to be reduced, to become poor.
tt 1 (mwl) p- fy?, M! K1 (vyyrmgl), pz. p. W, to cut off, to circumcise.
Nipf. pi. fe:, m. Han, tpj, to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself.
to cut off, to destroy.
(mvl), Ht3, Xld (mpl). and ad! v. before, op posite, in front; before, towards; from before; from before me, near me. Tv'id (m9'l?45 r) pr. n, of a town in Judali.
ld, birth, nativik, descent; offspring, family, countrymen.
(mcil? L') circumcision. (moli'd) pr. n. m.
spot, stain, defect, fault, disgrace.
see n O Ti.
(mubft't) w circuit round a house. SD lp (mu'B bb ') f or p. Ho. of D59, only P Z. niaplp, fold of a door.
tion, basis. D D (mqc foundation. p to (ma' tion; decree.

. founda m,. "fd.) founda covered passage, corridor.

only pi.

, c. niipl, fetter, bond.

pr. n. of a station in the desert.

m, c. ly-w; chastisement, punishment, correction, instruction, dis cipline, self-control.

assembly, troop.

(mo'c'd) m. w. s. 19, . Dnyld, e. Htf, fixed; appointed time, season, term, epoch, festival time; appointed place; assembly. meeting, congregation. festive gathering; appoint ment. signal.

s) , only P i.

ld, festival.

pointed place, refuge. asylum.

(mv'5'f) darkness.

1) , only P i counsel.

resolution, project. jp p (mu"? k) pressure. burden.

see HB o.

(mpfe'O-) w, pz. c. '– wonder ful deed, wonder, miracu lous sign, prodigy, portent, omen.

ptt (mob) pt. 0, to op press.

D (mob) m chaff.

(moba') m, iv. s. IN P, Z. c. ""ISt 10. a going out, egress; rise of the sun; place whence a thing comes or proceeds, spring, mine, gate; utterance, speech, edict, nl81p, descent; sewer, privy.

m cast metal, the casting of metal.

narrowness; affliction, dis tress.

jt lp (my'Bsk, V) f tube, pipe.

p, to mock, deride.

(mpkc'd) w, pz. c. H? io, heat, conflagration. npld (mo'kmr) hearth, altar others: fuel.

(mpk?") m. pi c. ID, and i 'pid. implement for fowling, hook, snare, noose. see Ib.

(mur) M'. "ipj, to be changed, to alter oneself.

Hi. n- P5, M "1'PJ, "IJ. to change, exchange; to alter oneself.

reverence; object of fear; miracle.

(mor'g) MI, pz. D'pto (mpra'd) m. c. "TTift descent, declivity, slope; festoon.,1 (mpflt') m razor.

(morg') teaching, instruction; or = K,"pto fear, terror.

"HID 1 (morg') m teacher, guide.

"Hjd (mprg') m shooter, archer.

of Moreh.

(raerg') oak or terebinth r r) p.?. of i T, early rain.

(mpr? L't) for tt bp arpened, sharp. see Pljlb.

(mprf's) m, c. t 'Tid,, possession.

') pos session, property.

pr. n. of a place in Judea; gent.
give way, to depart; to take away. Hi.
M. tp 1 to take away. to remove; to depart, to give waj.
td 2 (mys) M.;, to touch, feel. t. imp. w. s.
touch; to touch, feel.
(mts?"b) wi, c. a.
seat; session; dwelling-place; stay, time of abode; inhabitants of a place; site of a town. 'iq (mugi') pr. n. m.
g-) , only, rope, fetter. gr?") , only p l 'ld, deliverance, sal vation.
D;, nbj, pl. D nd, nnd, to die, to wither, to decay, to be dead.– Pi. nnib, inf.
nip, fut. nnia;, P. nniap, to kill, to slay. Hi.
tw 1. npn, n pn. imp. rvp;, cause to die, to bring to death, to kill, to slay.-
Ho. HDil-l, fut.
to be put to death.
n nrnp, c. nl, w.
pz. D ID, c. nid, death.
realm of the dead; deadly sickness, pestilence, de struction.
irftd (moo'j'r) m abundance, excellence, profit.
jp. altar. Jtt (mg'zgg) MI mixed wine. spiced wine.
TD (m? z6') arfj., p. c. S J.9, sucked out, exhausted.
JP (mlzz?") pr. n. m. TD (m 'z v) or M or "lip (m 5 z,"v) i, only ti. U Jljj garner.
TO (m zuz5') , c. n p. ni ilp, door-post.
tto (mfzo'n) m food.
m zp'r) m wound, hurt; a binding up, healing.
bridle, fetter.
girdle.
n girdle; (mftzzf'l) only pi. f ni? ld, wandering stars, planets; or the 12 con stellations of the zodiac.
w fork.
) , only pi.
flesh-hook.
fork.
(m zlmmf) , c. nplp, meditation, thought, prudence; plan. device, plot, purpose, in trigue, mischief.
n? p P (mjzmo'r) m song for musical accompani ment, psalm.
Pptd (m zm? r,") ", only pi. nildJD, vine-knife, prun ing-hook.
only pi. ni" plp, snuffers.
, Vtp (mlz'5'r) w littleness, fewness; adv. little.
If? (m? z?"r) m, Only pi. D'HU?, northern constella tions or winds; the north.
nip (mlzrg 1) m winnowing- shovel.
'ft) only pi, probably = FVft, rntp (mizr r rf)) i, c. rn
M;. Zoc. n nrvTttt, sunrise, east.
yn P (mw) m, c. V, l, sown field.
(mfcrs'k) m, pz. and ITi D, sprinkling vessel, sprinkler; wine-bowl.
marrowy, fat, wealthy. mp'a m marrow.

strike, to clap the hands for joy.– Pi. inf. iv. s. T H to strike, to clap. QTO (m'f ab?") m hiding-place. iinp (m," abp r)? n, only pi D pqft = Nnnd.

f, only 5n, connecting beam; cramp, hook.

inp (m ' ab ') and m frying-pan.

njinp (m a 'rgs-) a girding, girdle.

nlnp, imp. nntp. . rnp p. nnb to Avipe, to wipe off. to blot out; to adjoin, to touch on. Ni.

wiped out or off, to be removed, effaced, destroyed.

- Pu. pt. pi. D, T1?, to be smeared with fat but see nno 2. Hi. nnpn, in, ninp? for nir. pn, . 2. s7. ridH. to wipe off. to put away. np 2 (m5 5 F) Pu. pt. pi D (T! po, to be marrowy or fat; p. fat things taken from the marrow.

passes for drawing a circle.

' ihp (mf p'z) coast, haven.

r. n. of an unknown people.

m dance.

circular dance.

, dance.

vision, sight, apparition.

out-look.

window.

m stroke, blow.

preserva tion of life, livelihood, victuals. "Ylp a (mlw) sign, spot or wound, scar.

""Trip, price, purchase-money, wages. Trip 8 (m j'r) pr. n. m.

H P (m'd) a l ') m an d l qp (m el) a l3 r) sickness.

I' . only pl. Pip, hole, cave.

sickness, disease. IT (m'ef) a la'f) m, only pl. D S qp, knife.

A only 5, braid, plait of hair.

) , only n, festive gar ment.

) , pi? nq, smoothness, es cape.

(m aip'kga-) , w. ljqd, p l. nip n, di vision, class.

sical instrument or a mode of performing music.

n np (m?" W ') n np prn. f.

) gent, of only pz. n tpdp, words smooth as butter, flattery.

v. np, desire, delight; darling, a precious, de sirable thing; charm. loveliness.

precous something leavened.

pl. things.

desire.

camp, encampment, army, host, troop; band, station of priests.

TTpnp (m'ef)ane'-d5'n)pr. w. of a place.

? j? np a (m' nfc'yh pr. n. of a town between Gad and Manasseb.

mj' n5'k) m. c., strangling, strangu lation.

npnp (m 'ew), nons (niw) n. c. npritt, w. s.

pqj2, refuge, shelter.

TO (m B?"m) m muzzle.

m want, need, poverty. pr. n. m.

fut. f, np to split, to cleave, to crush, to wound; to shake, to dip.

m wound.

) m a hewing of stones.

B? r) the half.

f the half, the middle. php (m5 'k) to pierce, to 'r),, only pi cut through.

c. s,"li? np, the deepest, the innermost.

(m5 5'r) m and arff. from inn, what comes after, the future, the next morning, the morrow; to morrow, later, hereafter.

'e r5'5') ", only pi. rfiionp, privy, sink, cloaca.

pz. ri1 '"l. np. plough-share, coulter, spade, mattock, sickle.

(ıny'tf)0r5 r) f and. also Dfltnp (mg'-adv., the following day, to-morrow.

peeling off, decorticatiou. and , pi.

thought, intention, pur pose, plan, device; skilful work, fortification-work.

D qo, C. 'qp, dark ness, dark place, the realm of the dead.

rind (nuuw) f. w. s.

fire-pan, coal-pan, incense-bowl; snuffers.

) , c. nnnp, crushing, destruction, terror, consternation.

breaking in, burglary.

idXtpp (mat'atf) m broom. besom.

QPP (mtb?") m slaugh ter, massacre.

US (matte 1) m, c. ntse, and niisQ. P. bd, branch, twig; rod, staff, stick, sceptre, spear; stem, tribe.

pp (m. Vttf) adv. down wards, down, below, be neath, underneath.

mitts') , c. ntsp, w. s. TOP, pi.

, bed, couch, divan, litter, bier.

and nt p (muttg') m ex tension; the warping of justice.

ltp (mtvg') m a spinning. something spun.

ljd (mftl'l) m, c., PO, iron-bar.

ra tmo'n) hidden place, underground, store-house, hid, treasure, treasure.

pi w. s. ' Q, a planting. plantation, garden.

dainties, tit-bits.

nrat mt'd

Etpp, mantle, cloak.

(mjtj'r) A T i Itspj to be rained upon.– Hi. n, in. TP93, fut.

to cause to rain, to send down rain, hail, lightning.

p. c., ran.

ltdn (mjLtrf'4) pr. n. f.

p once (m L 5-r?;') prison, dungeon; aim, mark. HtdD (raatri') pr. w. rn.

(may), only p. D: D, i. p. D:, c. and s pp, w. s. I P, water; juice, liquid; abundance; danger. P (mj) pron. interr. who? which? w el whoever, every one.

e'd'bs') pr. n. of a town in Moab.

"PP (med 'd) pr. n. m.

pr. n. m. (mctab) TO. c. 2to s D, the best, the choicest.

yp (midja'): J'O brook.

Ki'l) pr. n. f.

P (mjn) w, w. 1 9, pi. s. D,! W9, species, kind.? n 'ke8-) seep, r-ffi.

p, nysp (') pr. n. of a town in Eeuben. P (mib) TO pressure, squeezing out.

plain, level land; honesty, righteousness, equity.

m?6 '); y, tj (m?- (mfsJ'r) m, only pi

Q tt jd, straightness. even ness; uprightness; righ teousness, equity, concord, peace; adv. rightly, up rightly.

D n D, string of a bow; cord of a tent. S? P, lik P (m Vb) m, pl. D? D and nldN?0, pain, disease, suffering, sorrow, wound.

jslpp (ms bi'r) m fulness, abundance.

riljldp (m bfn?") pr. n. of a place.

DP (m cfjb?"r) m cloth, mat, coverlet.

GDp (mic ba'r) m plaited work, grate.

ao , c. n,2e,

Q, blow, stroke, beating, wound. defeat. i"! pp mldejvf') a burn.

D (m cfip'n) TO, c. "f'r, w. s. fcp, pz. 0 139, stand, place; dwelling place, site, foundation, basis.

w. s. qnjDp, pi- ni P? place, pedestal, basis.

rdbp (m 5 djpna r) pr. n. of a place in Judah.

TtidD (m ora), ITJidP origin, descent, , to sink, to perish. At. M t g? to sink, to go to ruin. Ho. pf. pi. jpn. to sink, to perish.

W) , pi. c-7? p, sheepfold.

completion, perfection.

completion, perfection, per feet beauty, splendour.

DwdD (mwlwli'm) mlpl perfect things, splendid garments.

p'lgo-) food. 'n) m, only pi., treasures.

pr. n. of a place in Ben jamin.

Hebrew-English.

w a hunter's net.

(m mfi'rgs-) and (ml(m9'rg-) f net.

fish-net of a town.

? jp trowsers of the priests. p (mg'c gb) TO tax, tribute.

number, amount, price.

covering, roof. HDDD (m pbg') m cover ing, clothing; the caul of intestines. rpSDD (m c p? i ') doub ling; pr. n. of a cave near

Hebron. "1,?? (mfw'r) in. 1?0, qjt?, imp.??, n,-j? t?, w."ibp:, p. ip. ib, to sen, to deliver up. A r i "1,2P, inf. 15tpn, M. 13D 'to be sold, to sell oneself; to be given over, aban doned. Hith.

inf. w. s. f "122F'7i, to be sold, to sell oneself.

things for sale, ware; price, value; possession. OP (mkk f r) m, pz. D?, acquaintance, frieiid. HDP (rnwrs') m, c. H B, pit

TOD (m c? r5 r) , only pi rnd; a weapon, sword. DP (mforf) pr. w. m.

I') gent, w, an inhabitant of an un known place n" 3.

pz. Ditf39, stumbling block, obstacle, cause of falling or sinning, entice ment, offence, scruple.

, fall, ruin; offence. 'b) w a writing; something written, letter, poem, book.

' itt?") . w. s.

. a breaking, smash ing.

rop (mic ta'm) m golden poem or epigram. rpp 1 (mjldtf'S) m mortar; hollow, socket of a tooth.

(ra t? 'g) pr. n. of a)lace near or in Jerusalem.

inf.

imp. pi INp, come full; to overflow, to be filled, to be complete; to make full, to fill. Ni. X' J, fut. N O: to be filled, to become full, to be satisfied, to be com pleted.– Pi. Nj? D, inf. X D, imp.

?, to make full, to fill; to satisfy, to com plete, to fulfil; to do fully; to fill in or up. P u. pt.

pi. D PS, to be filled-in, to be set of gems. Hith. X Jpn to make one another full, to assist each other.

nx, pi. nix., fiiiing up; full, filled, abundant; strong, pregnant; subst. fulness, abundance; adv. fully.

, fulness, what fills up; multitude.

fulness, abun dance; tithes of grain and wine.

"js p (mines') , c. n, pi. w. s. DHJi l pp, a filling in, setting of gems.

Xpd (ntfllutm) mlpl., c. "X b, installation of priests, consecration; set ting of stones. js P (m lv) m, c. Tjj B, J, Jjj fci, pi DTMJftp, c.,28? j messenger, herald; angel; prophet, priest.

c., servce, er rand, business, trade. labour, work, performance; goods gained by labour; cattle.

", c. message.

fulness of waters, others: the setting of the eye in the eye-hole.

ptt (mjLlbu'S) m, pi. c., garment, clothes.

2xd (mjlbf'n) tn brick kiln; pavement of bricks.

injp, word, speech, matter, thing. l pp (mliip') m a filling up, rampart, bastion, for tress, citadel in Sichem and Jerusalem.

lp (m8iia' a) m a salt-plant, orache Atriplex halimus or sea-purslain.

V? (mllu'd)) pr. n. m.

dominion, rule, reign.

D (m 5 l?"n) m, c. l?, night-quarters, inn. shelter.

night-hut.

vanish like dust.

to salt.- denom. of n? D Pw. p. to be salted. Ho.

to be washed with salt water.

m salt, salt water, sea; HPDH DJ the Dead Sea.

seaman, mariner.

(m l 'ei)) m, only pi. rags.

m 5 W) salt land, barren land.

, w.8. L , e. rribrtfp, war, fight, battle; weapons. victor.

, in.

to escape, to deliver one self; to be delivered, saved, freed; to hasten away. Pi. ufainf. tt, imp. 0, fut. b 0 to deliver, to save; to cause to escape; to escape; to let slip, to lay eggs. Hi. tdpn to deliver, to save; to lay eggs. Hith.

fut. ttppri? to escape; to emit sparks.

O D (mglbt) m mortar, cement.

niir) an ear of corn.

see 1 flt.

(mnib? 1) f riddle, proverb; satirical soug. taunt.

tn.

mp. fut. t

T? b, to be or become king, to rule, to reign. Ni. fut.?)J?.?, to consult, to determine. Hi. " pn, inf. r fut. a i, ?. P11, j. q79, to con stitute as king, to cause to reign. Ho. T J? En to be made king.

aler. prince; God; false god, idol-king.

71 xu (mp'lgdej) m a god of the Phenicians and Am monites, Moloch.

rnlppd (msHko'dgft) net, snare.

') . c., queen, princess.

(milk?") pr. n. f.

, w. s., kingdom, dominion, realm, reign.

(ra, lklyyr), kjyyj'hw); (mllko'm) m a god of the Ammonites = T)pb.

f queen. pr. n. f.

ft 1 (mfl'l) Pi 7.9 to speak, to relate, to tell.

mp. 7D, to circumcise. Ni. 7frjl, . 7ft?, pi. 7?, to be cut off, to be circumcised.-Po. fut. 7 id to be cut off. Hith. fut to be cut off, to become blunted.

fut. pi.

to fade, to wither, to de cay. Po. fut. 7,71 or from 7,2ft 2 to be withered.

y pr. n. w (m81m'4) w OX- be smooth, pleasant.

(mglb'r) m overseer. guardian others: butler.

(m l 'k) to break off, to nip off partly.

mjiikj' m booty.

the jaws, the upper and lower palate.

m late rain in March and April.

m, only tongs, snuffers.

a ward robe. dress-chamber.

tooth.

') , only, storehouse, granary.

? (m? rag,"jl) m, only pi. w. s. rp".0 p, measure, ex tension.

n pr. n. m. m. only , deaths, painful deaths; the dead, corpses.

(m mze'r) m mongrel, bastard.

(mlmkjt) w, ' ?9?, sale; thing for sale or sold.

sale. fi c- nisjpd, c. rili 'pft. king dom, dominion, reign, realm.

nrpp = H979

T fdDD (mimb,") m spiced wine. HDD (mg'mgr) m bitterness, sorrow.

pr. n. m. DP (mftmro'r) w, only pi.

nnipp = ip, p.

l Pp (mlms'ff)) m unction, anointing.

DD (mlmis'l)m dominion. rule.

c. ni ' Sj dominion, rule.

reign.

ttdP (minis'k) m, C.

p 'lpp. possession.

ptpp (m rat 'k) w, only . D n D, sweetness, sweet things.

D (m? n) m, w. s- J13Q,?), manna.

ID 1 (men) in, iv. s. 3, part, portion.

ID 1 (ra? n) m, p. D O, strings, a stringed in strument.

P (mlu) pr ?., before vowels and gutturals 9, before other consonants-D, w. s.

D5P, igt?, DHP, mnp, from, out of, away from, apart from, part of; since, after; because of; with adj. = more than.

j D (mngfntf) song of derision, satire.

3D 1 (mfnr) inf. HljP, imp. n; p, . njp, p t.

njifi, to divide, to separate; to number, to count; to appoint, to allot to. M.

rup:, inf. rvutpn, f u t.

i", to be numbered, reckoned. Pi. H p, tmp. IP, M 1PJ1, to dispose, to appoint; to allot to; to cause, to prepare.-Pu. pt. r p to be ap pointed, to be set over.

UD 8 (mm?) , c. n: p, P i. nijp, part, portion, share, lot.

"DD (m? ng') m, pi. D D, a weight, the 60 th part of a talent, a hundred-shekel weight; in money value equal to 50 shekels.

(mpns 1) m, only p. TJb parts, times,

J (mining) m, C., the driving of a chariot. nrdp (miners') , only pi nnn p, cleft, dug hole; mountain-recess.

a shaking of the head.

n, p. M. S. V?, rest, repose. resting-place; settlement. providing by marriage.

), nmt? , w.5. (nnup, pi. nipup, rest, repose, peace, ease, quiet dwelling, resting-place; settlement. to (mfnp'n) 71 child; off spring; others: refractory.

flight, escape, refuge.

ijD (msnp'r) m, c. "l a weaver's beam.

(m'npril') .

cniip, fnll j candle stick. IWP (rainz;'r) w, only pz.

princes; others: troops of mercenaries.

irop (mines') f. c. nmp, nlriyp, present, gift; tri bute; sacrifice mostly an unbloody one, offering.

iftftp (m nu '-) pr. n. of a place.

pr. n. m.; also pr. n. of a place; 9 (m nf) pr. n. of a Baby lonian goddess Venus.

P 2 (mlnnf) r. n. of a pru- vince of Armenia.

see.

(mjnnj'8-) pr. n. of a city of the Ammonites.

(minig') w, only w. s. D; p, wealth, riches. property.

mp., M.

V, i9, p. v: b, to' keep back, to withhold, to bar. to refrain, to refuse.-M. V, i? J, fat. V)W, to be withheld, to keep oneself back, to be reserved; to be refused.

?5 (m nvl) m bolt, bar, lock.

jd (mn"m) m, only pi EPptt)b delicious food, dainties.

jjttfc (mwn ") m, Only pz. D ypjp, a musical in strument, sistrum, rattle, cymbal.

ni j?2P, a bowl for libation, sprinkling- vessel.

p (m'n r 3-) ; c. rm?, z. rrix:, ni); p, part, portion, share.

tp (m? fi) m a suffering. discouraged one.

p (mfi) m,;? Z. D Dp, tri bute, tax, bond- service; bond-servant.

, c. 3PP circle, environs; adv. round about.

15 (m, Bg?"r) m locksmith; prison.

closure; fortress, strong hold; margin, border, ledge; panel.

m foundation.

5 rp'n) m portico.

HDD (mpr) Hi. noipn, fut. HDpl, DDH1, to cause to melt, to cause to flow, to dissolve, to wet.

HDD 1 (maw?) -, c. npe, pz. m'DQ, trial, temptation, testing by misfortune.

HDD 2 (mbB5 f) pr. n. of a place in the desert.

HDD (miser) f, c. npp, amount, proportion, mea surement; adv. according to measure.

m covering, thorn- veil.

(mftflfli') w a keep ing back; others: a re lieving.

IHpp (mftwr) 1 5 c. Ippp, trade, traffic.

DD (m B r) tw. Tjidp to mix, to mingle. pd (mg'e d) w mixture, mixed or spiced wine, curtain, covering.

D (m? flykk f) a cover

"ODD 1

PODD

I nidDD, a founding, fusion, cast; cast idol; covenant, league. JDPP (mjbke'n) m poor, wretched.

poverty, neediness.

fr) . only pi. m'J3PP, store, store house, magazine.

ODD (mwBS' es-) the warp of a web.

, highway, road. street; course, march; staircase, stairs.

(mblu'l) m road, way.

"1DDD (mfime'r) m, only pi., nail, pin.

iidmg'rgo-) , only

D, nail.

DDD (m BJL'B) tn. DDp, to inelt, to dissolve, to perish.

D. DDJ, to melt, to dissolve, to perish; to despond, to despair; to be loosened, to become lean. Hi. DDH to cause to despond, to discourage.

Dtt (mwB ") m, pi D'JJIJg, c. J58, a breaking up, departure, journey, station.

DD (rn BB?") tn stone-quarry, broken and hewn stones; dart. pp (mlb Yd) m balustrade.

Bpd (mlbpe'4) m, c. 1BPP, w. s. 7- 9 5 mourning, lamentation.

(mlbpo') m fodder.

lbpa' ne-) scarf, pi. Plln pp, kerchief, cape, cowl.

pl c. 1BPP, number; countableness, fewness; a telling, narration.

tn- (m s fig'r), to give, to commit.- M. fut. IDtp? to be given.

"IDD (mpb5'r) m warning, admonition.

obliga tion, duty. TiridD (mlfitp'r) m hiding- place, refuge. "iridD (m fit:?"r) m a hiding; object of hiding the face.

"If) DID (mlflts'r) n, pi. D Fipft, hiding-place. hidden place.

"DVD (mwd) to, only pi. QHIiytd, doing, work.

Pago (m " w') m,. nny:, density, compactness; mould of clay.

passing over, stroke. passage; ford, mountain-pass.

f, only . ni 5VD, passage, ford. pass track, way, way of life; bulwark formed by wag gons.

j? O (m f '4) fut. IJtf, p. 1 (Vio, to waver, totter.

n Dp to be made to waver. Hi- "P? tw- , VPD, to cause to waver or tremble.

pr. n. m. 'ad 'n), only and niny: D, delights, dainties, pleasures; arfv. cheerfully.

111?,? (m' a d nna) , only jpi. nlny. D, fetters, group of stars.

weeding-hook. ngtt (mfs') m, only pi tf jo, c. 9 and niv, c. Hiyp, the bowels, the intestines j womb, body, belly; the inmost part, the heart; the sands of the sea.

Wtj, 'PD (m? V) w bread-cake; ' 1t; D tife cake-mockers, parasites who earn their bread by jesting.

TOW) C for 5U? ffli for- tress, strong city, pro tection, defence, refuge.

habitation, dwelling, habi- tation of God, refuge, asylum.

ty?? 1 (ms'o'n) pr. n. of a town in Judah; of a temple in Arabia Petrsea; gent.

uf m, 0. darkness.

(m Vr) w, only pi. pudenda.

P?, to be or become little, small, few; to be lessened. Pi. toyp to become few.– Hi. td JJ? flj fut. td'VP pt. t3 s ypp) to make little or small, to lessen, to diminish, to do or give little.

W? (m ' 't) m, pi. D'tstjP, a little, little, few, a few; adv. little, a short time; almost, soon; ID p by little and little, by degrees.

(m Vt) adj., only), whetted, sharp.

6 m, c. garment, covering.

"-W?") , only. nidtpy: D, cloak, mantle.

VP (m T) "i heap of rub bish, ruius.

. upper garment, sleeveless robe.

place of fountains, spring.

Dytd (m "a ') pr. n. of a city at the foot of Hermoii; also pr. n. m. and .

tn.

and? 9, to cover, to veil; to act secretly, faithlessly, to steal.

faithlessness, treachery. p a (m."Si) m what is above, the upper part; adv. with Zoc. PI upwards, forward; from above, above; upwards; Pl Vpfp from above upon.

m the lifting up of hands.

ascent, the journeying up; rising of the mind, thought; step, degree of a dial; in inscriptions of psalms: Fl Y 3 "IT" song of step-like rythm, or song of ascent to the temple, or song of pilgrimage, song of excellence.

ascent, slope, hill; elevated place, platform.

"airi) n, only pi. c-, deed, action, great deed.
pyp (m" m '4) m, c. l, Pl!!2 station, post.
o m5 ' i) m standing- , only pi ace, footing.
nppyp (m"
burden, weight.
depth.
J? P (m," Ln) m intention, purpose; adv. only Ik'p?, w. s. l p, on account of, because, for the sake of, in order that, so that.
(means') a furrow's length.
answer, reply, hearing; refutation, object, purpose.
sorrow.
) pain, (m," a B5;'r) m restraint. hindrance.
hatchet.
(m " k8') in ledge about a flat roof.
only js, crooked way. m nakedness. pudenda; empty or bare space.
m,"ar5'v m Occident.
west, westward.
barter- goods, wares; exchange, barter. market.
pi. n? f(pp, cave.
"n?!? (myarfi') m, c. bare place, treeless plain.
ftO (mjL"ari'll) m object of fear see f1 flt.
n?5 (m" rr) w, only pz. c. IVD, arrangement, project.
and nipl p, ar rangement, order, pile, row, array, army; a setting forth, exhibition, show.
(m" ro'm) m, only pi. D p"jv: D, nakedness, naked body.
"a r5 B5') sudden terror.
place in Judah.
c. 11,8, the doing, exe cuting; activity, action, business; work, deed, pro duction, fabric; property.
fl? y?"hv) pr. n. m. f yp (m "abfr) m, c. "itg P, the tenth part, the tenth, tithe.
only P Z. nijj 'VD, op pression, exaction.
P (mot) pr. n. of a city in Egypt, Memphis.
? S5 (mulfgl'a) m aggressor; asker. mediator see V,-" 1?
") m assault, object of attack.
TO a breath ing out, expiring.
m bellows.
(mftppj'm) (mffi'll) m hammer, club.
pi c. 58, chaff; dewlap, flap.
V) , only , miracle, pi c. wonder.
class.
ivision, and f fall, ruins, heap of rubbish.
Dp (mlfia't) w place of refuge.
(mlflg'Bga-) monster, terror, hideous idol.
(mlfl? r fl) poising or floating of clouds.
in? BB, fall, ruin; fallen trunk; corpse, carcass.

(mlt'S'l), m, pi 9, and! ' 9 (W),! work, deed.

ysp (m pp5'B) w a crush ing, smashing. ysD (mppe'B) m hammer. "TjpSP (ınlfk5'd) n, c. 1p.?, numbering, census; ar rangement, mandate; ap pointed place.

(mifrs'B) m, p?., incision, inlet. haroour.

? D, the neck.

(mlfr?"fl) m, pi. c.

, a spreading out, extension, sail.

mlffi r) " place where the legs fork off, buttocks.

(mjft?") m a key. (miftr) w the opening.

threshold. 'D = yid chaff.

, to come to, to reach to, to arrive at, to acquire; to find, to dis cover; to meet with, to befall. A't. PJ, inf.

f HN p;, to be found, to be met with; to be ac quired; to be discovered; to exist.– Hi. N'Spn, fut. K p2, pt. H pb, to let come, to deliver, to cause to find; to bring. to present.

J 5 (m BB5'b) m, c. 1,8 B, stand, station, post, gar rison, office.

(mybBf'b) m, pi. miljfcto, c. milijD and ry!3B, pillar, column, monument, statue of idols; stump, trunk. TOto (m Bo'tw) pr. n. of a place.

Tgo (m? Bf'd) m, pz. rvh?, mountain- hold, castle, stronghold, fortress. 1 D (mgbr) M r.1, to suck out, to empty; to press out moisture.- be sucked out, to be squeezed out.

T p 1 (msbBa 1); pz. nted, unleavened bread or bread-cake.

l 8 (mbB?") f contention, quarrel.

Ijjid (mob?") pr. n. of a place in Benjamin.

n p, neighing.

(msb '4), c. Tlsp, net, capture, gain; fortress. 0 (m? Bu'd) m net.

(m'Bodr) , pi ni Mp, fortress, tower, mountain-castle; net.

l tp (meads') , c. nivp, j fp (mjBva') , c. n, commandment, precept, law; the due.

"tftp (m Bpir) ", pz.

n'p, depth of the sea, Of water, abyss.

Pi? (m Bo'k) m pressure, distress, embarrassment.

, pillar; height, cliff, peak.

D 1 (mabo'r) n, c. straitness, embarrassment, distress; siege; wall, cir-cumvallation, fortification. fortress.

(m? Bp'r) pr. n.- siege.

circumvallation; fortress, fortification.

D (mjlBBw r-)contention, quarrel, strife. p (rae'B) m, w. t. InsD, forehead.

greave, frontlet of the leg.

, bell.

shady

Jitt (m! B?"l) , only du.

place; others: tent.

VP, cymbal of two plates. ' turban of the high priest or the king; tiara. P (mbB ") m couch.

I P (miB'5'4), only c. 'HV: lfp, step, walk. "l D 1 (mlb'5'r) m little ness, smallness, fewness, a little while.

hill.

(mlbp r) pr. n. of towns in Gilead and Ben jamin; a district near Hermcin.

look-out, wa. tch-tower. IBtfp (mlbpg 1) pr. n. of several places. 2 P (mcibpo'ii) m, only hidden thing, treasure.

to suck out.

fid. pi.

1 P (m? B'r) m. pi. D s c. P, straitness, distress.

du., a son of Ham; upper and lower Egypt, Egyp tians; w. loc. H n gent. n? P,

Egyptian.

j. rnn? p,

P (mbrf'f) m crucible. pp (mk) m rottenness, putridity.

, hammer; fissure in a rock, hole.

a town in Judah.

(mlkdj's) m, c. pz. D 'li? P, c. a holy 'thing, sanctuary, temple, asylum.

D (mkh?"l) m, only pi. and ni' npp, as sembly, choir.

ipp (mjkv?") reservoir.

mikvs 1) m, c. rnj? p, hope, trust; gathering, confluence of water; as sembly, troop, company.

p (rnsko'm) m and , c. Dipp z. nitpipp, nid'pp, stand, place, spot, dwelling-place, abode; 1 Dipp at the place where.

Tifptt (m ko'r) m, c. llpp, fountain, spring; the female pudenda. nj? p (mlkk5') m the taking, receiving. nn p (ntfkkw) , only pi nin? p, saleable things, merchandise.

(mlkttfr), c. Ittpp, place of incensing.

censer.

?5 (mkk? l) m, c. j? and. p, w. s. i j5D, O and pp, twig, rod, staff, stick.

D (ntfkis't) m place of refuge, asylum.? P (mlkl' O-) , p?. niyji p, c. niv P, sculp tured work, relievo.

njpd (ndknfi') m, c. ru.? P, w. pp,. i? P, acquisi tion, purchase, possession, property, cattle.

n p (mjknr) , c. ru j? p,

Hebrew-English.

purchase, price, possession, property.

! T3fpp (mlkneya'hy) pr. n. m. Dpd (mlkfirm) m sooth saying, divination.

jj?3 (mfka'B) pr. w. of a place.

l P, J j? p (mikbo'a') n, pi 'riitnjj p and D isgp, c. 1 f?9, angle, corner, nook.

jpp (m, akbu 5 r) , only j? Z. Hl jpp, carving-knife, chisel.

n p see ffljj.

u. pgi, p. pi. lp., to be melted, to be dissolved, to vanish; to flow, to pine away, to perish.

Opp (mlkrtf) m, p?. c.

calling together, convoca tion, assembly, congrega tion; place of meeting; reading, recital.

njpD (mlkrg') m, c. Hipp, w. s. Hipp, chance, hap, accident, event, lot.

nj? D (m s k5r ') m frame work.

5 k? r3') a cooling.

breaking down, overthrow or Pi. pt. of "Up.

s? 1) turned or carved work.

(mjksr) field of cucumbers or melons. tpjpp (mlksg 1) m twisted hair, lock. 15 (mr) 7n a drop. "1ft (m r) adj., t. p. 1, yz.

c. rhD, bitter, sad, em bittered, fierce, violent, wild; subst. bitterness, sadness. "ifo, "lltd (mor) m myrrh.

to be obstinate, rebellious. Hi. fut. Nn.91, to flap the wings.

pr. n. of a Babylonian god, Marduk.

5'n) pr. n. m. of a king of Babylon.

"D (mr'g') m, c. r lfi, pi ' c. 18, the seeing sight, appearance, aspect, form; sight, vision.

sight, vision, revelation; mirror.

nSn? p (m r'5 r) f craw, crop of birds.

K"lft (m 5 ro'n) pr. n. of a place.

pr. n. of a fortress in Judah. and f, only the place of the head; adv. at or under the head.

51? (m rb d) m, only pi. D l", coverlet, carpet.

QIft (mgrbg') m, c. H51, multitude, increase, plenty.

Q"p (mlrb? ') amplitude, abundance.

multi tude. greatness, the greater part; increase, interest, usury.

resting-place for animals.

psp.? (mjrbf'k) m stall. fattening-stable.

n? (mrgo'a) m rest resting-place.

, onl, place of the feet; adv. at the feet.

emr) heap of stones; others: sling, swing for throwing stones.

d) inf. T P, fut.

:,-ft??, j. p. VIP, to be obstinate, to resist, to disobey, to rebel.

H';? 1 (mg'rgd) m obstinacy, rebellion. a (mg'rgd) pr. n. m.

'-) ob stinacy, refractoriness. see m per secution.

no 1 (m5 rr) in. Nip, rrib, pi. Dnb, to be re fractory, rebellious; to rebel, resist, despise.-

Hi. rr pn, inf. rrhp f , to quarrel, to dispute; to be rebellious, to rebel, resist, offend.

') pr. n. of a bitter fountain in the pen insula of Sinai.

double rebellion, i. e. Ba bylon.

"HD (mffrrs') and (mor?") , c. nib, bitter ness, grief, sorrow.

"15 (m ru'd) w, iv. s. " Hip, pi. DHITp, expulsion, per secution; one homeless, fugitive.

' i? (mfro'z)? r. w. of a town in northern Palestine.

bruised, castrated. JU (mfro'm) m, c.

height, elevation, high place heaven; high rank; excellence; pride; adv. proudly; far.

3 1 ji? (m? r?"m) jpr. w. of a district near the source of the Jordan.

(mfro'B) m and

Snp, race, running.
pression.
anointing, cleansing.
lpl. an (m5r '0-) pr. n. of town in Judak.
G. Uy (mrze'a) TO, c. cry, shout, wailing.
to rub, to rub in, to lay on.
pniq, wide place, broad space; enlargement, liberty.
remoteness, far distance, remote country.
f boil ing-pot, kettle.
(m ra't) m.
. nan p, to pluck out hair; to whet, sharpen; to wear off the skin by a burden. Ni. to be plucked, to become bald. Pu.
pi. BTbtt, to be polished, to be sharpened see B w. fin?3 refractoriness, rebellion, perverseness.
fat, fattened; subtt. fattened beast.
pi. nn" 1 ", contention, quarrel, strife.
i D" (m 5 rjbr) r. w. of two fountains.
(m5 r5y?") pr. n. TO.
(mo'rjyys') pr. n. of a hill in Jerusalem.
Maria.
(m riru r e-) bitter ness, grief.
O (m rh F) od;. bitter, sharp, poisonous.
"ID (m?"r) TO timidity, fear.
i'b) m chariot, chariot-seat.
;?.
chariot, war-chariot.
mart.
fraud, falsehood, deceit; ill-gotten wealth.
(mirm? f fl), (mlrm'B) m, c. D 1p, a treading down, object and place of treading down.
inhabitant of the unknown place
DID (msTgfi); fi? n ') pr. n. m. both Persian.
JTID (m? r? V) m, w. Ip., IHjnp, p. D'JHP, Mend, companion.
V 15 (m? r") i wickedness, evil-doing.
n D (mir'fi') m, 0. H ID, pasture, fodder.
rpjntt (mjrtS-) a pastur ing, feeding; flock.
H TT? (m r'ai?") pr. n. of a place in Zebulon.
8SHD, njb-lq (mrpf) m cure, healing; remedy, health; placidity, softness, calmness.
t S"lp (mfrps'B) m muddled water.
D (mtrl'B) M.
n l. tpj, to be forcible, violent. Hi. fut.
l to excite.
an awl.
ment.
pave imp. pi 1j?"l, pt p. PHP, to rub, polish, sharpen. Pw. plb to be scoured.

(nwk) m, c. pt. 5, broth, soup.

jt D (m rk?") m, only pi DTI JP ft, aromatic herb.

seasoning, spicing; un guent-pot.

spicing of unguents; unguent, ointment.

(rnatfr) pf. 115, HID, trf. 1p?. to be bitter, to be grieved, embittered. Ni. "IjdJ to be changed see "KB. Pi. lift, fut. make bitter, to embitter; to irritate, pro voke. m. ipri, tv- i n, M. 1D1, to embitter, to grieve; to weep violently.

ffith. Iftlftlpn to be embittered, exasperated.

!5 (m5r9'r) i, only pi bitter herbs.

(m r r?") , c. H pi. nil, gall, poison. bitter things unripe grapes.

ness.

sr) wicked (m BB5 f) m a carry ing, a lifting; burden. load; tribute, present; elevation of the voice, song, utterance, oracle; desire, longing.

Xt p a (mbfitf) pr. n. m.

PIJSt D (mbBsv) rising smoke, conflagration.

DXt p (mab'ra) , c. nn s, pi. nlni D, a liftiug-up; fire-signal; tribute, tax. present; burden; saying, oracle.

M.5. J9l, heigbt, hign place, fortress, refuge, protection.

thorn-hedge.

m a saw.

sure for liquids.

joy, object of joy.

laughter.

mr) en mity, hostility.

(mjlBkl'l) m didactic or artful poem see also n D D, image, figure, picture, sculptured work; imagination, thought.

wages, reward.

see rn pd. Strd (mibp) m blood shed, murder.

n D (mjbr?") dominion, lordship.

, only pi. c. nid"l p, a burning, cremation.

'ylm) pr. n. of a place near Sidon.

jtjkfy (mpreka') pr. n. oi " a place in Edom.

m a pan.

loan, debt, pledge, usury.

nntft?

JI D (m? s5 r) pr. n. of a place in Arabia.

svb), only pi. DN 'D, draw- well, trough for drawn water.

(masS V) A 5-

PIKBto (m B5u) , only pz. hlkf B, nil Bto, ruin, desolation.

nijfeto (nr-spv) desola tion, desolate place.

bxt P (mlsyi) pr-w. of a town in Asher.

rfe O (mlsw) , pz. o. nl D, request, wish.

rnst D (mls'fi'rgs-) , w. s.

kneading-trough.

tpp (mlgbg'Bga-) , only pi. c. nis3 ', texture, brocade; setting of pre cious stones.

Dl D (mpbfr) w, c. 1,5 'P, mouth of the womb.

St p (mlgbs'r) m, joz. Dns 'p, c. n? f P, break ers, surf, breaking wave.

r) w, only pi, cessation, ruin.

m deceiver, misleader see H. P (mjggg 1) m error, mistake.

tfto (m? sr) to draw out, to save. Si. H 'pn, fut. H 'Pl to draw out, to rescue.

(mssg') m loan, debt.

D see lt D (m 5 5 'b) pr. w. m. n D (m'Sub?") , c.

, turning away, apostasy; an apostate. WD (m 5 sv? r) f error, mistake.

tt (mm't) and ttittto (missp't) m oar, rudder.

ID D (m gvbB5') a plundering.

s) TO, iw. n p,

Tjn 'tp, imp. nc 'p,

P. rw', pz. D ni'p, to besmear, to paint; to anoint, to consecrate. Ni. inf. nty'fcpri to be anointed.

anointing, unction; part, portion.

mse ') i de struction; ambush, snare, trap; destroyer seenntp. IHtpp (mi 5'r) m dawn, day-blush.

ntpd (mg r) de struction.

int p (mjg ya-) m dis figurement, defacement.

gge 'ft) m blemish. (ml to' a e) m and 'p, place for spreading out nets.

Itdtpp (mister) m dominion, command.

ft (mg'sl) m silk, silk-stuff.

ad;., c.

, w. "p 'p, be smeared, anointe'd; an anointed one priest, king, patriarch; the Christ, Messiah.

)t D (mm') inf. P, imp. 7 t p, pi. 12 'D and), M pt. tjj D, to draw, pull; to extend, prolong; to sow; to attract, to take, to cherish, to preserve; to wander, to go.– At. Tjt 'pj, fut. "JJI 'fcp?, to be protracted, delayed. Pu. Tj 'P, pt. Tjt 'ftp, to be protracted, to be extended, to be tall.

Tjt p 1 (mg'ggd) m the drawing, sowing; pos session.

s P (mg'sgrf)) pr. n. m. of a Japhetic people Moschians near the Caucasus.

ilsW) m, and fl? p't?, the lying in bed; couch, bed.

(miskl'n) m, c. t?, and 1-?. p P, habitation, dwelling, haunt; hut, tent; tabernacle, sanctuary, temple; grave.

to (m? ri) inf. tmp.

Htpb, to rule, reign, govern; to rule over, to manage. Hi. 7 'pri, fut., to cause to rule.

den. of pi.? t!B, to propose or use a proverb, a parable; pt. gnomic poet. Ni.? j f'pj to be comparable, like, similar. Pi. h Q to speak in parables. Hi. 'pn to compare, liken. Hith. fy Bfln to become like.

pi. D P. c. P, com parison, similitude, parable, proverb, saying, gnomic song, satire, by-word.

town.

by-word, satire.

') rule, dominion; likeness, similitude.

place where one is sent; business; possession.

ni'ptpp, a sending; seizure, possession.

D P (mlsl ') send ing, troop; dismissal, dis charge.

ijt D (m S mmr) , pz. nidt 'p, desolation, horror. g P (mlgms'n) m, c. 1 P, li." D pt 'p, e. P 'P, fatness, fat or fertile soil; strong warrior.

ml'm) mlpl. fat food, delicacies.

ypt 'p, a hearing, report. pu)p 2 (mjsrn?") pr. n. m.

Inyp 'p, audience, ad mission at court; obedience; subjects.

IDtp'P, guard, watch, post; prison; a thing to be guarded; usage.

P 'p, guard, watch, watch-post, service, duty; keeping, preservation, usage; command, law; fidelity.

pi. Q Wp, repetition, doubling; the double, the second; copy; the second place in rank; the younger, later. HDttD (m'slbBS') , pi.

nidt 'P, plundering, plun der, booty. Ttyl D (mis'5'i) m narrow path, hollow way. " ytptp (mi T) m cleansing, purity.

(mlsvm) pr. n. m. (mlsvn) m, c. L 'P, support, stay, staff.

nstt (mlsp5 r) A c.

species, kind, sort, family; race, tribe, people.

DDtpp (misprt) m, c. tdB 'P, c. "tp p judgment, sen tence; place of judgment; cause, suit; crime, guilt; right, law, rule; the due.

St D (mispa'fr) m, Only du. D? p9 'P, fold, pen.

tmp (m 'sgk) m possession, heirdom.

m, c. a running about.

p p (mpkg 1) m, C.

pz. D jp. t p, cup-bearer, butler; drink, wine; watered region see Hptp' (mlsk?!) m weight. 1pt 5 (mpko'f) m upper beam of a door.

m, c., a weighing; weight, value.

and plum met, level.

a settling; settled and clear water.

ntrp (m igrr) , c. rp p, solution, maceration, drink.

i? r. n. en one dwelling at y p.

. sw'p), fl 'P or from, to touch J to feel.

, to grope, to ex plore.– Hi. t 'pn, tmp.

1 "P;, to touch, to feel; to let touch.

pj. w. s. Ditrilp'D, drink, place of drinking; banquet, feast, drinking.

, nrip see md. P (m3-) m, only pi. DTIp, orip, c. np, w.8. np, men, males.

P (mcft)., pz. D nt?, nnp, dead see nit.

np (m8-bfn) m heap of straw.

bit, curb.

lrid (mss-p'k) adj., pi. D nnp, njp np, sweet; lovely, pleasant; subst. sweetness.

to extend, to stretch out.! TID (m a'y) TO extension of time; adv. when?;. Pt and np-lv till when? how long?

fld (m 0-ko'nga-) , w.8.

Irijpnp, measure; task; proportion.

xbnp = ng rrne what a weariness see HX H. ' , only tooth.

lpp (m o'm) m wholeness, completeness; a thing un injured.

rid l (mtt 'n) m present, gift.

(mjitt n) pr. n. m. (mp'gn) m, only du.

Qn'ylm), c. H the loins, the waist.

P i. n: np, nijnp, c. ni: op, gift, present; offering, sacrificial gift; bribe.

"Drio 2 (mfcttsn?;') pr. n. of a place on the eastern border of Moab.

pr. n. m. np (mlnf) pr. n. n. one dwelling at the unknown place "jhD or HJHp.

M. P. OP', to enjoy, to relish; to be sweet, to be pleasant.– Hi. p PH, fut. p P!, to make sweet, pleasant; to become sweet.

mg'ek) m and mo'gk) m, w-s. JQ m sweetness, pleasantness.

of a station in the wilderness.

pr. n. m. Persian = Mithradates.

(mattr-8-) A.

gift, present.

) the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, called pj fish; as a numeral J = 50, = 700.

1 (n?) a particle of entreating and inciting: pray! now! oh!

O a (n) ad;, raw, half-cooked.

3 (n?) and lilp ' 3 (no-5mo'n) pr. n. of a city in upper Egypt, Thebes.

to (nod) m, pi. leather-bag.

Z. 1) J, to be con venient, becoming, lovely. pleasant.

habitation, dwelling, pas ture.

"TOO (nfv) adj., becoming, comely, lovely.

whisper, to murmur. D2O (n 5 'u'm) TW mostly with following mrf declaration, utterance, oracle.

in.

J, to commit adultery with.

Z. D B, to com mit adultery or idolatry.

Xi (nj'u'f) MI, only pz. D DXJ, and rpsXJ. (n 'afa'f) w, only pi D'Blbio, adul tery, unchastity.

XJ 1 (n ' 'B) M. Vjb, to revile, scorn, despise, re ject. Pi. f), inf. fi) for yjsa, A. TO!

fkJtp, pi. D JP, to despise, contemn, deride, reject. ffithpo. pt. fnip to be derided, scorned.

' 'B) Hi. fut. ft) for K; i to bloom, to put forth blossoms.

njmO (n W) and njft, (ng'W) , only 2Z. nisNJ, reviling, contempt.

p 0 (nj'i'k) M P, J?, to cry, groan, wail.

pi. nij?8, i, a groaning, com plaining.

TKJ (n ' 'r) Pt- ")(, "1, to despise, reject.

of a town in Benjamin.

DX?: and D J, to be inspired, to prophesy, to speak or sing as a pro phet. Hith. K. IUrin, inf.

, the same as M'.; to rave, to play the madman.

, to bore through, to hollow.

"lllj (n s l? ') j? r. w. of a moun tain; of towns in Reuben and Judah; of a Chaldean god, Hermes or Mercury.

(n wv) , c. nsn;, prophecy.

pr. n. m. Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon.

, see nn. nij (n i r di) inf. nnj, to bark. H l (no'bg,) j)r. w. of a town in Gad; pr. n. m. trqJ (nibd 'z) pr. n. of an 'idol of the Avites D. tfisJ (nw 't) Pi. td,3J to look.– Hi. U n, m-, imp. BS3, , to look, to look at, out, about, on; to behold, regard, respect.

prophet, speaker of oracles. JOZID (n b; V) prophetess; wife of a prophet.

P (n 5 bicyp'0-) pr. n. m. of an Arabian tribe.

m, only pz. c. VD.5J, spring 1, fountain.

HH, pi. is P t. 535, n? J, to wither, fade, decay; to be worn out, to vanish, to perish; to act foolishly. Pi., fut. JUJi!!) to esteem lightly, to despise, reject.

? J, foolish, unbelieving. irreligious, godless; 4ubst. fool, unbeliever.

(nf'bgl),? J (ng'bgl), leather-bag, vessel, bottle, pitcher; harp.

h (n 8 b tir) foolishness, wickedness, foul deed, punishment.

hz) (n beir) f, e. rhii w. s. ' n; and in?, corpse, carcass.

P1J (n iu 1) the parts of shame.

0723 (n'blls't) pr. n. of a town in Benjamin.

f coll. withering leaves.

1J (nw) jrf. nj, to bubble forth, to rush.

Hi. rsn, fut. 2, i??.

HJysn, to pour out, to utter, speak, pronounce; to cause to ferment. jpn: see pp.2. EQ (nlbsf'n) pr. w. of a town in Judah. see.

w, w. oc. n H21JJ, the south, southern region.

t (n 'd) m Tari, inf.

n i, 1.1, p. T Q, to bring forward, to declare, explain, announce; to make known, to betray. Ho., inf. M, to be announced, to be shown.

1?!? (n5' 84) m the front, the visible; adv. and prep. opposite, in front of, before, in presence of, against, cor responding to; also

J (n 'h) fut. Hi:, to shine, to glitter. 1t.

H n, fut. VV, to cause to shine, to illuminate, to make bright.

i-? 1 (n 'eh) m, w. s. qnjj (nqghj'm) brightness, splen dour, glory. P (n?"gh) pr. n. m. njO (n 5 gph5 r) brightness, splendour.

y (iw) fut. ni?, to thrust, to push.– Pi.

to gore, to thrust, to throw down. Hith. riiljnn to strike one another, to make war. H 3 (ngg5' j)) adj. wont to gore.

Tl) (nfgl'4) m, c. TO, "W, P Z. DH,,. vfy, a high, a noble one, prince, leader, overseer; pi. noble things.

13 (n HL'n) pt. pi Dyjj, to touch the strings. Pi.

9, to harp, to strike the strings. 3J (n ' c) tn., nw.

imp. n, fut. y, a?, p. y j, nyji, p z. n':, P t. P.

VUJ, to smite, beat, strike; to punish; to touch; to reach to, to ar rive. Ni. fut. W, to be smitten. Pi. fut. V, to smite, to inflict plagues. Pu. 3J to be smitten.

-Hi.

to cause to touch, to cause to reach; to reach to, to touch; to arrive at, to obtain.

D r c. ' J, blow, stroke, puuishment, plague, leprosy, pestilence, plague-spot, scurf.

M. P, p. P, to smite, push, thrust, punish.-

Ni.,, in: Fjgn, M

P j5, p. P JJ r to be beaten or routed. Hith. OH to stumble.

JD (n ' g gf) m a stumbling; plague, punishment.

to be poured out, to flow, to be stretched out. Hi.

n, fut.-1 1, 1411, to pour out, to pour down; to deliver up, to abandon. Ho. pt. 1.4P to be poured out.

fut., to, pt.), pi., c.

to press, urge, drive, exact; p. driver, task master, exactor. At. tyip. to be pressed, harassed; to harass one another; to be tired out, wearied.

tfa, Vf, itffy w. IPip, to come near, to approach, to touch; to draw near; to stand back.- Ni. tfi J, pt. 12 J, to approach; to come near.

imp. n 'yin, w. i, p. tfi D, to bring near, to present; to approach. Ho. tt ri, pt. B p, to be brought near, to 'be offered.– Hith. to draw near.

T? (nfd) m heap, wall.

to force away, to remove.

to incite, impel. Tl ri? to impel oneself, to be willing, to do or give freely.

pz. nin, c.

willingness; free-will gift; plenty; nd Il spontane ously, voluntarily, freely.

pr. n. m. (nfd 'd) Arf. 11T, TV, pt. 11 J, to flap the wings, to move about, to flee, to escape. Po. Tjij to dis appear, to fly away. Hi. fut. w. s. n J, to chase, to scare away. Ho. fut. 3??! "T.49, to be scared away; to be thrust away.

. or from 1U, to move to and fro; to flee, to lament.

Q n? (n 5 dydl'm) mpz. a tossing to and fro sleep lessness.

JTT3 z. w.,. 03 19, to remove, expel. FHJ (nfdg) m liberal gift; a whore's wages. itO (nlddr) ; c. nnj, re moval, rejection, abomina tion, impurity; incest.

nt 0 to strike into;-to thrust out, to expel. At.

p t. n, w. s. in, pz. o, nn J, no,!;, to be thrust out, expelled, banished; to be seduced pt. a fugitive, an outcast - Pu. pt. rnjp, to b cast out. Hi'.

l, Hill, to thrus out, drive out, expel, re ject; to seduce, to bring down upon.- Ho. pt rnp to be frightened away.

willing, prompt, generous, liberal; subst. a noble, prince, tyrant.

9 P (n'dibr) , pi. ninhj, nobility, honour; noble or generous dealing.

pz. D rg, sheath of a sword; liberal gift.

M. S. W O, to disperse, to drive away, to expel, to beat Ni. Ppj, m- H,? f. PjjJ, to be scattered, to be driven about.

J (nfd'r) in, l, w to vow.

IJ, a vow, vowed sacri fice.

jj (n?"ah) w splendour, eminence.

to drive on, to drive for ward, to lead away, to carry away, to act. Pi. 3HJ, fut. Jnj), to drive, to lead, to carry off; to sigh, to lament.

rn (n5hr) imp. nn;, to wail, lament, mourn. At. fut. rigj?, to assemble others: to lament.

(n f) m,. nj, a lament, wail.

, rij9, to con duct, lead; to provide for, to protect.– Him. fut. n:0?, to walk on.

Hebrew-English- . w. of a town in Zebulon.

'ii a l9'l) m pasture. 'm) M. Dn, to gnarl, to growl; to roar. Lp (n3h m) m a growling, roaring.

Jpn (n 5m ') , c. npnp., the same as Dry.

bray; to cry wildly.

flow, to run; to crowd to; to shine, to be cheerful. nahf'r) w, c. VP, du.

ni" rg, c. np., river, stream, current; the Eu phrates, the Nile; 0,1 D ni Mesopotamia. TTP (n 5 hg; r ') f light, day light.

tf (ny) M pz. HW, to avert, hinder. JK. RJjb, M. for 0jy, to avert, hinder; to refuse, to frustrate.

1 (ntft) M 3U), to bud, sprout, grow, thrive; to utter, to speak. PH. fut. nnl to cause to sprout, to produce.

(mid) P f. n;, i;, in.

and imp. HO, M. 1;, p 1J, to move to and fro to shake, to nod; to rove about, to wander, to flee to lament, deplore, pity condole. Hi. TJH, inf TJn, fut. Ti;, to cause to wander, to scare away to nod, to shake. Ho. pt. IJp see TU. Hith. TTJnn see "1,14 VD 1 (nod) m, w. s. "HJ, a wandering about. Tl3 2 (nod) pr. n. of a country east of Eden.

(npd 'b) pr. n. m.

fut. TO, to dwell, abide, rest.

2 (n? Y?") M. . to praise, extol.

c. nij, the same as rip, dwelling, abiding; comely, beautiful, lovely; JV3 ny the mistress honour or inhabitant of the house.

"1,, c., dwelling-place, habitation; pasture.

p. m, nl:, mnij, m, tmp. ov M OVJ n to settle down ' to rest, to lie down, to dwell; to be silent. Hi.

, mn, nrrin, n p, to set or lay down, to lead to rest, to give rest, to leave in quiet; t leave, to let remain; t permit, to place or put to cast down. Ho. nji1 and Q n, pt. P13B, to b set down or placed, to b left, to be brought to rest rest, quiet, resting-place.

? e? f) pr. n. m. (nut) fut. BU;, to quake dwelling of a prophetic school.

DV (num) J9. DJ, id. DUJ.

to slumber, to fall asleep. Hp!3 (numr) slumber, drowsiness.

. 1 r, to sprout, to spread. j'J (nun) pr. n. m.

(nub) p. D:, inf. Dlj,

P t. DJ, pi. Dp:, to flee, to move on quickly; to escape.– PH. Dpu to chase, to drive. Hi.

to put to flight; to rescue, to save. Hith. DDij n to betake oneself to flight.

(nu'a e) , to totter, quake, shake, reel; to move to and fro, to tremble; to wave about, to rove, to wander.– Ni. fut. Vlj)' 1 to be shaken, to be sifted.

"py T to shake, to drive, to move, to set in motion, to drive abroad, to disturb.

V (nuf) fit. D, inf.

te;.5. S 9, to cause to move, to shake, to swing, to wave, to move up and down; to wave a sacri fice, to dedicate; to sprinkle, to moisten. Ho. H to be waved. PH. fut. Pjblj;, to beckon, to threaten.

n f) m elevation, height.

(nub) Hi. pf. pi. isJri, M fxJ;, to bloom," to blossom see f. J.

,7 (D? B5 r) "wing, pinion.

(ntjk) Hi. fut. w. s. j fli, to suckle, see pj. (nu) M ntfuX, to be ill, sick.

to spirt, to sprinkle. Hi.

nn, M n i, n, p. nje, to sprinkle; to cause to start, to startle. "TO (nzfd) m a cooked dish, mess. "TO nzjT) n, c. T, P, a separate, dedicated one; Nazarite; prince; the un-pruned vine.

Z. Qv p, to flow down, to run down; to overflow, to spread. Hi.)H to cause to flow.

pi. D p, c. P ring for the nose and ears. t? (nf'zgk) m loss, damage. M. IP, in. 11, to separate oneself; to abstain; to devote oneself. Hi. inf. T '! D, fut. Til, to refrain, restrain; to con secrate; to abstain.

MJ (n? zgrj m, w-S- I ij, consecration; consecrated or unshorn head; diadem, crown.

J (np' a e) pr. n. m.) Noah. jird (n lr) pr. n. m.

imp. nnj, to guide, to lead. Hi.

nmn, in, w. s. D t rin; i2 for qn'n n, M. nn, to guide, to lead.

m, only pi. D ppj, consolation, com fort, compassion. Tiro (n efjo'r) pr. n. m.

of copper or bronze; subst. copper.

, only pi.

for nnfl, pipe, flute.

"ITO (n? fr) m, only dw.: Tn;, nostrils.

nwl) inf. n I, M.? p, to seize, to take into possession; to get, to inherit; to take or have for one's own; to give in possession. Pi.? n inf. 7J32, to distribute, to allot.– Hi.? TXf o inf ' pt. D Q to give in pos session or inheritance.- possess. Hith. TploH to (possess for oneself.

H- (n '!) m i i"P- Hrj W- np, du. D. m, brook, stream, torrent; valley, ravine, gorge.

pz. ffff j possession, property, inheritance. bljvrg (n'Wn) pr. n. of a station in the desert.

p: (n a'm) Ni. DHJ, i. p. DHJ, t'n. and iwip. Djl n, M. Dp, p. DPJJ, to have compassion, to pity, to grieve, to be sorry; to comfort oneself; to feel repentance; to take ven geance. Pi. CPU, inf. Dpi, imp. pi.-PP,!, fut. EH, pt. Orijtp, to comfort, console, pity. Pu. DHJ, . Dp, to be comforted. Hith. DHJipn to feel compassion, repentance; to comfort oneself; to take revenge.

(ns,"ei)m) pr. n. m.

m repentance.

tion, comfort.

consola to press, to urge.

m, see nin.

m a snorting.

Pi t nj, inf.

m, M. t rij;, pt. t mp, to practice sorcery, to give oracles, to divine, to fore tell.

p. D 'm, serpent, the constellation of the dragon.

incantation, omen.

c? w. D n n l, copper, bronze; fetter; copper money. ijst?") pr. n. f.

made of copper; the bronze serpent made by Moses.

, OJ (nwa) fut. nm?, nrr, to descend, to come down, to sink.– Ni. nm to come down on. Pi. nm, imp. nm, to press down, to bend a bow, to level or to water. Hi. imp. nmn to cause to come down.

m a comng down, descent, rest, repose, ease.

(na ffr) adj., only pi. m,, descending.

see nm and nnn.

in. mtpj, imp.

pj. ni; ttdj, to stretch, to extend; to stretch out, to spread out; to bend, to bow down, to decline; to turn aside. Ni. Plttj, f u t. ntp, to be stretched, extended. Hi.

ntsn, inf. rvten, i wp. n n, ton, M.,192, q! l, i. nt D, pz. D tsO, to stretch out, to spread out, to reach; to bow down, to incline; to turn aside, to avert, to turn away; to bend.

??? Mi'l) adj., only pi. c. " tpjl, bearing, laden. (n tfa') w, only pi.:, a plant.

(n tif5') ; only pi.:, pendant for the ear.

'tlsr) , only pi, tendril, twig.

, to lift up, to raise. Pi. fut. J3J; to take up.

,3 (ne'tgl) m load, burden.

t ") m: yb;, nyp, imp. ypj, M y;:, p. VL J, w. interr. H Vfsiri, to set in, to plant; to set up, to establish. Ni. Vgj to be planted.

c. 'J. tpj, the planting, plantation, plant.

n to drop, to drip, to flow. Hi. W, M P), p. 1 0, to cause to drip; to speak, preach, prophesy.

drop, aromatic resin myrrh.

Sb? (n t? f5 r) pr. w. of a town near Bethlehem; gent, ppltpj. PJ (n? t 'r) A. "Ity, Itp, to keep, to guard, to watch.

p lttj, pz n td, to stretch, to ex tend, to spread; to scatter; to reject, to leave, to give up, to remit, to allow; to draw a sword, to brandish. Ni. Etej, fut. Bto?, to be spread out, to be dispersed, to be loosened.– Pu. tr'ti. J to be left, forsakeu. (ni) m wailing, lament.

2W (nib) m fruit, produce; speech praise.

Q 0 (n? Wy) pr-n. m.

n J (4d) m consolation, comfort. n 1! 1 (ni4?") abomination; others: banishment.

J, rest, pleasant ness, agreeableness, delight 0 (nin) m, w. s. W, off spring, descendant. 1 0 0 (nin 5 vf) pr. n. of a city in Assyria, Nineveh. 3 0 (njfi) m a fugitive. D 0 (njb 'n) m the first month of the Hebrew year. 1 0 (nibo'n) m spark. "1 0 (n? r) m light, lamp. I 1? 1 (njr) imp. pz. n, to make arable, to plough. (ulr) = 11 1 0 8 (nir) m newly broken land, land made arable. D T? see HT. see HDJ JTi.

Q 5') At. j I?".

il to be beaten.

ad;., jz. D W, beaten, afflicted, grieved.

b3 (n 5 c?"a-) powdered spice, an aromatic gum tragacanth for censing. ID: (nb'W4) m, w. s. '33i, progeny.

DJ (n?; r) M'. HD: to be beaten, slain. Pi. inf. i" J see 5i. M– PM. HD.: to be beaten. Hi.

, inf. nsn, nipn, unp.

D 3. to beat, strike, smite, hit, hurt, wound, kill, slay, pierce; to rout, defeat, conquer. Ho. ""OH, ?. r D, pz. D lp, to be beaten, hit, punished. killed.

DJ (nw) adj., c. rpj, smitten, afflicted.

S? (nc B r) TO, only pi. D J, slanderer.

J? IJJ (n cf)?") pr. n. m.

J (nad o'n) m thrashing-floor pr. w.

adj., w. s.

pz. rilnb!, lying ahead, straiglit on; right, righ teous; subst. right, justice, righteousness.

the front; prep, before, in presence of, over against, straight ahead.

deal deceitfully, to deceive. Pi. 5 same as Qal Hith.,3irin to show one self cunning, deceitful.

fdsl) m, only pi. c. J, cunning, deceit.

(ng'c e) TO, only pz., riches, wealth.

M.- 3J, u. "1,2, to feign, to dis semble, to make oneself unknown; to be recognised. known.– Pi. 1DJ, f u t. "13JJ, to find strange, not to know; to disdain, to deny, to reject. Hi. T? n, inf. TDn,-)5H, l? n, imp.

T'DD, to find out, to re cognise, to regard, to ob serve, to perceive, to understand; to honour. Hith. ISJOtf to feign, to dissemble; to be recognised.

strangeness; strange, for eign land.

D (nb'c gr) TO and Ipj (np'd r) TO misfortune, ca lamity.

P (nodrj') ad;., pz. D JJ, nn? J, pz. nin? J, strange, foreign, alien, unknown.

for in;, only in nprn s 3 treasure-house, store-house.

Hi. inf. w. s ??3 for floi D?, to bring to an end.

J.3J contemptible, vile. J (n mu'?"l) pr. n. m.

'msir) , pi. D W, an ant.

L'r) see 11B.

(nsmfr) m, pi. D BJ, leopard, panther.

'!? (njmro'd). pr. n. m.; Babylonia.

nfrnrr) and D lpj (nfrnrfm) pr. w. of a place.

ms pr. n. m. (n? B) m, w. D;, pole, sign, standard, banner, signal.

!??? (n'fijbb?") f turn, course.

(n? fl ') Pt. HDJ, m.

nibj, nbj, imp. DJ, .

HDJJ, pt. nbJp, to try, to put to the proof, to tempt, to attempt.

PICO = fut. HD?, to pull out, to root out, to expel, to banish; to pull down.

Ni. npj, f ut. np to be driven out.

libation, drink-offering; a cast image; prince, ruler.

JB T b, to pour out libations; to cast metals; to appoint, to consecrate. Ni. t BJ to be appointed.

- Pi. fut.?)BJ? to pour

TOO, M m m to pour out as a libation.- Ho. fut. "B to be poured out.

to knot, weave; to cover, to veil.

p. pj, a pouring out, liba tion, drink-offering; a molten image.

P X (np 'B) p. DDJ, to be sick.

to lift oneself up, to be come conspicuous or to collect round a standard.

w. s. D PJ (nqB e 'm), imp.

VD, t p,"M Vjs?, to puii up, to tear out tent-pins, c., to break up a tent, to move on, to re move, to migrate. At. ydJ to be torn away.- m. y s pn, fat. ypi, ypi, P t.

tp, Ep8, to cause to break up, to lead forth; to re move; to quarry stones.

DJ (n? B'k) M p, D, to rise, to ascend.

pcO (nifirp-') pr. n. of an

Assyrian idol.

J (n? V) pr. w. of a place in Zebulon.

childhood, boyhood.

J (nri'm) adj.,. Q J, pi. D'P'V, J, P-nip y;, lovely, sweet, pleasant, agreeable.

- i) in, v l, to bolt, to bar, to lock up.

Bj' (n?"8."l) denom. of u. bjt?-, to shoe. ZTi n to shoe.

. Q Jyp-? a shoe, sandal.

(n 'm) A- Rl?, t-P-y, to be lovely, gracious, charming, pleasant, mild, sweet.

(n9' c m) m loveliness, pleasantness, charm; kind ness, favour. tj??;?. (n ' a m ') pr. n. f.; pr. n.

of towns, gr w tjy 1 (n8," m?"D) arfj. lovely, pleasant; pz. D yp. love liness, delight. PV. ri 1 (n" a mf'n) pr. n. m. P SJ (n5."abu'B) m, pz. D Syj, thorn-bush, thorn-hedge.

yj 1 (n r 'r) to growl, to roar.

iy:, to shake, to stir; to shake out.– Ni. "l, M. "l, y, to shake oneself free from, to get rid of; to be shaken off. Pi-1, fut. "I J;, to shake, push, drive away. Ilith. "iwrin to shake oneself from.

, c. n.? jl, child, boy, youth; servant; male; maid, girl.

5 (n"r) w scattered, straying sheep.

iyj (n?"r) m boyhood, youth.

, c. niiyj, girl, maid, young woman. servant.

P a (nr rr) pr. n. f.; pr. of a place in Ephraim.

i J (n 9'r) tow, re fuse.

j (npf) pr. n. = P)b Memphis. pr. n. m.

!?"); c. nsJ, sieve.

(n? f5 f) , c. nsj, pz.

DJ, elevation, height, hill.

(n fafii'm) pr. n. m. J (n fft'dl) in. nnb, M.

ns, p. nsi, p. p. HidJ, to blow, to breathe; to blow on, up, away; to exhale, to breathe one's last. Pu. nsj to be blown up a fire. Hi. rvBH to cause to breathe one's last; to despise, to contemn.

- (n 'fg4) pr. n. of a town in Moab.

(ntfj'i) m, only, D?;, giant.

o'f m a precous stone, ruby, carbuncle or garnet.

? J (nqflo'), ."? DJ, n? DJ, to fall, to fall down, to be pro strate, to drop; to be born; to fall out, to happen, to turn out; to fall away, to sink; to be overthrown, to decay; to settle down, to abide. Hi. EH. inf.

n, n, fut. B:,? B. i f pt. 7 B, to make fall, to cause to fall, to throw down, to fell, to make the face fall; to lay down, to desist. Hith. flfl to cast oneself down; to fall upon, to attack. PU. to fall.

ng'fgl), SJ (ne'fgl) n untimely birth, abortion.

SJ (n f 'B) tn. fisJ, pt. p. fleO, to be dispersed; tr. to scatter, smash, dash to pieces. Pi. DJ, fat. f l i to break or dash to pieces, to shatter, to scatter.– Pu. pt. y; BJO to be broken, scattered.

20 (ng'fgb) m shower of rain, tempest.

jdJ (nppe'B) m dispersion. a's) M. Btej, M to take breath; to be refreshed.

Stt (ng'fgs) , w. y?:, pi rws:, c. iw?:, breath, respiration, life; soul, spirit, mind; living being, creature, a person, self. ng'fg) height, hill. g-) m liquid honey. i (nftu'l) w, only pi v1Fi?0, wrestling, fight.

pr. n. the people of middle Egypt.

3 (n? B)m, ty. s. naj. blossom, flower; hawk.

(n 5 B 5 ') m. K J, to fly, to fly away.

n?,, to be set up. to be stationed, to station one self, to stand; to be firm or healthy. Hi.

inf. n n, imp. f fut. n i, 281, P to set, to place, to erect, to establish. Ho. 2JZ.71, p. 21 p, to be placed.-Hith. 2i? on see 2S.

(nlbBfb) m handle, haft; prefect, superior.

flee; to be waste, to be desolate. Ni. fut. r r, pt. nsJ, pz. D' (SJ, to quarrel, to strive; to be wasted, destroyed. Hi. H H, inf. w. s. In H, to quarrel, to strife, to war.

(n? B?")- pflftt.

(n? B 5 ') filth, ex crements in the crop.

(njBB?;') blossom, flower.

(n 5 Bur? r) Watch, guard.

p (n Burfm)-ml pi and guarded, secret places.

B 'd)) Pi. m? J, in". 0 1, p- Lj jp, to excel, to be superior; to super intend, to be chief; pt. music-master, precentor. Ni. pt. f nnjZJ, to endure, to last.

splendour, glory, truth, power, firmness, confidence. duration, perpetuity; adv. and H, n TTC always, for ever, till eternity.

c. "O, prefect, superior; military post; pillar, column.

2 (n'Bfb) pr. w. of a town in Judah.

(nsbJ'r) see rf.?, to be drawn out, to be delivered, saved; to free oneself. Pi. tytf, fut. 4?, to rob, to plunder; to deliver, to save. Si. H, tw. H, to tear apart, to pull away, to snatch, to rob; to with draw, escape; to deliver, to save, to free. So. H, p t. p. to be drawn out, to be snatched out of.- Eith. Jyijijl to strip or put off a garment, JJ? (niBBs'n) m f lower, blossom.

J (nvb 'B) p. y, Xi, to glitter, to sparkle. Si. see NJ 2 Si.

'r) imp. 1, Tlx, 1,-lif'r, pt.

rqlbJ, to observe, be hold; to watch, guard, inspect, keep, preserve, protect; to hide; to besiege. 5 (ne'Bgr) m sprout, shoot, descendant.) see njy.

imp. Hip: (nqkba r), fut.

ajft a i, p. ay, p. p.

n J, pz. c. fljpj, to bore, to pierce, to hollow out; to mark, to distinguish, to fix; to curse, to blaspheme. A 7 i. 3 J to be marked, to be called by name.

l?!?. 1 (ng'k) w a bezel for precious stones.

pr. n. of a town in Naphtali.

J"Oj5? (n s keb?") a female of men and beasts.

Ip5 (n5k?"d) adj., pi D, flpl n R4, spotted, speckled.

(npkfd.) m shepherd.

a situd of silver.

At. ngj, imp.

npj, to be pure, guiltless, free from punishment; to be free, empty, evacuated, de stroyed. Pi. Hpp, inf. Hgl, fut. Hjy;, to declare innocent, to let go un punished, to acquit; to cleanse by punishment.

(nlkks'd) m, only pi, crumb, crust; a kind of cake.

(niw) od;., c. i?. J, P Z. D p l, D j?, pure, innocent, guiltless, free, quit.

purity, innocence; bareness.

(n? kl'k) 5 crevce.

(nak'm) tn. DJ? J, D, fut. Bf jjji Dp. J, to avenge, to punish, to take ven geance, to revenge on. Ni. D? J, inf. Dpi!, M. QJ?4o to take revenge, to avenge oneself; to be avenged, punished. Pi. Dj5J to avenge. To. M. D. to be avenged, punished. Hith. Dplori to avenge oneself; to be revengeful.

Dpj (njkrm) m, C. Dpj, revenge, vengeance, re taliation, punishment.

npjtt (n k? m?") , c. npjpj, pi. nitpjy, vengeance, re taliation, punishment; vindictiveness. Vpj (n5k,") to turn away intr. p 1 (n1 ') Pt.?, to cut down, to fell; to destroy. p; T 2 (nlk 'f) M P)i?, to go round, to move in a circle.– Hi. fl, in- round, to make round, to surround, to draw arround. ")j? J (np'kgf) m. the shaking or beating off fruits. lbfjo (nlkptf) rope for a girdle.

)JP 3 (nsk'r) in. "liflj, M 1, to bore, pierce, hollow out. Pi. 1j? J, fat. 1j? j; the same as Qaz.-f w-"Ijy to be dug out. nf (n'ksrtf) , c. rrii? J, pi. c. ni" j? J, a hole, cavern.

p 5 (nsk's) p. tyjri:, to snare, ensnare. Ni. fut. Vf y. to be snared, to be seduced. Pi. fut. tfi j to lay a snare. Hith. pt. to lay a snare.

ni")J, nij, light, lamp; prosperity, instruction. D (n? r) j? r. w. w.

1? (nfrg'l) pr. n. of an idol of the Cuthites, the planet Mars.

8'B r pr. n. in. "13 (nlrg 'n) m whisperer, slanderer. Tj? (nfrd) m, w. "JJ, pz.

DH, nard, a fragrant grass.

(jap?) inf. Nfrj, , nx??, imp.; no:, fr, iis, raise, to lift up the countenance, the eyes, the voice, the soul; to bear, to carry, to wear; to take, to take away; to accept, to be partial. Ni. imp. Nt n, fut.

to be lifted up, to be raised; to be elevated, ex tolled, exalted; to be borne, carried, taken away.- Pi. K J, imp. Nfeu, fut. Njw;, to raise, lift up, exalt, heighten; to sup port, help; to carry off. m. N H to cause to bear; to apply to. Hith. fut. X30?, K jp, pt. Nj iriip, to raise oneself, to be exalted, to be proud, haughty.

(nfB's) Hi. Wn, inf.

rf O, to reach, catch, overtake; to attain to, to obtain, to acquire; to bring near.

idol carried in procession. Oteo (nf Bf) m, c., jz. D, c.:, an ex alted one, prince, king. chief; rising vapour, mist, cloud.

M. pj to be kindled. Hi. p 'H, fut. p l, to kindle, to' set on fire.

(n5 sf) pt. NBfy N 'J, to lend on usury; p. money-lender, creditor.-m. fat. W1, to vex like a creditor.

(m') inf. U see n J.– Ni. X? to be deceived. m N'tftl, M N,:., to lead astray, to mislead, to de ceive, to seduce; to sur prise, to oppress.

t 0 (n s'b) to breathe, to blow. Hi. fat. 3t, 2tfe to cause to blow; to blow away. tftt (n? S?") in 1. tf 'J for n. p t. n j, P z. oyj, to neglect, to forget; to loan, to lend on usury; pt. usurer, creditor. Ni. fat. HBty to be forgotten.

- Pin J, w. s. w'j, to cause to forget. Hi. Hfn, fat. nt, to cause to forget; to lend to.

"K J (n sg r) m sinew, tendon in the thigh, hip-sinew. t 0 (n gj') mj w.,. t;. J, debt.

W: i (lasiyyr) forgetm- ness, oblivion. see nx.

a kiss.

bite, to vex, to inflict in jury. Pi. T J, fat.

jj 2 to bite, to sting.

Hi. Vjfti M W, P-

T D, to lend on usury; to impose tribute.

(ng'SSS) m interest. usury.

cell, appartment.

? J8fy to draw off, to pull off; to reject, cast out; intr. to fall off, to drop off.– Pi. fat. h 2 to expel, to drive out.

, to breathe, to pant f breath, breath ing, panting: breathing being, animal, living soul.

g (nss'f) to breathe, to blow.

")t 0 (ng'SSf) m a blowing, cooling; twilight, darkness.

tn.

P o! P, J, to kiss; to be attached; to put on, to arm oneself. Pi. inf. p J, imp. pi. Ifp 'J, fut. p, 2?, to kiss. Hi. p rn:. fpl n1p J, to touch," to fit to one another.

(ng'Sfik), P; j (nfgfik) n, i. j9. pt J, armour, arms; armoury, arsenal.

pl. n Vl c. nfj, eagle, vulture, or other bird of prey.

(n5 '-) to be parched, to be dried up. Ni. nt 'J to be dried up, to be drained.

(nlst v 5 'n) m letter, epistle Persian.

Hebrew-Enclish.

i nn:. M nj), to cut in pieces flesh.

a piece of flesh.

and nnn; (n ibr) , P i

Dp'nj, htjp), trodden way, path.

PJ (n? a-i'n), only pi. D Tg, a dedicated one, servant of the temple.

be poured out, to flow out. Ni. n:, p t. npfU, to be poured out; to be melted, dissolved.– Hi. TP' in. TOW, M TO:, to pour out, to melt.-Ho. "qn? to be melted.

P? (n50-'n) p. 2. S g. Pnj, n:, nnn for n: nj, tv. i, 1W,, nn, w. s. ' pn, imp. IP, ""jl-j , M IP:, IB:, pi. ipi, inu, jp. p. IIP;, to give, to hand over, to grant, to yield; to allow, permit; to put, place, establish, constitute; to make, render.

At. in:, z. i n, irun, u. in, p t in:, td'be given, to be given over, to be delivered; "to be placed; to be reduced.-Ho. IP", fut. in?, to be given, put, placed.

n (n 5'n); Npn; (n fci Yl); rp; n; (irtuwtf),

HO (n H'fl) to tear up, to destroy.

ri? M-r) M. yn: to be broken out, to be crushed.

ro (n 8 ') M fn:, to pull down, to break down, to destroy; to knock out teeth. Ni. f. ru to be torn down, to be destroyed.- Pi. ftm, fut. fim!, to break, to smash. Pw. yn. J to be broken, smashed down. Ho. fut. y, nj, to be broken up.

fut. pn?, p, to tear away, to cut off; to castrate. Ni pp, fut. pnj:, to be torn or broken off; to be pulled torn out; to be torn away removed. Hi. p 1, inf. ptin, to push away; to cut off.– HO. prgri to be driven away, to be re moved.

rp (ng'frgk) m scurf, scab; one affected with the mange.

IPO 1 (nm'r) fut. Ifv, to be startled, to tremble.

PI inf. "lf!)j to spring, to leap.– Hi. Tpfl, imp.

"ip j M- Ifni) to cause to tremble.

Trr, to loose, to untie, to set free.

ro (ng'0-gr) m an alkaline salt, natron, potash.

to tear out, to root out, to expel, to destroy.

- Ni. trry, fut. tffl, to be rooted out, to be destroyed; to be dried up. Ho. fut. IP'pj, to be rooted out.

D the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, called Tj D support; as a numeral = 60.

P1SD grain, ft- O'SP, A. a measure for one third of an

Ephah, one thirtieth of a

Kor or Homer; UN; END 5 moderately.

ixD (B 5 Yn) m shoe, boot; others: armour.

(fi Vn) denom. of, pt. 1. ND, to put on shoes, to be shod; to equip oneself.

XDXp = nxp ns p. see

D pp, pt. p. K1?9, to drink, to quaff, to tipple; to be drunk.

Bstoo w, only pz., drunkard. (fio'bg) m drink, wine; carousal.

Qp (fi s b r) j? r. n. of a son of Cush, and a people in Ethiopia Meroe.

tn. ab, to go round, to go in a circle, to surround, to en compass, to besiege; to go or turn about; to change; to bring about. Ni. adJ, fut. SB?, to turn oneself; to place oneself in a circle; to turn to, to turn about 1 Pi. inf.

to change, to alter. Po.

aalo, fut. aaio:, aab, to go about; to encompass; to surround. Hi. adPl, inf. and imp. adH, fut.

api, ap;, P t. apt?, to cause to turn; to change; to transfer; to bring; to direct, to conduct, to lead about; to surround; to go about. Ho. apin, fut.

nadIO, to be turned; to be turning, to revolve; to be surrounded; to be changed.

Hap (Bibbs') a turn, course; divine ordinance.

npd (Bsbi'b) m, C. a ap, pi. Q ap, nia ap, circle, circuit ', pi. environs, neigh bourhood; adv. round about.

to interweave, to fold to gether. Pu. fut. ap to be interwoven.

p.3P, thicket, shrubbery.

(fi?"b) m, M. S. 1550,, i. q. r, w.

inf. p, fut.?, to bear, to suffer, to carry. Pu. pt. DP, to be pregnant. Hith. jlinpn, to be burdensome, to drag along tnfr m bearer, porter. 71D (Bfbgl)m burden, charge.

(fip'bgl) n, w. s. 20 '), burden. (fills'); onljpl. c. p, hard labour, heavy task.

? illp (Blbbo-'lgft) Ephraim-itic pronunciation of D 7 2 IP. 1H2D (flfor'yfen) pr. n. of a town in Syria.

of a son of Gush, people in southern Arabia. DrqP (Babt 5 ') pr. n. m. of a son of Gush, people east of the Persian gulf.

to bow down, to fall down, to adore an idol. "Ytod (fi 5 go'r) m enclosure; = 1UD nrn gold kept in a treasury, fine gold; spear or battle-axe. DVld see.

r) property, possession.

P (fifggn) TW, only pi. QU3P, prefect, governor, nobleman.

'r) inf. "l JP, np . p. "11 9, to sur round, to enclose; to shut, to close, to shut up; DHl solid, fine gold see.– M. " PJ, M IJ. D?, to be shut; to be shut up; to shut oneself in. Pi. 1:10, fut.- 3D, to deliver over, to give up. Pu. "j-ip, p. ni pp, to be shut, to be barred. Hi. TSPri, in- r-spn, we. T pi, i;! p:, to shut up or in; to deliver over, to give up to, to abandon. "P p (usgrj'r) m heavy rain, rain-gush. "ID (B d) m stocks for the feet of a culprit.

linen garment, shirt. D Tp (fisdp'm) pr. n. of a town. Sodom.

(fie'dgr) m, only pz., order, rank, row.

m roundness. H (fio'h r)? n tower, prison.

SID (BO) pr. n. m. of an Egyptian king,. Sabaco or Sethos.

pt. p. 31D, to go back, to draw back; to hedge in.

- Ni. Jipj, M: D:, p.

pz. D rio;, to draw back, to retreat, to turn apostate. Hi. Jph to put away or back, to remove. Ho. 3 DH to be driven back, to be removed.

ld 2 (Bug) m dross, refuse.

"U1D (fiug r) m prison, cage.

"Tid (fi d) m a sitting, ses sion, consultation, talk. association, counsel, secret.

HID (fiodj'); HID (fiu'ae) pr. n. m. nrvld (BOC ') sweepings, filth, dung.

fut. 1 1p; T D see?)p;; to pour out, to anoint; to anoint oneself. Hi. "j'pd, fut. JP L, to anoint one self. ' llj (B 5 vcnf) pr. n. of an Egyptian town, Syene.

c. piD, horse, war-horse.

swallow.:') a mare.

"ID to be at an end, to co. ase, vanish, perish. Hi. D, fut. Pjp;, P D;, to bring to an end, to destroy.

fid 2 (Buf) m sea weed, reed, rushes, bulrushes; Fpd'D? northwestern part of the Bed Sea.

8 (BQf) pr. n. of a place.

(Bof) m the end, the last.

ig'id (Bufr) , pz. nipo, tempest, hurricane, whirl wind.

(Byr) p1 ID, inf. lld, twip. D, f u t. lip;, , p- "lp, to turn aside, to go away, to recede, to depart, to apostatise; to forsake; to pass away, cease; to turn to, to apply to, to approach, to turn in, to alight. Pi. 1" ld tr. to turn aside, to per vert. HI ipn, m-."iprt,

Ten. imp.-ipn, M. TD;, np;, ID; I, P. Tpe, to cause to turn away, to make depart or disappear, to put away, to take away. to remove; to cause to turn to, to let come to. Ho. "ID1H, fut.-IDV, pt. 1D1B, to be taken or carried away, to be re moved.

T)D a (cur) adj., f! T 1D, separated, removed, de parted; infidel, rebellious; wild twig of a vine.

pr. n. of a gate of the temple.

fut. rvp;, np:, npji, to incite, to stimulate, to urge on, to persuade, to entice, to seduce.

md a (Btsia-) f, w.8. nnio, garment, clothing.

inp (e 'b) tv. inp, inp, fut. nnp?, to draw, drag, trail, pull; to tear to rags.

"Drip (B W) ", only pi ni2lip, old, torn clothes rags.

wipe off, to sweep away

Hp (B? i f) m sweepings, offscouring, dirt. "Pp (fill's) m after growth, what grows spon taneously after reaping.

np (B5 s-'f) P t. pjpb, to sweep or wash away.-A 7 i. DPJ to be thrown down, to be prostrate.

inb, pi f rnnb. to go about, to roam about to traverse a land; to go about as a trader; pt. trader, merchant, buyer, seller. Pilp. "IpldP to palpitate, to throb.

"P (B5?"r) m, e. "Ipp, trade, traffic; mart; gain. ind (B'e r) m, w.8. n np? the same as "inp. "nn'D (B '? rtf) a shield. "Phd (B org;') f trade, traffic; merchants. rnnd (B? 'rg9-) a kind of red or black marble; see also "Ipd. D (B? t) m, only pi. D pp, transgression, error, sin. P (6) m, pi D PP, re fuse, offal, dross, base metal.

pr. n. m., the third mouth of the Hebrew year June and July. 'ltp, yirpD (S m'n) pr. n. m. D (Bin) pr. n. of a desert near Mount Sinai; pr. n. of a town in Egypt. Pelusium.

P (flinty) pr. n. of a mountain, Sinai.

D (fifni') pr. n. m. of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

(Bjnfm) pr. n. m. pi, a people in the far East, the Chinese; f O px China. ip (ujfi) m swallow = DID 2.

i'fiw) pr. n. m.

(Biv) or pr. n. m.

D 1 (Bir) m and ,. nlyp, ntD, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

TO 8 (Bir) m, pi D-TD, nl'yp. thorns, briars; fish hook.

D (B cf)) m mass of people, crowd.

Tjb (69) m, w. s. top, nbp, hut, tent; covert, thicket;') , c. HDD, pi , Hpp, booth, hut, arbour, tent, house, covert; nispn. in the feast of tabernacles.

iidD (Bijkko'O-) pr. n. of a station in Goshen; pr. n. of towns in Gad.

pr. w. of a Babylonian idol or huts for worshipping it.

DD (filkku'a) pr-n. of a Babylonian deity.

3D (fi kklyyl'm) pr. n. of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

Tjp. D, pi. D PD, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. Hi. inf.

to cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; V Al T pn to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease one self. Ho. "Din, fut. 7 D?, to be covered. Pilp. Tjp D to incite, to stir up.

"? JDD (Bpdf)?"d) m a sheltering roof or covering.

!"DDp (B'de)?)?") pr. n. of a place in Judah.

act foolishly, wickedly. Pi. imp.-' 3D, M.!?3D;, to make foolish. to frustrate. JK. 3pri to commit folly, to act fool ishly.

? Dp (B? 5l) m fool, foolish.

7DD (Bg' gi) m folly.

folly.

1p. D, nwb, to be familiar, to manage, to perform, to administer; to do useful service; pt. keeper, steward, administrator. Hi. "p. PPH, inf. "J3PD, to be familiar, to be accustomed.

Ni. fut. 1P9 to be endangered, hurt. Pu. pt. 39 to be im poverished, to be poor.

"Dp 1 (UWr) M. 13P:!, M. 13D?, to be shut, stopped.- Pi. 13 D to deliver, to give up.

tntp. n,3pn, to keep silence.

P (61) m, pi. D D, c. D, basket.

;') Pu. pt. to be weighed.

P (Bl"5 r) pr. n. of a lo cality street or highway, or of a town near Jeru salem.

1) PI fut.

to exult, to rejoice.

P (515') to despise, to reject. A'. Pl D same as

Qai PU. fut. rj p; to be weighed see X7D PM. bp (flg'i 5) TO a mus ical term: pause, silence, inter lude, elevation of the voice.

m thorn.

(B ') tn. OP, imp.

n,? p. M n p, rri, p. D,(? b, to forgive, pardon. Ni. n pj to be forgiven, ardoned.

') a j. forgiving, gracious, merciful.

it') forgive ness, pardon.

IDpp (Bails') pr. n. of a town in Bashan.

pt. p. f HP, to heap up, to pile up, to cast up earth for making abroad.

- Pilp. imp. w. s. n PPP, to extol, to esteem highly.

- Hith. Inpn to resist like a barrier.

fi 'i i5') mound, wall, rampart.

? D (fiptfm) m ladder, stairs.

(B 1 5-) , only pi nifp? p, basket w. s. 7? Q, pz. D Vjp, rock, cliff.

'ia') pr. n. of the chief-town in Idumea, Petra.

aivm) m a kind of eatable winged locust.

. cq?, to pervert, corrupt; to overthrow, destroy.

perversity.

or p. ZP, to ascend.

p'D (flp'igs-) and m fine meal, flour.

D (B m) m, only pi D D, perfume, aromatics, spices.

. bud, blossom of the vine.

imp. w. s.

. 9P to support, to lean, to press, to lie on, to lay hold of; to prop, to aid, to assist; to draw near.– Ni. ppJ, fut. lp9o to be supported, to support oneself. Pi. imp. TjdD to support, to refresh.

'msl), D (fi?"mfil), D, likeness, image, statue.

to be marked, determined. "?!? (6? m 'r) to bristle, to stand on end, to shudder.

Pi. fut. 1DD, to stand erect.

"1DD (Bgingr) aij. bristling., 9 (B 5 nv) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

n g') m thorn-bush. 'ng) r. w. of a rock.

nxup (fi 5 nuv) pr. n. m. or . 11-5P (finve'r) m, only pi. E PD blindness. POD (fi nef)er"i'b) pr. n. m.

P3D (finb'n) w, only pz. lm-tree.

(Bnbnn5') pr. n. of a town in Judtih. "TO3D (Bnpfr) m fin of a fish'. DD (B B) m a moth.

in. w.

, to support, to make firm, to assist, to help, to refresh.

D (err) P. n b, to rush forth.

DVP, twig, tender branch.

pj. D VP, c. DVP, cleft, fissure.

-f) pi. p t. to cut off boughs.

rrf) a., pi D JJP, wavering in opnon, doubter, sceptic.

(B pp5') , only pi.

, twig, branch.

divided opinion, division, party.

-ryb, H-iyp, to storm, rage, to be agitated. M. fut. " 3? to be moved,-to be restless. Pt. fut. l. sg.

to toss about. Pu. l td, fut. 1 b;, to be whirled about.

w. I. IV. D, storm, tempest, hurricane.

rnyp (B.) -, pi.

and HIED, basin, bowl.

! P a (BV) m, p.

threshold, entrance.

"TDD pi. n? p, fut. IBP?, p.

"TDD, to lament, to mourn.

- M. T. BPJ, irf. ISD:, to be lamented.

(B? f5 f) tw". HSp. imp.

take off, to shave; to destroy; intr. to perish; to add, to augment. Ni.

pj. f u t. HDD:, P t. HBPJ, to be taken away, to be destroyed, to perish; to be seized. Hi. fut. HBP2 to collect, to heap up.

, to attach, to as sociate.– Ni. nbpj to attach oneself. Hith. inf. HBnpn, to join oneself. to adhere to.

) Pi. P t. DjsQt?, to pour out.– Pw. fut. nsp?, to be poured out, to be prostrate. nsD (Bppaw) f scurf, scab.

B3f' a wi, c., 2J. T QTTDP, rain, flood; spontaneous growth. PSD (B 5 fin ') f ship.

? (B PPi'r) m, pi D TBD, sapphire.

sp (Bfffii) m bowl, dish. cup.

p. D, "jdD, to cover, to roof, to overlay, to wain scot; to preserve.

BP (Bippv'n) m ceiling, wainscoting.

denom. of P 2, to stand at the threshold, to be a door-keeper.

sp 1 (Bsf'k) M. P? P:, to strike, thrust, slap; to clap the hands; to punish, to chastise; to fall into.

psD a (B5f 'k) to overflow, to vomit.

abundance.

ISO (B 5 fg,"r) inf. IDP, imp. 1DP, irf. 1BP. 1DD, to write; pt. writer, scribe, secretary, chancellor; to number, to count, to tell, to measure. JVt. "1SQJ, fut. "IDE!, to be numbered.- Pi. "IBD, inf. and iw.

IBP, w. IBP:, P t. ib. pp, to count; to tell, relate, narrate, to celebrate, make known, praise; to speak. Pu. IBP, fut. IBP, to be told, recounted.

"ISD (flffgr) m, w.5. TJ19D, pi. onsp, c. nsp'," a writing, letter, document, bill; book, book-roll. 1SD 1 (B 5 f 'r) w a number ing, census. nsD a (B 5 f L r r) pr. n. of a town in Hadramaut.

(B'Wd) pr. n. of a country near the Black-Sea wrongly Spain. "PSD (ujfrtf) f book or enumeration.

eforr) ; only pi. Hilbp, number, measure. limit.

of a town and district be longing to Assyria.

(fiofg'rgft) pr. w. m.

pi. ij? p, M pp:, to stone, to cover with stones.- Ni. fut. J? D? to be stoned. Pi. 9J5D, twp. 7J?. Q, M. ' 5?, to stone, to pelt with stones; to free from stones. Pu.? LP to be stoned to death.

"ID (fi r) adj., HID, ill- humoured, peevish; re bellious. S D (65r5'b) adj., only pi

Q'QID, rebellious; rebels others: thorns.

T HD (fi rgo'n) pr. n. m. 1"1D e'r

B rr) a turning away, apostasy; cessation, remission.

. n. of a cistern.

nnp (B ris,) M.

f nnib, p. p. to extend, to spread out; to overhang; to be luxuriant.- Ni. nipj to be poured out, wasted others: to be corrupt.

f"np (fig'rg)) m the over hanging, superfluous part.

1 " D (Biryo'n) m, w. s. I ID, pi. D P" D, coat of mail.

pi. Dp'ID, c. 'p'1,9, '(3H9, a castrated one, eunuch; courtier, minister, chamber lain.

I (Bg'r n) m, pz. D JIP, c. yib. axle; prince of the Philistines.

? Sn5 (Bar'jippr) " bough, branch.

to burn a corpse.

T5np (Blrpg;'d) m a prickly plant, nettle. "HD (Bfrij,"r) pt. "ll. ld, pi.

D'JTjfd, n lb. to be re fractory, rebellious, to apostatise. irid (B? 0-5'v) m rainy season, winter.

'm) id. DP-p?, pt. p. Drid, B P, to stop up, to close up; to keep secret, to conceal. A T i. DHpj, to be closed, filled up, repaired. Pi. 0,09 f fut. Qftd, to stop up.

M. inpj, W.

. inpj, 'to be hidden, concealed, not known; to hide, cover or protect oneself; to escape. Pi. imp. f ni P, to hide, conceal. Pu. pt. f rq. Flpip, to be hidden.

Hi. "'Tnpn, inf. nnpn for inpnh imp.

-inpn, fut. Tnp:,

P. i npd, inpd, to hide, conceal, cover; to keep secret, to protect, shelter, save, pardon; to disregard, ignore; to cause to hide.- Hith. innpn to hide oneself, to disappear.

(Bf'fir) m, ip.

w. s. op, pi. onnp, a covering, veil; shelter, hiding place, protection; concealment, secrecy; a secret.

screen, protection.

V the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, called y eye; as a numeral = 70.

, C. V, density, thicket; darkness, cloud.

tecture: threshold, pro jecting step.

(l? b) m, only p?. D V (c ybdrm), imp.

work, to labour, to toil, to till, to plough; to serve, to work as a slave; to worship. Ni. I V., fut. "iriy;., to be cultivated; to be served or honoured. Pu. 1,5V to be worked.

Tny;, . T,? V:, to cause to work, to make weary, to fatigue; to enslave; to cause to worship. Ho. fnt. 13 (y" W4) to be made to serve.

155?, labourer, servant, slave, bondsman, subject; worshipper.

('abe'd n 9') pr. n. Tn.

work, labour, husbandry, service, employment, busi ness; worship, divine service; implements, furni ture.

n2 J ('abpdr) service; servants.

.; pr. n. of a town in Asher.

nzlj? (bdu') servitude, bondage.

to be fat, thick.

(Ca b?"t) m pledge.

end, produce, fruit; and cory. in order that, because of, on account of, for the sake of, while.

W't) inf. td, M. I., to borrow upon a pledge, to pledge. PI fut. USr, to twist, to make tortuous. Hi. inf. ttnyn, fut. td., to lend on a pledge.

tplg ('nbtl't) m a pledging; extorted goods, robbery.

JJ (') m and pg ('obi') m, w.5. ij3y (e oby r), dense-ness, thickness.

inf. linv, '), imp.

nnv, inly, P to pass over, to cross, to go over or through; to penetrate, to go beyond, to pass by, to pass along, to travel; to pass away, to disappear; to go for ward, to pass on; to transgress; to depart.-

Ni. fva. "1,3V, to be P asSed through, to be crossed.-Pi.- 2V, fut. "1,3, to bolt, to shut up; to impregnate.-Hi. T?8P, W. 1WP, to cause to pass, to cause to cross over, to lead over, to transport, to conduct across; to remove, transfer to cause to trespass; to let pass through, to lead along or through, to bring Hith.-IJWittl to be ir ritated, to be wroth, t fall into a passion.

pi D'H V., c. 15Vj w a is beyond, region or Ian beyond, river-land, coas land; the opposite sid flank, side; 1 n beyond, to the other sid across, forwards; "1 from beyond; 1?)f7S ov against.

passage, fo crossing; ferry-boat.
an overflowing, utburst of wrath, fury, ride, haughtiness.
lebrew, i. e. emigrant.
pr. n. of a mountain-range in Moab.
') pr. n. of a station near Eziongeber. ft's) to be shrunk, to die.
to interweave, to com plicate.
aj; (ws-) adj., nnnv, interwoven, tangled.
m and , pi w. s. 1 03V, and nn, rope, cord, band; braided work, wreath; tangled bough or-clouds.
V, to desire, to dote on, to be inflamed, to lust after.
. (g' fl?) ", only pi-,, loveliness, charm.
lust, impure passion.
, c. niv, pi- nity ny, round cake or loaf.
5 u'r) m swallow or crane.
ear-ring, rng ig, buy f,- 2, P Z. Hi jj round.
pi. D7ft.
calf-imae.
rounded, , a calf; heifer.
, calf, young cow, waggon, thrashing-sledge, war-chariot.
'Prv (e gl?"n) pr. n. m.; pr. n. of a town in Judah.
H v C 1 ') pr-n- f a place.
5g5'm) to be grieved, oneself up, to be sad.
UVr-j to to be lone.
y (c jd), also T, dura tion, advance, perpetuity, eternity; pr p. and con;.
during, while, as far as, to of space and time, till; until that; lni. V till eternity; 12 9?1y 'eternities of eternity.
y 2 (c 4) m booty.
C? d), p?. DH2, c. 1, "l, a witness; proof, testimony; ruler.
'P see lly.
1121, 12,!1, to veil, to cover, to put on, to adorn oneself; to go on, to march along. Hi. Hlgp, P t.,112:, to put off. ') pr. n. f.
, pi. nii2, female witness; testimony; attestation, prescription.
ny 2 (? dr) , c. ni2, w.
1ri12? pi. ni12, assembly, meeting, congregation, com pany; household, family; troop, gang, herd, swarm.
) ; only P i courses.
period, monthly (? duh rriy , p i ny and nny (iwa), testimony, prescription, pre cept, law; rnyrj yh. s; ark of the law;"nny' tabernacle of the law.
8 C'tf), Hg, w.
? inv- D nx covering, ornament; trappings, har ness of a horse.
y?")., nv (e 1 ('5di'n) ad;., only H IV, delicate, voluptious, luxurious.
1JHV (' a dlnp') perh. for. n. of a town in Judah.
pr. n. of a town near Bethlehem; gent, V,
TV cwn) 7t A. BOT to live voluptuously.
loveliness, delight, plea sure; nrw Edcn 5 the garden of Paradise.

17X WSn) pr. n. of a district in Mesopotamia.

Hebrew-English.

. till now.

" sexual pleasure.

n VI (e d c 5d') pr. n. of a town in Judah.

V (Wf) PI V,

H Jlvj to overhang; to remain over, to he more than enough, to be re dundant. Hi. rpt to have in excess.

"l,7. Vr. to be missed, to be wanting. Pi. M. "1,, to let be wanting. "H? 3 (5d 'r) in". T, p. "Ijiy, to arrange, to set in order.– Ni. 1. TO, pt. n. V., to be arranged, to be set in order, to be cultivated.

pi. Dn'pj. V, a herd, flock.

7? 2 C?"4Sr) pr. n. of a town in Judah; pr. n. m.

C a d5 ') , only joz. lentils.

Cub) HI mva M n'R, to enwrap in clouds, to darken.

'oba'l) pr. n. of a people in the south-west of Arabia.

('u?) u. Jiy;, w ' s-yfl, to bake a cake. pr. n. m.

t?), nsy (c ygg?"t) n musical instrument. flute, pipe.

fly Ti (c? d) m repetition, duration, continuance; adv. again, once more; con tinually, further, longer, still, yet; Tty while yet; ever since.

test, to assure. Pi. l?. y (c lw?"d) to surround; w. TTiy, p. nnlvP, to restore, to make firm, to support. Hi. TVD, M-. 1, pt. T, Vfc?, to make firm; to assure, attest, affirm, to protest, to testify; to be a witness, to take as witness; to adjure, ad monish, warn, comfort, punish. Ho. H to be testified, announced. Hith. TTiyiw to be estab lished, to stand upright.

e odfd) pr. n. m.

') to act perversely, to sin.– Ni. H P-r p-nixP-i e Dent) to writhe; to be perverse. Pi. f" 1. y ("Ivv?") to subvert, to turn upside down, to make im passable. Hi. HIV.!!, inf.

W. S. irhy l (h,"avp9'0 f) to make crooked, to bend, to pervert, to sin. (vv 5 r) destruction, ruin.

of a city in Mesopotamia or Syria; gent, pi D P? see TJV- see 1'y.

lv (C Q Z) . Tiy, to flee, to take refuge. Hi.

ryn, imp. tyn. 117,7, to transport in liaste, to save by fleeing; to flee in haste. see 1,1V-

Csvj'i) i, only Z. iy, child, boy.

' tt vfi) adj. perverse, insolent, wicked.,1? ('M'O-) pr. n. of a town in Edom.

to suckle, to give milk.

suckling, infant.

3?. S??, pk 33f9i to do wrong, to act wickedly.: p C w5'l) m a wicked one, a wrong-doer.

.)X (Vvfil) m, e. b) w. 1, perverseness, wicked ness, dishonesty, wrong.

see ny and H,., V (c? lg') m ascent, step.

'l) m, jz. D IV, and 1y (c? ie'i) 72, Z.

D- 5? tfi child ' infant, boy.

see, bi?-oirm time immemorial, time past, eternity, distant future, duration, ever lasting time, life-time; pi. ages, endless times.

Cun) P . iv, n, to dwell or from HJ- perverseness, sin, guilt, crime; punishment, suf fering.

pnr) cohabitation; z. nlrly = nir see fiv.

(Iv'fio m, only j9Z. D S (V V, perverseness, con fusion, giddiness.

e Qf), to fly, to flit; to cover, to shelter under the wings; to be overcast, gloomy, dark; to swoon, to faint. Pil. P Siy, fut.

pjgiy;, P t. pjsiy?, to fly about; to brandish a sword.– Hi. H to cause to fly away. Hith. fldiyon to fly away, to vanish.

(e 9f) cozZ. what flies, birds, fowl.

y 1 (e vb) imp. p. r, to counsel, advise, recommend. iy 2 (e yb) pr. w. m.; also pr. n. of an eastern country.

ult) m M py;, P.

t5, to press down.

car) imp. rniv, niy, to be astir, to wake; tr. to rouse, to stir up. Ni.

niy:?, . Tiy.?, to be awaked, aroused, to rise.

- Pi. n, iiy, imp. rffliy,

M TW) to stir up. arouse, excite; to brandish. Pilp. T; iv, inf. "ly. iy, fut. pi nyy ' for r sg, to raise cries. Hi.

fut. l;, 1 T, to excite, to stir, to waken, to rouse; intr. to awake. Hith. "l. Tiyon to rouse oneself; to exult, to start from joy.

ity Cm-) m, w. s. niy, ii'y, 2z. ni iy, niy, skin, hide, leather; body, flesh. "I1J (C 5ve'r) to be blind W. 11. V, M. 15.1??, to make blind, to blind; to bribe.

1? J? (c iw? T) ad;., only pi. m Dn. V, ni1 V, blind, blinded; infatuated. T I V (c ivv ro'n) jn blindness. 1;! C ws'rgs-) blindness. (vs) imp. pz. Wiy, to hurry up.

, fut. rj.1.5??, to bend, to make crooked, to pervert to falsify, to corrupt, to seduce, to subvert. Pu. pt. r V?, to be crooked, curved'. Hith. ni. n to bend oneself, to stoop.

Cttf.) inf. my, to suc cour, help, support.

i9-? c') oppression. pr. n. m.

strong, powerful, firm; fierce, violent, hard, bold; subst. strength, power. 7J? (? z) , pi. D V, goat, she-goat; pi. goat's hair; Q v? y "Hi! kid of the goats; V T. yv buck of the goats.

tsMty (m, c."lv, w., strength, power, might; firmness; violence, bold ness; protec-tion, refuge; splendour, glory, praise.

fczz pr. n. m. e a Z fz?"l) jpr. n. of an evil spirit dwelling in the wilderness.

to loosen, to release, to set free, pt. p. freed; to leave, forsake, abandon, to leave behind; to omit, to relax. Ni. nigj, fut. 31V, r, pt. n, to 'be for saken, abandoned. Pu. 31V to be forsaken.

!? a (C 5zift) to build, re pair, fortify.

fe w'n) m, only pi. lv, commerce, traffic, waves.

, Gaza, one of the five Philistine cities; gent.

rarrjj 1 CHOWE') ; e. n desolations, ruins.

'eztjL'z) m, W. S.

might, power, strength.

V (Izz5'z) a j. strong, mighty.

t? CP 'Z) tn. 11JX, V, imp. n-ny, M i v;, TV;, to be or become strong. firm, powerful; to be bold, hard see;. Hi. ty. n to harden, to make bold.

Cuzzl'); own); (e, zz5'n) pr. n. m.

T! ('Myy5') a species of eagle, black eagle.

t? (e 5z 'k) Pi. fut. pr;, to dig up, to till.

".! (Ca z? kr) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

Wr) tn1 "1 V,! (c Qzr?"u;), imp. w. s.

ji, M ij3f, i, p. IIP, itly, pz, c. ni'v, p. p.

1), to help, assist, aid.

- A T i. "I to be helped, to obtain help. Hi. inf.

Tiy for Tr;,1?, pt. z. nniv, to hel P- help, assistance, helper.-It?. 3 zrika'm) pr. n. m.

(-gzrr) and

Dj? C? t) n style for en graving letters, writing-tool, pen, reed.

(e at5') inf. Pftpv, M

Tjtpy, rvtpy, to cover, veil; to wrap, fold up, to put on; to veil oneself.

HI nggrj, fut. nt. l or from t V, w. for 'JUVy, to cover.

to rush on, to fly at see

Wn) w, only pz. D rpv, vessel, pail others: resting-place; vein. tpy (e atjsr)a sneezing. t lle'f) w, pz.

?-, pt-P-clothe; to be covered; to languish, to faint, to be exhausted; to hide one self; to turn to; pt. p. weak, exhausted. Ni. inf. P gv;3 for '53, to be exhausted, to faint. Hi. inf.)'Jrvn to be weak. Hith. P, t3VDn to be feeble, to languish, to faint.

to surround, to encircle, to encompass. Pi. "l V, to encircle with a diadem, to crown. Hi. pt. f rrrt? y: to distribute crowns.

f) , c. n x, pi. niipv, c. niipy, crown, diadem, chaplet.

'atsrp'a-) pr. n. of several towns.

(c y) mostly w. art. VH, also N, n, n y, p r. w.

of a town near Bethel.

V CD 7n;. D V, neap of stones, rubbish, ruin, ruins.

D V Clyyl'm) pr. n. of a town in Judah; pr. n. of a mountain.

(? b 5 'l) pr. n. of a mountain near Shechem.

,? (Iyy?"n) pr. w. of a town in Naphtali.

ii) f ut. tdV, ll, to rush on, to fly at see , c. B'X, bird of prey; cozi. birds of prey.

town in Judah.

eternity.

X V (Wy) pr-w. wi. E y ('firm) pr. w. of a people and country east of Babylonia Lusiana; also pr. n. of a place.

; V3, neat ni:; V:, c. nir, the eye; eye of tbe mind; look. appearance. sight, face, surface; the sparkling or bead of wine; fountain, spring.

. J2" C'yft) pr-n. of a town in Simeon.

pv (fn) in compounds of proper names: Hj?. 'V; or Tivy; (C? n5'm) pr. n. of a place in Judah.

(c? n?"n) pr. n. m.

1 (c? yrf) to be weaiy, to languish.

2 (-jyri) arfj., pz. D. X, ns.1V, weary, exhausted, languid, faint.

S 1 C? f 5 ') darkness, obscurity.

S a ('? f5') pr. OT. of a tribe of the Midianites.

, w. Zoc. n ntv, pi onv, on.; v, w. art.

Dnyn, c. n., tower, city, town, village, hamlet, capi tal; onprn 17 jeiicho.

V 2 (e ir) m anger, wrath. (e i r) m anguish, dis tress.

pi Q V, young ass, ass.

pr. n. m. ('fro'm) od;.,

D ptV, naked, bare;. nakedness, bareness.

C."yl) a constella tion, the Great Bear or the Pleiades.

njg-.

(I 5kk5bi'3) m spider., pz. c.

mouse.

l?2 Okk?") pr. w. of a city, Acca or Acre in Phenicia.

('5)5'r) pr. n. of a valley near Jericho.

Pi. D, to wear anklets.

fetter, anklet, ankle-band.

-, pi c. n? V, to trouble, to disturb; to afflict, to grieve. Ni. pt. "D VJ., n Dgj, to be troubled, grieved; p. trouble.

(c Sift) m adder, viper.

2 (e W) what is high, the upper part; prep, also on, upon, above, over; on account of; to, unto; towards, near, against, according to, after; in spite of; because of;?)) from above, from upon; ? over, above., 51V (-51), w. yoke, servitude.

adj., pi stamineilng.

('515') inf., imp.

to ascend, to mount up, to go up, to rise; to grow up; to be lifted up, to be put up. Ni. rfflt in f- away; to rise up; to be high, exalted. Hi. in1 nlvl, tmp.

nV,, to cause to go up, to lead or bring up, to raise, to impose; to take away, to remove; to overlay. Ho.-"fell to be brought up, offered. Hith. n nn to be elated, to pride oneself.

m, w. art. w. s. q Xi pi- foliage, leaves.

. nipy, burnt-offering, holocaust; ascent, stairs.

wickedness, wrong. v?") pr. n. w.

p7, youth, time of youth, youthful vigour.

ka') blood sucking monster, leech, vampire. f? Cgi'z) in. tif, imp.

P i. ij'py, . r, 7P, to exult, rejoice.

- rejoicing. ') darkness.

V: W) m a pestle.

ni pv, the upper, the higher.

y (' ttyyv) upper room, upper story; the chambers of heaven; ascent, stairs.

high, exalted; the most high, supreme i. e. God.

nr ' exultant, rejoicing, noisy, proud.

(ea U'i) crucible or workshop.

f f? work, deed, exploit.

Ji?? (ta UHyyr) deed.

JJ (aijbtji'.) exulta tion, rejoicing.

, to vex, mal treat; to glean, to destroy the remnant; pt. child, wanton boy. Pool iy to be inflicted. Hith. sfivfyi to practise wanton ness, to vex, to mock; to be busy, to achieve.-Hithpo.?,? iyipin to perform, to do an evil deed.

(C?"l? l9'-) flpl. glean ings; gleaning-time.

CfhH'm) p. p. Dl, pz. D V, to hide, con ceal; pt. p. secret sin. Ni. D? J, pt. D J, to be hidden, concealed, dis sembled.- Hi. Q. vn to cover, hide, conceal; to darken, to blame. Hith. D In to hide oneself, to withdraw oneself.

m, i. p. youth, young man

ID I? (lma) , p maiden, young marriage able woman; ni? X a musical term: in treble or soprano.

1! ft y (c lmo'n) pr. n. of a town in Benjamin; pr. n. of a station in the desert.

? r, see n (D (Wmgft) pr. n. m. (W6) M D., to exult, rejoice. A T i 02., to exult, to wave joyfully.

:. lyV, to suck up.

fia'f) Pu. jjlV, to be covered; to be overcome, to faint.– Hith. tf K3 to cover or veil oneself; to faint.

IS ty (e yw) m a mourning, languor; or adj. languish ing, mourning.

. e, i- g- fww'i to exult, rejoice; to show mischievous joy.

) m and , w. art. w. s., pi c. V, people, nation, tribe, community; common people, men, inhabitants, populace, mankind.

r V, R V, with, by, be side, at, near; QVft from with, away from, from away.

'Qmdo'), imp.

, to stand, to stand before one, to wait on, to serve; to place one self; to stay, to continue, to persist, to persevere, to resist; to stand still, to cease; to stand up, to rise, to make one's ap pearance. Hi. T pv:5 inf. Tpyn, imp. Tpijp, fut. Tpj i W- " T'PV., to cause to stand, to set up, to erect, to establish, to appoint, to place, to settle, to raise up, to stir up; to preserve, to maintain. Ho. "Tjsrj, fat. ip, p. TDgb, to be placed, to stand upright.

y (Vmgd) m a standing, station, platform.

gmdr) domicile.

union, society, junction; adv. and prep. -V? " gether with, at, by, near, by the side of, near to, compared with, like as, beside.

py 2 ('ymm ') pr. n. of a town in Asher.

mmu'd) m, j9?. pillar, column; stage, platform.

I g, mm9'u) pr. n. m.; grewi.

Ammonites.

m 'k); (5ml'r) m bundle, heap of cut grain, swath.

society, fellowship; neigh bour, fellow-man.

P? (e 'i) fat.!? b, to labour, to toil.

M;. S., labour, toil; gain by labour; trouble, misery, distress, sorrow, suffering; mischief, wrong, oppression.

?!? Cvtfi) adj., pi. D 0, labouring, toiling, suffer ing, wretched; sws. work man, labourer.

5mjL'm) to surpass, to be higher. Hb. W. Dr to be darkened.

'nutl) pr. n. m. fat. Db,. D D, to lift up, to heave; to bear, to carry; to lay upon, to bestow. Hi. D s p; n to load upon.

"95? (' a m fiy5') pr. n. m.

"I Dg (m'5'4) lr. n. of a town in Asher.

PP? ('fm k) to be un fathomable, unsearchable.

pt. p pyfc, to make deep; to do extensively.

adj., pi c.? jpy, deep, unintelligible.

deep, low; mysterious, un searchable.

PDy, depth, deep plain, valley.

. w., terebinth-valley, near

Bethlehem.

. w., valley of the balsam-shrub, near Jerusalem.

r. w., valley of the praise or blessing, near Tekoah.

!? L (Tmgk hftmmg'- lg( ) pr. w., the king's valley i. e. the valley of the Kidron.

pr. n., valley of giants between Jerusalem and Bethlehem.

tfddfm) pr. n., valley on the site of the Dead Sea.

P (Vmgk) m depth.

to bind; pi. sheaf-binder.- Hith. "l. yoH to pawn others: to be harsh or rough.

sheaf, bundle of ears.

a measure for dry goods, 10 th part of an Ephah.

"Q? C a nw) pr. n. of a town, Gomorrah.

no? ('gmrl'); D, y C r?"m) pr. w. m.

; (ea n?"b) pr. w. of a town near Hebron.

c., w., berry, grape, raisin.? (c? n '?) Pu. pt. tp, to be delicate, luxurious. ZK fc.-l rin to make oneself delicate; to enjoy oneself, to relish; to mock.

('5no'g) adj., w- art. iftdi " W delicate, effeminate.

) (Vneg) m delight, en joyment, joy. W 1 (5 n5') inf. nijy, imp.

rji, fut. n:., 1J 1, P t. W,. I'liv, "!, to reply, to answer, to hear prayers; to bear witness; to vindicate oneself; to begin to speak, to begin to sing, to respond in a choir; to declare, announce, reveal.– M. n p., fut.

my;., P t. n,"to be answered, to be heard; to answer. Pi. P 3y, inf. nlj. imp. my, to answer in singing, to sing alter nately. Hi. pt. ruy: to answer, to vouch others: to cause to sing.

2 Csntf) inf. nljy, fut.

"14X.- e b we(l down, to be oppressed or de pressed, humbled, miser able; to toil, to labour.

A. njyp., inf. nttyl? for nuyn?, pt. n a, TO, to be bowed down, to be afflicted; to humble one self. PI niv, inf. n, njy, fut. r, P t. r fep, to bow down, oppress, humble; to maltreat; to force, violate; to afflict oneself, to fast. Pu.!"!3y, inf. nijv, M. risy?, i.

n2y9 to e maltreated, afflicted, humbled. Hi.

n ffio " w- n,?5 to op press, humble.- Hith.

n on, tv- rii von, to humble oneself, to be af flicted, to suffer. W (e a n r) pr. n. m. see cmrv) adj., pz. Q: y, c. 113, oppressed, humbled, submitting, suffering, pa tient, pious.

floy, humility, gentle ness, condescension.

(nu'O-) , fl. n g, af fliction, suffering others: cry.

Cftf) ad;., Z. D y O JV, c. Jy, oppressed, afflicted, poor, wretched, miserable, helpless; humble, patient, meek.

l y ('Qiiyi'), oppression, affliction, misery, suffer ing, poverty.

W Csnl'm) pr. w. of a town in Judah.

5? ('inya'n) m,. fjV, toil, work, labour, employment, business; matter, thing, cause.

3? ("5nf m) pr. n. of a place in Issachar.

lpj ('anscmi'm) pr. w. of a tribe in Egypt.

J? (C 5n?"f) m, c. Pjp. V, pz. c. " l?; sprout, branch, bough.

Sepharvites.

3? (Wn) Po. y.1y, pt.

yiyp, to act covertly, to practise magic, to sooth say, to divine pt. sorcerer, enchanter.

cz. of Pi. in". w. S X to gather clouds.

clouds; crowd, host. 5? Cfn?"n) pr. n. m.

w c-msir) - clouds.

pr. n. of a place in Ben jamin.

full of boughs.

to be put round the neck, to deck as a collar. Hi. JWH, fui. p; J5, to lay upon the neck, to load, to supply.

p JV!, neck- ornament, neck-lace.

('anf'k) pi-. n-wi. of a giant, Anak, and his descendants, pi. Q p. X-"13? (e 5; n?"r) pr. n. m.; j? r. n. of a town in Manasseh.

JV, to impose a con tribution or fine; to punish. Ni. t0?., fat. Wtyl, to be fined, to be punished.

t 0'? (Vngs) m contribution, fine, punishment.

ITJJJJ ('an?") pr. n. m.

nlr Can?") pr. n. of a place near Jerusalem in Benjamin; gent. "'Hri.

(pfm) m, c.

new wine, must.

twig, branch, foliage.

inflated, arrogant. Hi.

fut. ffll to act proudly or presumptuously.

(W), hill; an eminence upon Ziou; tumor, swelling.

(Qfni') pr. w. of a place in Benjamin.

n, only lashes, eyelids.

rf n. Of Pi IBV to pelt with dust, to bedust.

IS? (C 5f5'r) m, w. arf. 1DVD, c. 1BV, Z. c. nll, dust, dry earth, soil, clay, lump. clod; gold-dust.

"IS? (e 9 r fgr) 7n young deer, roe, gazelle.

"Q? Cofrr) pr. n. of towns in Benjamin and Manasseh. l S? (e gfr?"n) pr. n. m.; r. w. of a town in Benjamin;. w. of a mountain.

rns'y, lead.

D V, c. V, tree, wood, timber, stake, pole, log, wooden work.

to afflict, grieve, pain. JVt. Vp., 1., to grieve one self, to be sorrowful. Pi. 3,8V, M 3,82;, to form, to shape; to grieve, pain, afflict. Hi. inf. 3'Syp, Ad. 3, to form, fashion, shape; to grieve, offend. Hith. S. rn to grieve oneself; to be angry.

'5B5'b) m, only jz. c. 'J38X image, idol.

(l 5Brb) m, only Z. c., labourer, bondsman.

a thing formed or shaped; earthen vessel; labour, toil, gain; trouble, grievance.

(c QBb 5 c 5'), image, idol; pain, labour, affliction.

, labour, toil; pain.

nn, pj. e. nmy, pain, grievance, affliction, sorrow, wound.

w (-585') p. np, to shut, to close. ijJ (5Bg f) m the spine, the back-bone.

) ;?. nay, wood = fv; counsel, advice; consultation; pur pose, project, plan, de sign; wisdom, deliberation. u'm) arfj., p?., strong, powerful, mighty, numerous; pi. strong limbs, fangs.

. n. of a seaport on the Elanitic gulf. JP C? B l) At. i to be idle, to tarry. (C 5B?"1) adj. slothful, sluggard.

sloth.

in.

l, p. D V, to be or become firm, strong, power ful, mighty; to shut, to close.– Pi. D5? y, fut.

qsl?, to close; rfen. of D V.: to break or gnaw the bones. Hi. fut.

??,- to make strong.

and w, D p and, c. nitt? y, bone; body, frame; essence, self; the selfsame; Dijrj Hih on that very day. ('5'Bem) m, w. s. (e QBmf), strength, might; bone, body.

strength; multitude.

C Bm?"n) pr. n. of a town.

flpl arguments, reasons, proofs.

TBfin) m, only in or l yn, spear or gent, of pr. w. ".

ny, to close, to shut up, to restrain, to stop, to hold back, to retain, to withhold; to rule, pre vail, bridle; II) my a slave and a freed one.

At. i. J., inf. isyn, P t

"l J., to be shut up, re strained, hindered; to be assembled.

' fir. (c g'Bgr) m dominion.

"l y ('5'Bgr) m a shutting up; constraint, oppression.

('abg'rgo-) assembly, festive assembly, festival.

py, 1 '-, to deceive; to take by the heel.– Pi. fut.- to keep back.

? y eel, hoof; step, foot-print; the rear.

Cgke'b) adj. m, pi. w. s. 'J3j?. y, plotter, deceiver, lier-in-wait.

'5k?"b) adj., f n j? V, uneven, hilly; deceitful; showing foot-prints.

kgb) m the end, the last; result, reward; prep. and conj. on account of, because of, because.

('gkba') cunning, deceit.

Hebrew-English.

bind.

fut.

(W4) adj., pi. D 1J3, striped, streaky.

, npj;, op- pression.

to be perverted.

i2V? crooked, windiug.

k iuWn) adj. crooked, winding, tortuous.

? k) tn: lipy to root out. j T i. "l XJj?. to be destroyed. Pi. Ij? fut. Igy;, to lame, to hamstring.

if?. V, barren. (Tksr) IM a naturalized foreigner.

scorpion; a knotted scourge.

('gkro'n) pr. n. of a

Philistine city.

be perverted. Pi. li. y l to pervert, to make crooked. Hi- fut. w. s.

-) to regard as per verse.

f. y 2 (-ikkf'S) adj., pi D V, c- 'i? y perverted, perverse.

per-verseness.

? 1 (5 r)- TV; 3 1B IV pr. w., chief town in Moab.) a (ar)- Y enemy, P Z.

15? C? r) pr. n. m. see also

D l'Vj to exchange, to traffic; to pledge, to pawn; to give security, to war rant.– Hith. 3on to intermingle, to have inter course, to rival.

SJ 2 Cr 't) to be or grow dark, to be obscured.

m. inf. rnyn to do at evening.

nv 1 Cfrrt.) fut. niv,;,, to be sweet, pleasant.

c. 31 5 poplar or willow.

pr. n. Arabia; gent. jj V, and D Arab, Arabian.

l a ("? rfb) adj. sweet, pleasant.

"!! J?. (Vrgb). 2 y ("g'rgb) m woof, weft; mixed multi tude, promiscuous mass of foreigners.

' ', du. D?,2", the be- coming dark, evening, twilight; Q. iyn V3 be tween the two evenings, at the time of sunset, or between sunset and dark.

raven crow.

dog-fly, gadfly.

('or?"b) pr. n. m. ('fro'b) n, w. r. yn, a stinging insect, loc.

, c. ril l, dry land. desert, wilderness, plain.

Dn, surety, pawn, pledge.

"IV. ('?"r5b 'n) m pledge, warrant-money.

-r) pr.72. rn. in- habitant of an unknown place rm" V or H iy.

pant, to long for.

"Q C n r5'd) pr. n. of a royal town of the Canaanites; pr. n. m.

HT; 1 or) PI. rny,!: nny, imp. p. nv, .

n"l i. "??, to uncover; to destroy, demolish; to pour out, to empty. A 7 i. M.

Hi rn n to uncover, to pour out, to give up.

Hith. rqV 1? 1 to uncover oneself, to make oneself naked, to spread oneself.

ny 1 (w) , only P i ni"iy, cleared place, meadow.

C r5?") , c. n nv,

Z. nljnv, garden-bed. (5r 'd) n wild ass.

w. "sjpnvi nakedness, bareness, the pudenda; shame; shameful or foul thing, filthiness.

naked, bared, half-dressed.

(y'm) adj., pi, cunning, sly, crafty.

J?? 1 (t r? Tr) w tree, shrub, heath.

of several towns.

horror others: fissure. 5? C? i1') pr. n. m.

nakedness, bareness. pn (. lw) -, only pi. X? rit ' groats; gruel. n? (C 54 r f) m, only pi. D D V, clouds, darkness of clouds.

Csri'B) adj., pi D'JTJS, c. 18, violent, tyrannical; mighty, power ful; tyrant; a mighty one.

Dnnv, forsaken, solitary, childless.

to set in order, to pre pare, to arrange; to draw up for battle, to muster; to compare, to equal, to estimate. Hi.

M. TD i-j to estimate or value.

arrangement, row, pile; preparation; estimation. value, price.

to cast away as profane.– Ni. imp.

,"! Vn to snow one ' s f re skin, to bare oneself.

adj., c. ny,, n lx 5 uncircumcised. unclean, unconsecrated, insensible.

C rl 9') foreskin; uncleanness, insensibility; unclean fruit. 1 (sr'm) in. D V to be cunning, crafty. Hi.

to act craftily, to form a cunning plan; to act prudently.

ra'm) Ni.

to be heaped up, to be amassed.

1, V see Di")- (Vr5m) m cunning; craftiness.

cunning, craft, prudence.

of grain, of rubbish.

tree, maple.

plane-pr. n. m.; patr.

adj. naked, break the neck of an animal.

bare, forsaken.

fut.

drop down.

, the neck, the nape. C5rp5') pr. n. f. (tft rf'fgl) m darkness, dark clouds.

-frft'B) tv-

S?- to be afraid J to fear; r. to frighten, to terrify. A 7 i. pt. y. J to be fearful, terrible. J? t.

yn5JP, to fear, to be afraid; r. to inspire fear or awe.

gnaw; others: to flee. pr. n. m.

ij. niy, to be naked, bare; to bare oneself. Pi. Illy to lay bare, to demolish. Pil. inf. ira, to lay bare.-Hithpalp. 1VTOT to be bared or demolished.

Cfi'rgfl) bedstead, bed, canopy-bed.

Z. c. nil V, plant, vege table, herb, greens.

j?7 (w) inf. nipy, frv, nfe i y, imp.

to work, labour, toil; to make, to create, construct, build, accomplish; to acquire, earn, procure; to prepare; to offer or sacrifice; to appoint or constitute; to keep, to fulfil. Ni. H yj., be made, done, created, prepared; to happen, to be. Pi. H V to handle, to squeeze. Pu. Ht y to be made, created.

n, the number ten; decad; ten days, tenth day; an instrument with ten strings, decachord.

pr. n. m. ('ablrl') adj. num., f rprt, n s T y, tenth; the tenth part.

to quarrel, to strive.

(c t'Bgk) pr. n. of a well near Gerar.

rfe. of

M. Ifc Vl, to tithe, to take the tenth part Pi. inf. "1,, id. Ijw, pi. "l. P, to give or take the tenth part. Hi. inf. "I Vfe for T n the same as Pi.

y, nw i. ten; pi. dccads.

ten in compounded num- bers from 11 to 19; pi.

'VV. m and twenty; the twentieth.

tenth part; a measure for grain and meal one tenth of an Ephah. 1 ('?) m a moth.

olence.

fitf Cs wrought.

m oppressor.

C u'k), only pi. oppression, vi . forged, pr. w. m. adj., w. art.

n 'V, rich, wealthy; noble, distinguished; proud, violent.

Uty cm'n) . i y;, to smoke, to burn.

smoking.

'fita Wv. Ti c. IJSfv, smoke, vapour.

- p, fut.

, P t. P. pitfv, to oppress, maltreat, sub jugate; to cheat; to over flow. Pa. pt. p be forced, subdued.

y 1 (VSfik) m oppression, violence; extortion, unjust gain; grievance, distress.

T Casks') oppression, distress.

tfy. to be or become rich.

. s. ii ("). tp'yi, to make rich, to enrich; to acquire wealth, to become rich. ffuh. "l, n to feign one self rich.

m, w. 55r9'), riches, w r ealth.

'??") to become dry, to grow old. to decay, to wither.

to recollect, to consider. W Ce'gga-) device, artificial work.

int g c stu'-) thought, opinion.

. eleven, the eleventh. gsto'ngft) f. only plan.

, thought, pr. n., a Phenician goddess, Astarte, also called H 'N; pi. statues or different forms of A.; increase of the flock.

c. nfjr 'y. a city in Bash an.

ny, ninv, time, right or proper time, season; pi. circumstances, courses of time, occurrences, events.

? TO ('? ksbI'n) pr. n. of a town in Zebulon, iv.

toe. PI 7 nny.

make ready, to prepare.-Hith. "IH r to be destined, prepared.

ijg ('tt?") arfy. now, at present; then, presently, soon.

he-goat; leader. TIJJ (e tt'y) pr. n. m.

('Itti') arf?" opportune, convenient.

m'T. nv, ready, prepared, skilful; flpl. fu ture things, future destiny; treasures.

i'k) adj. splendid, stately.

J? (Mttfk) ad;.,. Q"jp.) ri, removed from the breast, weaned; old.

V. (') pr. n. of a town in Judah.

pr. n. m. arid ".

be burnt, to be parched up.

5- r); fywov ('- fut. pny.;, to be removed, to be ad vanced, to become old; to be released, freed. Hi.

PW3 fut. 'p'pyi, ppvn., to displace, remove, trans fer, advance; to take away. fjV ('50-5'k) ao'. arrogant, bold, wanton.

(Wk) adj. old and good; solid; splendid.

Ipv 1 (Wr) M. iny;, to pray, to supplicate. Ni.

y;, inf. Tinyj, td.

10V, 1!., to let oneself be entreated, to hear a prayer. Hi. TpvE, wnp- ij. vvnyn, M. Tnyi, to pray, to supplicate.

be abundant or plentiful.

- Hi. Tnyn to make abundant, to multiply.

r OT, c. fragrance, perfume; wor shipper, suppliant.

('5'S-gr) pr. n. of a town in Simeon.

Ca gtgo-) abundance, riches.

5 the seventeenth letter of the alphabet, called XB, S D = ng mouth; as a numeral = 80, 800.

to blow away, to scatter.

side, quarter, region, district; extremity, border, corner.

B, fut. INS, to adorn, beautify, glorify; to glean from a fruit-tree den. of. Hith. "INBDH to be glorified, to glorify oneself; to boast, to glory; to declare, to speak plainly.

c. lxi, head-dress, tur ban, chaplet, tiara. and (pur?") green branch, bough, top-branch. XS (pfru'r) m redness, flush.

desert.

(P) m, only unripe fig.

(pfcgu'l) m, pz. DJB, filth, what is putrified, unclean, abominable.

(pier ") in. B, imp.

JB, fut. V t, to meet with, to push against, to strike, to hit, to attack; to entreat; to intercede for, to help; to reach to. to border upon.– Si.

to cause to fall on, to lay upon; to assail; to inter cede, to entreat.

= (p 's c) m event, chance.

c. 1 B, body, corpse, dead body.

languid, lazy.

fut. Btyp, to fall upon, to attack, to strike, to meet, to come together. Ni. t SJ to meet one another. Pi.

t 9, fut. t B; f to hit, to meet one another.

1. rns, imj. rn. B, id. rn? p.

nt)B? p. p. TJB., "to re deem, to ransom, to free; to dismiss, to rescue.-Ni fut. ni: to be re deemed, to be released. Hi pf. w. s. n fl to cause to be redeemed. Ho. inf. to be redeemed.

, only. ransom, redemption.

, HI? (p v'a.) re demption, deliverance; di vision, separation, interval.

yo'm), 9 (pfo-'n)? w" f redemption-money.

m, c., w. Zoc. H HJ D, plain, flat, field; D 1JB plain of Syria, i. e. Upper Meso potamia.

0? (P54D imp. V1B to deliver, to rescue.

0,? (P '4Sr) m fat, grease.

I? (pg) m. c. B, M. S. "B, 3 S 9, VB and 1H, rj B, DrpB and 1D B, P Z. DB and D'PB, mouth, bill; opening, entrance; edge, border, side; mouthful, portion; S D?, according to; "B"? in proportion to, according to command or to one's assertion. fe (p?), IB, ady. here, in this place; hither.

to be cold, chilled, torpid; to be weak.- Ni. ilbjl, 1. sg. fib), to be benumbed, to be without vital force. D B (pug? r) " intermission, cessation.

i nis;, to breathe, to blo. to be come cool. Hi. tpDn, m. nsri, fut. rrp;, to breathe or blow through; to blow up; to speak, to utter; to address harshly. OIB (pat) pr. n. of a people in Africa, Libyans.

; V1D 1B (po'tf pr. n. m.

(pot?"r) 7n a breaking out; see "Ittb. ib (pud) wi antimony; eye-paint; mortar, cement. (pol) m bean.

(pjji) j? r. w. of an un known people, perh. the same as ttib. lb (pul)? r. w. m.

(pun) w. r-?;, i.

, to become weak. helpless. 13'B (p? n ') m corner for (punf) pr. n. m., pair. of an unknown "Jib. IB.(pynp'n) pr. w. of a town in Edom.

(pan) i? p. pi. IBB, r? r P '-P- r B t0 disperse; to be scattered, to be spread out; to over flow. M. fibj, P t. fisj, n isJ, to be scattered, dispersed; to disperse one self. Pil Sib to dash n peces. to dash to pieces. Hi.

pn, inf. y n, M p 'p; f f T l, p- B, to scatter, disperse, destroy; to drive away; to pour forth; to be dispersed. Hith. ft? ib n to be dashed to pieces, to be reduced to dust.

(psk) jtf p, to waver, to totter.– i. . to be unsteady.

to let go out, to send forth, to supply; to obtain; to bring to an end, to cany out.

') stumbling- block.

pur) i. TBP! to frustrate; see "HB. B 8 (pur) m, pi Dnib, lot; pi. the feast of Puriin. n lb (purs') wine-press; a measure for liquids. rnls (po'r50-5') pr. n. m.

(P U)). pz. Wg, 'D for Dn 'B, to leap or caper about, to prance, to be proud. Ni. to be scattered about.

ts (p? cz) n pure gold, re fined gold. TO 1 (P5 z'z) 0. pt. fsID, to be purified, refined.

M. is;, to be flexible, supple. Pi pt ttsJ? to leap, to dance.

to scatter, to lead astray.- Ni. "!?0 to be scattered.

- Pi. T? B, M IJBJ, to scatter, disperse; to dis tribute largely.

m,. p., p. D s n, sn are, trap- net; danger, calamity.

'DB, plate of metal.

tremble, to quake, to be afraid; to palpitate with joy. Pi. fut. Ipd), p t., to be afraid, timid, cautious. Hi. THBn to make tremble.

w. "("in ' ear 5 terror, awe; object of fear.

D,? 2 (p 4) m, only pi.

iv. s. inn,, the loins the testicles.

ear, terror.

, c. nng, P i , c. niins. Babylonian or Persian governor, prefect, pasha.

to be frivolous, wanton. fickle.

a boiling over, wantonness.

boast- . nsn, inf.

nsn. to ensnare, to fetter. r (p i'm) m glow, heat, lightning or pi. of fld. m live coal.

fulness.

H? (p 3-) m and , pz. DTinb. pit, fissure; destruction.

fins (pw m?"rt) sunken spot made by the leprosy of garments.

ntpb (pjtd?") f a precious stone, topaz.

pf,-nips,-TODS, see

B (pjtu's) m hammer.

, to split, to break open, to let out; pt. p. burst open flower, gar land; one set free or made exempt. Hi. Tf? ipn, fat. TJPP1, to gape with the lips in mockery. Itps (pg'tsr) m a breaking through; what breaks through, first-born.

rtf) first-born.

r. w. of a city in lower Egypt, Bubastis.

(pl4) misfortune.

edge Hi ," ir ') pr. n. of a place in Egypt. 1? (p;' a) TO ashes, dust. pr. n. m.

and ty'B cubine; prostitute.

(pjm 9 ') fat, fatness.!? r? (Pi'n? 'fi); l Q (pi- no'n) pr. n. m.

mouths, edges.

(pfk) JH a tottering.

(P jg 5 'n) pr. n. of a river in Paradise.

(p;0-o'n) pr. n. w.

m flask, bottle. POB (PW) Pi. pt. to flow out, to drip.

nf9, to be distinguished, to be singu lar, extraordinary, wonder ful, miraculous, astonish ing, hard; pt. flpl. wondrous things, miracles. Pi. N B, inf. N? B, to separate, to consecrate. Hi.

s'psn, inf.

N?l, p. N k??, to make extraordinary, wonderful, to act miraculously, mar vellously; to consecrate, to sanctify. ffih. K, j? ij? to show oneself extra ordinary.

wonder, wonderful thing or deed, miracle.

'N 3? (PUT) adj., f. TN B, wonderful.

pr. n. m. D2S7S (piTg'figr) see ri O.

Ni. 3??0 to be divided. Pi. Jpfj, imp. 3? D, to divide, to make discordant.

c. I B, river, brook, stream.

, (p s i gg 5 ') , only pi. nij B, division of a family. kindred, clan; brook.

WB (p 5 iygg-r) division. class.

(p ldr) , only pi.

iron, steel scythes of war-chariots.

separated, singled out, preferred.– Hi. H SH, imp. rfen, fut. n 9i, to distinguish, to select, to favour.

cleave, to ploiigh, to furrow.-- Pi. fl B, fut. HE?;, to cleave, to cut in pieces, to let break forth, to bring forth. "?,? (psW) TO piece, slice, the half; 331 PJJJ the upper mill-stone; the lower mill-stone.

pr. w.?.

2f (p5i 't) to escape.-Pi. to B. tn. and imp.

to let escape, to deliver, to let slip forth, to bring forth; intr. to escape.-Hi. fut. td'j?9i, U 1??, to save, to rescue, to bring into safety.- (P5 irt) m, only pi. D pipb, a fugitive, who has escaped.

't deliverance.

and 9 (P ir) adj., f p, wonderful.

fugitive, one saved or escaped.

(pw) , c. ntt?, deliverance, escape, remnant. 7 9B (p? U'i), n, only pi.

D f, nf f, judge. rtffo (p 5 Uia') judgment, decision of an umpire. k hf (p lfir) adj. judicial;

V nj,? r judgment.

circuit, district; staff. stick; spindle.

???, to judge, decide. punish; to adjudge; to think. ffith.? letO to act as arbiter or mediator; to pray to God.

(painful'), (p 5 lp-ni') adj. m such a one, a certain one, an unnamed one.

D? S, to make level, to prepare a path; to weigh den. of Di? B.

771 a balance.

to burst, to be shaken, to tremble.

') trem bling, terror, horror.

to roll oneself. PB (p'lg'Sga-) pr. n., the land of the Philistines, Philistia hence Palestine.

D (p nigtl') pr. n. m., pi., Phi listine.

Philistine, or runner. courier, body-guard of king David, together with 'PI?- lest.

u) conj. that not, sweet cake.

town beyond the Jordan; , J (p nf) wi, only pi

D'O'JB see VJB.

rye, M m?, pt. ru. B. z. DUB, to turn w r., to turn to, to turn away; to go, to look.

- Pi. HSD, imp. pi. us, to remove, to drive away, to clear. Hi. Hj? n, inf.

nijso, f u t. i, to turn tr. and intr. to flee.-Ho. nj? rj to be turned or directed.

, only pi.

"OD? c. IJB, face, counte nance, surface, front; appearance, exterior, per son; 9 to the front of, before;. BTI1 before; 57 in sight of, in presence of, before, sooner than;- yep,- D from before, by reason of;–!7V before, over against, upon the surface, over the sur face.

3S (P j nn5 ') c. nis, pi ni3D, pinuacle, corner, turn; pillar, chief, prince.

(p nutl) pr. n. of a (p n f'm?) arfy. within, in the interior; n JD to within, in the inside of, inwardly; Hp'OBD from within.

(p nlml')ad;., interior, inner.

(P nj'n) w, only pi J B, coral, pearl.

to fondle, indulge.

m, only D pb, extremity; O ps a long tunic with sleaves others: a garment with stripes.

U(ps, to pass through, to walk through.

! r9 (pi 8 S5') pr. n. of a mountain ridge in Moab.

'1,9? (P B ') , c. HDB, plenty, abundance.

nps?, p. pi QTips, to pass through, to pass over, rips to spare; to halt, to waver in opinion. A T i fut. npsi to become lame. Pi. fat. ndDJ to leap, to hobble, to dance.

a sparng, exemption; the passover-feast, the paschal lamb.

HOB (ppe'aefj) pr. n. m.

HDD (P lbfie' a) ad;., p. DTUP9, lame.

ps (ppi'i) m, only pz. D DB, c. 9f, cast or carved image, idol; pi. pr. n. of a place.

tp??, to hew, cut, carve.

w. s. PB, carved or cast idol. DOS (p? B'fi) to cease, to disappear. HBDB (P IB P 5 F) r. n.7n.

groan, to pant. iy5D (p V) pr. w. of a town in Idumea. "11P9 (p 5 Tr) pr. of a mountain in Moab; f 2 a deity worshipped there.

(p5-jl'i) in poetry pi. c. 1? XS, to do, make, form, create, accomplish, prepare.

? (po-Sl) m, f. 1 2 (pr lo r), pi D7V? work, deed, action, business; product, achievement; gain, wages, reward.

p2. mf, np f, a doing, performing; wages, reward.

(P 5'."m) in-, w. s- 1?5? S, to beat, strike, impel.-

Ni. q?:, M. qyfi!, to be moved, stirred.– Mi. DVEOn to be agitated.

dw. D V. S, stroke, anvil; tread, step, pace; with numerals = times, turns: sing, once; du. twice; D2BH this time.

"am 5 ') , only pi. B, artificial foot.

P a"a m p'n) m, p.

b B. bell, clock.

'an?" see 'ft'r) to open the mouth, to gape.

IB!? (p" a r'y) pr. w. m.

, to open wide the mouth; to de liver, rescue.

rnjS?, to break out into joy, to rejoice. Pi. m? B, to break in pieces.

n 2 (p'Bfrr) bhmtness, dulness.

2 (p B 'l). id. 8! to peel off.

JJtfs (p 5 r) , only pi riip B, a peeling, peeled spot.

B (p5B 'm) to split, to rend.

p. 5f, c. 2fb, to cut, wound, crush.

B, a wound.

fut. 1, S9? to press, to urge. Zft. in. n,? n for I DH to be

Hebrew-English.

obstinate or stubborn; inf. obstinacy, rebelliousness.

in-w. s. npb (pqkdj'),

Tpe, M njjp, p.

p. p. pi DH B, c. n pb, to visit, inspect, muster, review, number; to care for; to look for, to miss; to chastise, punish; to cause to inspect, to appoint, to charge with, to entrust; pt. p. an of ficer, overseer. Ni. IJP 9, inf. njp. BH, fut. Ipb:, to be visited, punished, mustered, missed; to be set over.-Pi. pt. "TJ5. BP to muster. Pu. "Tfp. B to be mustered; to be punished; to want.- Hi. TpjJfl, imp. r t fut. Tp. Dl, 1JJ. K1, to ap point, to set over; to en trust or charge with; to deposit or lay up. Ho. pt. 1 Sp to be appointed, to be set over; to be punished; to be deposited.- ffith. Tgbrn to be mustered, numbered.

pi nffj f, a numbering, mustering, review; visita tion, punishment; charge, service, care, watch, of fice; goods in trust, stores, property.

Tlps (pikkfdo'n) m goods in trust, deposit.

inps (p kidu'fr) over sight, office.

Hps (P 5k5'd) m, only pi QHIpb, c. lip5, a num bering, mustering.

Pipd (pikku'd) wi. only pz. DHipe, c. HIpb, precept, order, command.

m- Opb, pi. ijp. B, to open the eyes or ears, to be watchful; to open one's eyes, to make one see. Ni. njpEO, fut. np. B?, to be opened, to get sight or under standing.

adj., pi QVIpb, open-eyed, seeing, intelligent.

seer, prefect, magistrate, commander.

kp'a) wi an opening, loosening, deliverance.

j? f (p kl'd), c. "IT.?, H pb, officer, over- (pg'k c) wi, only pi an architectural ornament in the shape of cucumbers or coloquints. 1 ps (pakkav) , only Z. VP= j gourd, cucumber, pumpkin or coloquint.

1? (p r) n, i. p. 1?, pi. D TB, a bull, young bullock; victim, offering. Q5D (par 5 ') Hi. fut. n, to bring forth, to bear fruit. n. S (pg'rg)?? i, pz. wild ass, culan. 351? (plr'j'm) pr. n. m. n"1B (prba'r) and (p rva'r) n, pz. portico on the western side of the temple-building, open summer house; others: suburb.

ins (pfr'd) to spread out. Ni. "f. lbJ, i n f. and imp. T"! BH, "wi. IIB, pi. T? J, to be parted, divided, separated, scattered; pt. going one's own way, whimsical. Pi. fut. T"!2 to separate oneself, to go aside. Pu. pt. TJ P to be separated, isolated.- m. Tisn, inf. nn? n, .

"P?.? 1? to separate, divide, disperse. tu. "It 1? 1 " 1 to be dispersed, to separate oneself.

HS (p8'r d) w, w. s. 1 lr, p z! DH-JB, c. 'T B, a mule.

n is (pjrdr) , c. n ns, she-mule.

(p'ryddf) , only pi. seed-corn, grains.

park, pleasure-garden; hence Paradise Persian.

) imp. rns, ns, ' , to break forth, to be fertile, to bear fruit; to bring forth children.- p. w. s. fn?5, to make fruitful.

J? a (p5r5 F) young cow, heifer.

I" 8 (p5rf r) 3r. n. of a town in Benjamin.

(pers') , only pi. mouse or rat.

f (Pur?"); N"jn? pr. n. m.

?,!"? (prv'yfc) pr. n. of a gold-region.

Ul? see " 31B- (p? ru'r) n pot, kettle., g'rgz) or rib (parj'z) m, only pi. D "J, ruler, chief, leader; others: po pulace, country- people, crowd.

(p s r? zr) f, only pz. open country. (p? r5z?"n) m, M. S., open country, peas antry; others: ruler, leader.

T JS (p'rfzj') ad, living in the open country, country man, peasant. t"1B (pmzzi') pr. n. m. of a Canaanitish tribe. ns (p5r ') tn- D 9j M.

ni?, pt. rns, nnie, to burst forth, to sprout, to blossom; to break out; to thrive, prosper; to fly.-

Hi. nnsn, f u t. nnsi. to cause to blossom; intr. to blossom, flourish, thrive.

B, sprout, blossom; blossom-shaped ornament.

nrns 1) f brood, rabble, mob.

tons (p t) P. tons, to sing foolishly. tdHJD (pg'rst) m single berry fallen off in tbe vintage.

HS (p rf), fp. ng, w;. s.

I B, fruit; offspring; re sult, consequence. KITH? (P 5) pr. n. m. fn? (psri'B) ad;., c. n?, pi. D n, c. TIB, violent, wild; tyrant, rob ber, oppressor.

m oppression.

and rqIB curtain before the holy of holies.

O? (p? 'm) M.?, to rend, to tear.

'B) inf. D f, fat. DID, to break bread, to distribute. Hi. DndH, pt. D O, nd"lbD,"to cleave, divide the hoof. to have a cloven hoof.

Persian. "12 (Persian country, Persia, i. p. D"J j g'rgfi m, p. c., hoof, cloven foot, claw; a species of eagle.

c. nid" B, hoof, claw, cloven foot.

V, l? o P-P- to loosen, dismiss, absolve; to make bare; to reject; to lead, to be at the head. NL fut. V1B? to be unruly. Hi- rn? n, fut. 91, to make unruly; to free from work.

B 1 (pfi'rh), only P Z. nivJB, c. nlyis, leader, prince. 'ls 3 (pg'r) w the hair.

OH? (pr'9 r) title of the kings of Egypt, Pharaoh.

V"! (psr 9'S) a stinging insect, flea.

B (pjr' 'n) pr. n. of a town in Ephraim.

I?"? (prp'r) pr. w. of a river near Damascus.

fut. fis?, pt- ftp, to break, to demolish, to tear down, to make a breach, to scatter; intr. to rush upon, to spread; to in crease, to overflow. Ni. pt. f to be spread, diffused, to be common. Pu. pt. f n S? to be broken down. Hith. IBOn to separate one self, to run away.

ls 1 (p 'r8B) m, i. p. fjB, pi DTOJ, c. IB, breach, gap, fissure; a breaking through, attack, defeat.

(ps' r B) pr. n. m.; patr.

"19 (prb') , only breach.

p l. B, to break off, to tear to pieces; to tear away, to deliver, to set free.-Pi. p B, imp. pi j?- B, M phS, pt. p,7! Sp, to tear off, to break to pieces. Hith. p,"! Srin to be broken; to tear off from one self.

(pw'k) m, c. piB, lump, bit; others: broth. soup.

B (pg'rgk) m violence, murder; cross-way, fork.

1,1? (p r 'r) tn1 11B, to break in pieces, to crush.-Hi'. 5D D mf. and i. "l,?0, to break, dissolve, violate; to frus trate, annihilate, annul. Ho. fut. IS? to be dis solved,

destroyed. Po. "Ijtis to cleave, to divide. Pilp. IBIS to crush, to shatter. Hith. "l ibrp to be torn asunder, tobe shaken.

B, pi D'jrfo c

P. p. nt nbpz. nitons, to divide, to break in pieces, to distribute; to spread out, to expand. Ni. fut. fc B? to be dispersed, scattered.-Pi. tjn. B, inf. tn. B, w. s. D2ip. B, fut. S, to spread out, to scatter. tthf (pfr 'B) MI. ti B, to divide, to distinguish, to declare distinctly. Ni. t lbJ to be dispersed, scattered. Pu. EHB, pt. t 'isp, to be declared distinctly; pt. distinctly, plainly.– Hi. fut. tif l to sting, to wound.

horse for riding and war-chariots; rider, horseman.

excrement, dung.

n) tn tran script, copy Persian. n " B (pr d 'n) m, w. loc. n nn '15, fork between the legs; others: evacuation of excrements '15', or flat roof.

tths (P 'w) , c. n-jb.

distinct declaration, ex planation.

t?"? (prsfz) to spread out.

pr. n. m. Persian.

. n., the river Euphrates. 'O-) fruit-tree.

o in. ntrd, M.

?, to spread.

, to stride, to ad vance, to rush upon. t? J (pg'B l) m step, stride. tpB (P jj'k) pt. pt B, to open wide the lips.-Pt. fut. p s to spread out the feet.

B (p jg) m folly, haugh tiness.

to tear in pieces.

intr. to spread out. to roam about; to put off, to lay aside, to strip.– Pi. IDt B, inf. ISt 'B, to strip, spoil, plunder. Hi. td 'SH, m. tdt sn, wi. td 'Sl, to cause to put off; to strip off, to take off; to flay. Hith. to strip oneself.

inf.), pl.

to sin, to transgress, to rebel, to be refractory.-Ni. pt. y 9J, to be of fended.

transgression, sin, wickedness, faithlessness, apostasy; sin- offering; punishment for sin. It B (pfsgr) m explanation, interpretation.

, fax, linen.

nnts linns

DTIB, c. nin?. lump, piece. bit, morsel.

'n), pi nris, open ing; hole in which a door-hinge moves; female pu denda.

DIKJHS see "TIB.

DSHD (plft' 'ro) adv. sud denly, in a moment.

fa OB, food, dainties. ris (pia-gj'm) m word, sentence, edict.

ns (pis) M nn?:, fl??. L! ""l to open; inir. to be open; to be open-hearted, susceptible, accessible, simple; to be open to seduction. JVt.

nn? j, fut. i. sg. r)W, to be easily persuaded, enticed, seduced. Pi. HIJB, m.

nne, im. s. ng, fut.

'!? to persuade, entice, seduce, deceive. Pw. "J;)? 1, M. nns, to be persuaded. deceived.– Hi. fut. HS.2 to make wide.

D nins, c.

, engraving, sculp ture.

in (peo-o'r) pr. w. of a town on the Euphrates.

tv- nine, nn?, t j. p. nns. inrib, . nne, p. p. , to open, to throw open, to uncover; to re lease; to begin; to sur render. Ni. npSJ, inf.

nnsn, fut. nn, rin, to be opened, to be loosed, to be released or set free.

- PI nns. inf. nns. M. nn?;, nn?, p. nnsp, to open, to loose, to untie, to set free; to plough; to engrave, carve, hew; to open oneself.– p u. pt. HFlsIp to be engraved.-Hith. nnenn to loosen for oneself fetters.

w. Zoc. n nnrs.?(. Tins, pi. DTin?, c." nnb, open ing, entrance, door, gate; adv. at the door.

m openng, explanation, insight.

"ilnrib, the opening.

simplicity, folly; adj. simple, foolish, credulous.

JPfls (p 5 n) m festive garment, mantle.

r TI? (p yyu'S-) sim plicity, folly.

nrpre (P i r) , only P i ninri?, drawn sword.

b r B (psa-j-i) m, c. n?.

pz. D TI?, thread, cord.? ris (p H'i) to twist.-

W n? j, P. nsg, to be twisted, to wrestle; to be tortuous, perverse, crafty. Hit h. 7, nspn to show oneself cunning, perverse, crafty.

twisted, tortuous, crafty, perverse.

S (pja-9'm) pr. n. of a town in Goshen.

jpz. D 59 poisonous snake, adder, viper.

Cl? (P ') m the opening of the eyes, moment, wink, twinkling; adv. suddenly.

n?:, p. inis, iris, to explain, to interpret.

l nb, explanation, interpretation.

ris (p a-r5'fi) pr. n. of a southern country, upper Egypt; gent. pi.

to break.

? y the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, called "H I fishing-hook; as a numeral S = 90, = 900.

? see.

? (B? Y) , c. crements, dung.

crements, dung, filth.

(B? T), 1S, ad;., only D 'iz, filthy, dirty.

(Bfi"fil) m, only P Z. D',? g, S, lotus-shrub, lotus-tree. (B? n) f also m, cozZ.

small cattle, sheep and goats; flock, troop.

S (B"in5'n) pr. n. of a town in Judah. JJX (B8") w, only pi.

duce, shoot, issue, off spring, children.

(B 5 b) w, pi D S, litter, sedan-chair, covered wagon; a species of lizard.

JO?, to do military service, to collect and go forth for war; to do temple service.– Hi. pl K3? to levy for military service, sbs') m also , c.

,,,.

, host, army, troop; host of heaven angels or stars; nijO HIIT the Lord of the heavenly hosts; military service, warfare, campaign; heavy service, hardship, calamity, temple service.

place in the valley of Siddim.

P t. nn's to swell; = O 1 to go forth to war. Hi. HB n, inf. w. 7 m'3 to cause to swell.

) arf;. swelling, swollen.

'a-) m hyena.

(BIbbu'r) TO, only pi., a heap.

5 brt) u. td2?:, to reach out to others: to bind together.

Q? 1 (') m, t. p. 75f, ornament, splendour, glory, heauty. a (gazelle, antelope.

female gazelle.

(Bg'W) m, only pi.? party-coloured or dyed garment.

fovn) pr. n. TO.

(B bp i'm) pr. n. of a place and valley in Ben jamin.

'r) fut. 13, to heap up, to collect. m see TO.

ft) n, only pz. DTQS, bundle of ears. sheaf.

(Bd) m, w,. H, w. loc. n HT4, pi. D?, c. '3?, side, turning; "ISO at the side; T " 1? on the side, i. e. upon the arms; D li 1? at the sides as cumbersome adversaries. TO (B5d 9 'd) or TJ, only w. loc. H nt (B 5 ds'df) a town in northern Palestine. TC (') p. H,, to look after, to lie in wait for.– Ni. ntO to be lai'd waste, to be destroyed.

gee HTS. (B5do'k) pr. w. m. T n (B 5 djyy5') intention, purpose.

(BJddi'ra) jar. n. of a town in Naphtali. S (B ddi'k) d;., only pz. D S, just, righteous, honest, right. ftm from 1S see fut. p3 to be right, straight, just, true, upright, righteous; to be in the right. A T i P3? to be justified, to be restored. Pi. p S tw1 IS, to justify, to declare righteous.– Hi.

to justify, to make righteous, to declare in nocent, to absolve, to ap prove of. Hith. fut.

T- to Justify oneself.

m, iv. s., straightuess, justuess, right, justice, honesty.

plv, divine and human right, claim, justice, righteousness, justness, faithfulness, piety, mercy, mildness.

to be shining, glittering. (B hp'b) adj. yellow like gold.

.? L! to cry, rejoici 1.

exult; to neigh. Pi. imp. f qj or Q. to make shrill.– Hi. inf. "'H n to make bright, to cause to shine.

HI fut.

to press out oil.

ins (Bp'hsr) f opening for light, window.

dw. of in'S two lights. double light between fore noon and afternoon, or intensively full light, midday, clear day; D? TJ 3 suddenly, unexpectedly. IS (Bv), i'4 (B? v) w? statute, law, precept; 1 2? IS pre cept to precept prob. imitation of childish babble. m (Bvvs'r) wi, c.

"HX, the neck, the nape.! X (Bftvv 'rgfl-) , only pi. i v. s. q nixi = ix.

pr. n. of an Aramaean kingdom (Bqd) pf. and pt. T, inf. Tis, Tis, i p. rnis, fut. TO;, to hunt, to catch, to seize, to fish, to waylay. Pi. Ills to catch, to waylay. MM.

, imp. rm;, constitute, to make firm, to establish, appoint, arrange; to com mand, charge, ordain.-Pu. nttf, fut.!-!;, to be commanded.

cry out, to shout with joy.

shout of joy or sorrow.

a (Buir) depth of water, abyss.

(Bum) pf. and pt. DS, inf. D1S, M D J, (v8, yy 'Bom) to fast.

(Bom) m, , a fasting. see 1 (Buf) p. S, to flow, to flow over. Hi.?), fut.? T 1, to cause to flow, to cause to float. t a (Buf) wi, pi. D S, honey-comb.

(Buf) pr. n. m. pr. n. of a district in Benjamin.

(Bofi'm) see D? n! pfl.

(Bub) p. 12, to shine, to bloom. Hi. fut. f TB;, pt. f D, to shine, to glitter; to bloom.

1 (Buk) m. p n, f u t.

p'ft, p t. p'JKJ, to straiten, to confine, to press hard. to urge, to oppress, to besiege. Ho- pt. see r = ipjf, . p'lr, to pour out; to place, to set.

pl (Bok) m narrowness, oppression.

iukr) = pis.

ur) pf. and pt.! inf. and i ij?. "1, fut. "NSJ, "1 T 1, to bind together, to straiten, to invest, besiege, assail, attack; to press, to in stigate; to cut, form, shape.

(Bar) m, w. s. IB,. D IS, D S, stone, rock, refuge, protection; sharp ness, edge; form, shape.

(Bur) pr. n. m.

, (Bor) pr. n. of a city in Phenicia, Tyrus; gent.

(Burr) 7z.

form, shape; stone, rook.

! (B vvjrp'n) m, only pz. M. S.)? JL)X neck-chain, neck-lace.

fut. w. s. njiVS, to kindle, to set on fire.

(8) adj., fipi. nin, dazzling white, sunlit, bright, clear, hot.

itO (B ') ad;., o. nn, dry.

p (85 1 4) to shine, to be dazzling white.

dryness, nakedness.

sun burnt, parched or waste land.

r) m, only Z. DTITJ, sunburnt parched places.

bad smell.

f stench, , only (Bf 'k) M ppp, to laugh.– Pi. m- phS,

M pps;, P t. pps?, to laugh repeatedly, to jest, to caress.

h (B?"k) TO laughter, mockery.

ins (B' r) w dazzling whiteness.

(B o'r) adj., flpl ni" hy, white, spotted with white.

ni Vj dryness, dry desert; ship. boat.

pr. n. m. (Bid) M. denom. of 1? S" to provide oneself with food.

m,. P., c. T'S, w.8. i, chase, hunt ing; game, venison; food, nourishment, provision. TO (B yy?"4) w hunter.

HT, rm (B? dr) food, nourishment, provision for travelling.

pr. n. of a city in Phenicia, Sidon.

pr.7i.7n. gent, of fltS, pz.

Sidonian.

(Blyyr) , pi. n1 dryuess, desert, steppe.

desert.

dry ness, (BIyyo'n) pr. n. of the south-western hill of Jeru salem, Sion, with the temple-building, the holy mountain of God; poet ically-= Jerusalem; n3 jlj? the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the Jewish people; " nlj5 the women of Jerusalem.

(BIyyu'n) m erected stone, pillar, monument on sepulchres, waymark.

(BW) adj., only pi. D?, dwelling in the desert, nomad, wild beast or bird of the steppe; see also.

p (Blno'k)w confinement, prison others: pillory.

(Bi'o'r) pr. n. of a place in Judah. see F 8.

1 (BIB) m, pi D, I'tt?, gold plate, diadem; blossom, flower; festoon, ornament in architecture; wing.

BIB) pr. n. of a place.

; Bib5') , c. nrs, a flower.

")JT (BIBI'ft) f forelock; tassel, fringe.

"P 1 (BIr) Hith. "?. 3fn, to go as a messenger, to set off. TO (BIr) m, pi DT2, c. T? j hinge of a door; pain, labour in childbirth; messenger; form, shape, idol.

(B?l) m, w. s. S, I S, pz. D A, c. y. 1?", shadow; protection, shelter; transi-toriness.

m') inf. ni s, fut.

! t, to roast,!? (Bill?") pr. n. (B ia'l) also? n round cake.

"c? (Bal L') M. HJ?, to pass through, to get on, to thrive, to succeed, to fall upon, to come over.

Hi. rpn imp. rvn pt- Dvv, to bring to an end, to cause to thrive, to lead to success; to be successful or blessed. nrfe (B?"W) , only pi. nin pj, a dish, bowl.

P' (B 8 lo r) and nn i (B5U') HZ, c. S, some thing roasted, roasted meat, f 1 (B iri) . s. pi. f nj n, nj j or m., to sound, to tinkle, to tingle, to clatter, to quiver.

to sink, to plunge. ' 8 (Bsl'l) to give shadow, to become over shadowed. Hi. pt.? D to shade, to give shadow.

see?;.

(Bfi'lgm) m. w. s. llpi, pvo D, tf. plg, image, likeness, idol; shade, phantom, nothingness. toip 1 (Bftlm 'n) adj. shady, dark; darkness.

(B lmp'n) pr. n. m.

for n.)g r vg) either shadow of death, or = rnft?2 deep darkness, terror.

j'D7 (Bunion?") pr. n. of a station in the desert.

to be sprained in the hip, to halt, to be lame.

?, rib; side, wing of a building, side-chamber, leaf of a folding door. slope of a mountain; board, beam.

(Bela") pr. n. of a town in Benjamin.

'iit) , w. s. a falling, fall.

'i) side, slope, flank.

(Bglb) pr. n. of a town in Benjamin.

y.?, a whirring; whir-riug insect, cricket, grass hopper; cymbal, fishing spear, harpoon.

? (Bg'lgk) pr. w. m.

D, to gape, to thirst.

(Bfmf) dry. thirst.

f., pi.?. thirsty, desire.

(BIm'5') thirst, (Blmra 'o'n) m thirsty, parched, arid land.

d) Ni. fut. ip, to be attached, to be de voted, to serve. Pu. pt. f i. p. rn Jp to be bound, to be fastened. Hi. fut. Tp l to knot, to contrive, to devise.

. Ht?, a pair, a yoke; a measure for laud.

a veil others: net-cap.

(Bimmu'k) m cake of dried grapes, pressed rasns.

pj. nine's, to sprout forth, to spring up, to grow, to turn out. Pi np?, inf. DPS, M ps?, to sprout, to grow.

psfl, fut. op? l, p?! l, to cause to sprout.

to let grow, to give off spring.

TOE (BS'm) m, w. flfft?, a sprout, fruit, descendant; the Messiah.

bracelet; cover, lid. Dlft (Bmmi'm) n noose, snare; perdition.

nitD? (B 5 mifru) de struction, extinction.

pp fc (B m'k) to be dried up.

ID? (Bg'mgr) m, ip. 10,?,, wool.

r) pr. n. m. of a Canaanitish people.

? T.5? (B 5 m? rrylm) pr. n. of a town in Benjamin.

mg'r O-) , w. s., foliage, branch of a tree.

lp (Bfm a-) to extii-pate.

stroyed, to become extinct.

to vanish. Pi.

pi w.8. S nn? f pifi9?, to destroy, to extirpate. Hi.

p D, to destroy, to an nihilate.

, l (Bin) pr. n. of a district in southern Canaan, (Bfn) m, only pi DJ3S, thorn, thorn-hedge. (Bpnf), n: , cold; thorn, fishing hook; shield.

(Binnp'r) m, pi. D fos, conduit, canal, waterfall. (B 5 n'4) M qi?,! to descend, to sink, to penetrate.

P? (Bsnj'n) m, only. S, thorn, prick.

B i'f) w, c.?. pi. nls?, headdress, tur ban, tiara, diadem. 3? (B Ln'm) only p. p. flpl nid dry, hard, barren.

be humble, modest. Hi.

in. 5; ifrt to behave humbly or modestly.

(B n 'f) in. Pjij?, M

Pj;, to wrap, to roll around or together.

iawt (B nfft) ball. ji (BJnbg'ng-8-) basket, WX (B nt6'r6a-) , pz.

nl Ijl S, tube or pipe of an oil-vessel.

w.?, to step, to stride, to pace, to march, to mount. Hi. fut. T?2 to cause to step, to drive.

. DHV? ste P) P ace- y (8 545-) , pi step, pace, march; step-chain a foot-ornament of women.

jpf (B5'r) p. n, v's, pi

D7'S, n S, to bend downward, to incline; to be bent by fetters; to lie down; to walk proudly for IJBf. Pi. r X to bend down, to incline.

a veil.

T 1) 1 Hebrew-English.

small, mean, little; weak, humble; young, younger.

PJ a (Bs'jt) pr. n. of a place on the way to Edom; w. loc. n rq 'f

TJfts (IMW) youngness, age of youth.

JN (B Vn) M Jtfv to migrate, to wander. J (B re n) pr. w. of a city in Egypt, Tunis. (Br a n nnj'm) pr. n. of a town in Naphtali.

J (Bit a Bu' '), only jj. D7SVX, sculptor's work, carving.

, pt. p. yis, jrf.

Dp. V, ng J, to cry out, to call out, to com plaint, to cry for help. Ni. p, fut. p, V, to be called together. Pi. pt. P. P to cry aloud. Hi. fut. pypRl to call together.

(B-5hr) , c. np. sk rij V, a crying, cry.

be or become small, mean, despised.

a town south east of the

Dead Sea. "I9 (Bsf'4) to be attached.

to cling to. HS 1 (Hurts') in- HSJf, M

S, to look, to view, to regard, to watch, to look out sharply; to expect, to select; pt. a seer, prophet, watchman. Pi. fibB, fut.

JIBS;, pt. nss?, to look out sharply, to watch, to observe.

s a (Bsrr) tv- nb to spread.– Pi. HBS, u. ribS 1, to cover, to overlay.– Pu. pt. pi., to be overlaid.

inundation.

2 (BJppu'y) m an over laying, coating.

is 1 (B fo'n) and m, w.

JJ n nr. D,,. flipfc hidden region, the north, the northern side, northern land or people, north wind, northern heaven.

town in Gad.

(B? fonl') adj. coming from the north; see also m pi. Dn, a small bird, birds.

a (Blppp'r) jug, flask.

S (BJppjyy?") watch- tower.

S (Blfyo'n) pr. n. m.; ya r.

ra-) cake, flat bread.

D2 = D'4 hidden, i. e. treasure, see 1B.

(B? fi' at) wi, only pi. D D, excrements of beasts, dung.

(B 5 fiy) , only pi.

yd f, shoot, sprout.

(Bffl'r) m, c. TJP? f he-goat.

n (B fu-r) , c. r yw, circlet, diadem, crown; cycle of time, turn of fate. PS)j; (Bv4') watch, guard others: carpet, mat, or horoscope.

n) fut. ft, p.

p- W? VI??. to cover conceal, hide; to lay in, to treasure up, to hoard. to preserve; pt. p. hidden treasure; to lie in wait. Ni. IB? to be hidden, to be unknown; to be preserved or destined for.- Hi. inf. w. t. i B n, fut. V. BSl, to hide, conceal; to lie in wait.

n: y ross p ne' a) pr. n. w., Egyptian surname of Joseph.

) and tfy? nj') m a poisonous serpent, basilisk, viper.

, to chirp, to twitter, to whisper.

ns s (B B5fr) f a willow.

"1S (Bjfft'r) fut. IB?? to turn oneself, to turn away.

H."1 (B 5 frdr c) f and in'. m, pi D'Vns?, a frog.

(Bippo'rgn) rn, pi. w. s. P B.?, nail of a finger; diamond-pointed style. SJi (Bgw) m capital of a column.

g (B 5 f'-9-) pr. n. of a Cauaanitish town; the same as n " n. ris (B 5 f?"0-5) pr. n. of a valle in Judah.

see f-see.

pr. n. of a town in Simeon. Jl f (Blkkalp'n) w, w.5. lj? ps, a sack, bag, knap sack.

see ps;.

pressor, persecutor, ad versary, enemy; straitness.

distress, embarrassment.

danger, trouble.

2 (Bdr) od;., H, narrow, straitened.

l 8 (Bar) m = 1 stone.

1 (B? r) pr. n. of a town in

Naphtali.

1 (B? r)- IIS ffil.

D S J, stone, rock, sharp flint knife.

(Bor)- TO.

to be burnt.

rk (BWb) adj., nni, burning, scorching.

nrntt (B? r5W) a burn, mark caused by fire.

Pltltt (B r? d5') pr. w. of a town in Ephraim, w. loo.

n HOT?. rra (B rr) , Zo C. n nrr, pz. n1, c. ni, a female adversary or rival; strait-ness, distress; anguish.

(B rot) see I?. a (B 5 r? T) pr. w. m.

Bm' l) to cry, to shriek. M. M. D?-to shout, to raise a war-cry.

(Boi-I') pr. n. m. Tyrian, gent, of IS = TO.

i. p. k balsam, resin of the mastix-tree.

hole, vault, cellar others: watch-tower.

' f) need, necessity.

plague, to strike with leprosy; pt. p. a leper.-

PU. P t. y.-jip, ns, iap, to be struck with leprosy, to be leprous.

?"1? (BJrv) " cozZ. wasps, hornets.

(Bfirv) pr. n. of a town in Judah; and

Inyi, leprosy of men, garments and houses.

to smelt, to refine, to test, to prove; pt. smelter, goldsmith.

E"ltt (B 'r 5 ff) pr. n. m.

SH (B5 P r f'9-) pr. n. of a Phenician town near Sidon, Sarepta.

(B r 'r) pf. also IS, in. "11, ")!?, imp. US,

Ik, A, ik;', 1 1, p.

jpz. rn"pj5, to bind in, to press in or together, to compress, to wrap up; to enclose, to straiten, to persecute, to treat with enmity; inir. to be strait ened, pressed, narrow,

dis tressed, to be in anguish or sorrow. Pu. pt. pi. D n?? to be bound together. Hi. ISH, inf.

, A.-;,;, P. , to straiten, to press upon, to distress, to besiege. ltt, nvTO (B i?"r) m bundle, bag; pebble, flint.

rnj (Bgtga-

Lr) pr. n. of a town in

Keuben.

rnjj (B?"r f'n) pr. n. of a town near the Jordan, w.

loc. n p the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, called ip back of the head; as a numeral 100.

Kj? (k?) m, w. inj?, vomit.

j?, pelican heron.

n a measure for dry goods, 6 in, to blaspheme.

, to curse, (k? b?") the ante-stomach of ruminants.

female pudenda.

H! p (kybb ') f vaulted tent sleeping apartment.

, heap, gathering, crowd.

w. s. iri".2p, interment, sepulture; grave, sepulchre.

f, to take, receive, accept; to admit, adopt.– Hi. pt. k 5g, to stand over against.

or p (k b?"i), c. "7,5E (kobo'l), w. s. 1), front; in front, in the presence of; battering-ram.

, pi. D'vap, to with hold, to defraud, to rob.

cup. chalice, bell of a flower.

'f? P?, to grasp, to gather, to assemble. M. f,3j?3, inf. and imp.

to be gathered, collected, assembled, to gather one self. Pi. ft3p, in, and imp. PJ2, M pp, pt. r,3pt?, to seize, to take, to take up, to gather in. to collect. Pu. y,3jp to be gathered.- ffiih. V,3prin to gather oneself, to assemble.

Tipp (k v Bf ') collection, heap.

Sj? (kftb 'yim) pr. n. of a town in Ephraim.

imp. "Hp, fut.

1,3'P, inip, p t P. iup, to bury, to inter. Ni. ""l,2j? J, fut. l,3?, to be buried.

, to bury many.-to be buried.

grave, sepulchre.

') pr. n. of a place in the desert graves of lust.

Tip (k? d'd) fut. Tjft pz. Hi? o ' n r- to incline, to bend, to bow down.

!"Hp (klddtf) cassia, cin namon. QHp (kfdu'ra) m, only p.

D pnp, time of old, ancient days.

'fi) adj., pi. D np, selected, pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, pious; m sanctuary, the holy one, i. e. God, angel.

rnp (k? drcd) inf. nip, p t.

pi- c. "ptpj intr. to burn, to glow; tr. to kindle, to burn.

fever.

p (kjdl'rn) m, . oc. H HDHp, what is in front, the east, east side, eastern wind.

Pi. D p, tin).

before, to anticipate, to be beforehand, to be or do early, to advance, to meet, to encounter. Hi. fut. D pl to be beforehand, to encounter.

35 (k?"dgm), w. foe. n!"! ft Jp., what is in front, adv. before; the east, eastern lands. primitive or ancient state, things of old.

w. s. 9 Jp, origin, prm itive state; adv. before.

"tjnf? (kldm ') ", c. ru?1P, t. before, on the east of.

"Tj? (kdmp'n) adj., Jp, eastern.

pip (k 8 d? mp') pr. n. of a town in Reuben.

, eastern; former, primitive, primeval, ancient, past.

8 (kdmpnr) pr. n. of a Canaanitish people.

(kqdko'd) m, w., i jplp, crown of the head, vertex.

to be turbid, soiled, dark, gloomy; to wear mourning-dress, to mourn.– Hi.

T pn, M "Hpi, to darken, to obscure; to cause to mourn. Hith. "l. Tippn to grow dark. T j? (k? d5'r) pr. n. m. 1"np (kldro'n) pr. n. of a brook between Jerusalem' and the mount of Olives, vnp (knwjru'3-) dark ness, obscurity.

ftij (k5d 's) M tfi ljj?, to be selected, to be pure, holy, sacred, consecrated, devoted. M. B p, inf.

w. s. yiip r n, M. i?, to be regarded as holy, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated. Pi. t, T! p, inf. and imp. B lp, M-tthp, p. t Mpp, to select, to seclude; to consecrate, to declare holy. Pu. pt. consecra ted- pn, inf.

fut. BM3P1, pt to treat as holy, to declare holy, to con secrate, to hallow. Hith '3j2rin to purify oneself, to show oneself holy, to be consecrated or cele brated.

(k 5 d?"s) adj., pi. T, nt Hi? 5 a con secrated or devoted one, a prostitute, priest or priestess of Astarte. 8 (k 5 d?") pr. n. of a place on the way to Egypt.

7P- (kg'dgs) pr. n. of several towns; w. loc.

holiness, sanctity; a holy or consecrated thing, sanctuary, temple; t R 7if! a most holy thing, the holy of holies.

ng (km') Arf. n, to become blunt. Pi to make blunt.

j? J, tn. to be assembled or congregated.- Bi. nin, inf.

imp. 3?0, u

Hi? l) to convoke, to call together.

convocation, con gregation, assembly, crowd, multitude; the Hebrew communion.

nj? (k h? l?") pr. n. of a station in the desert; w. loc. H flpj 0jj.

lp (kerns') , c. n np, assembly.

DP (kohs'igo-) w and the preaching Wisdom a surname of Solomon.

"I? (kfv), 1 (k v),, w. 5. D 2, line, measuring-line; chord, string; rule, norm, order.

p (ka) p. Nj to vomit, to reject. Hi. iojp. n, M. ij?. s T l, the same as Q.

") m helmet.

?, to hope, to be con fident, to trust. Ni. nij? J, M. njj5, to be gathered together, to be joined, to meet. Pi. Hip, fut. rnj, lj l, to wait for, to hope, to expect, to lie in wait for.

to loathe, to have a dis gust. M. tiipj and Hith. fut. IDtoio' the same as Q.

, nipp, npj?, voice, cry, call, sound, noise, rumour, thunder.

ip (kom) p. Dp, inf. Dip, mp, mp. nip, Dp, npip, pij?, M Dip;, DK, op;,

Di?? A (vyyfkqm), p. Dp T, pi Dpp T, c. Dp T, to rise up, to arise, to stand up, to appear, to rise against; to exist, subsist, endure, remain.– Pi. D. p, inf. D.". p, fut. D. i and Dttlp, to establish, to confirm, to preserve in life; to fulfil; to rebuild; to rise up against. Hi. D l p. n inf. D'j? g, Dpn, D pn, i mp.

pi. D'pj, pi c. 'P'j? t?, to cause to stand up, to raise up, to establish, to stir up, to rouse; to appoint, to confirm, to preserve, to stop, to calm. fib. Dpn, Djp. ri to be established, appointed. Hith. Dplplp to stand up against, to resist, to be hostile.

noip, w. s. "iridip, height, tallness, stature.

k 'mimlyyfli'a.) ;. upright. see rp.

(k?" ') m a noble, prince.

f) m, pi DDlp, pp, ape, monkey.

V i?, l (vyy?"k B), to loathe, to have a disgust, to feel displeasure, horror, fear. Hith. fv. n, Arf- fti to terrify, to alarm.

1 (kob) m, pi D p, c. p, thorn, thornbush. 8 (k? B) pr. n. m. p (k v BB 5 ') , only pi. nl32)j?, lock of hair, curl, ringlet.

p T " lp (kv-k 'v) m order, might, power.

(kqr) pf. 1J5 to di to dig up. Pi. or from -np T l i? 1P,-IJP. IR, P.

"li?.!"! RPj to evert under mine, destroy. Hi. Tp.!" to cause to spring water, to cause to gush.

(kwr) m, only j? Z. c., web, thread of a spider.

rnlp (keo ; MM. 'ptip, pi. ni" p, a beam; shelter, house.

t lp (k; s) M jrf. W'P (y s k? u'n), to lay snares.

iittf lp (ku'g? y?"hu) pr. n. m.

top (k? t) adv. only.

and 3tpj? (k?"t5b) m, w. s. T 5tpp T (kq't bc 5'), destruc tion, defeat, plague. nltdp (k 8 tpr?") incense.

't) fut. idip;, to cut off; to be cut off.

t: p (kvu'i) M- Vtprl, to kill, to slay.

tdj (kfi'tfil) n murder, slaughter.

!, to be small.

little, indifferent Hi. VEpn to make small.

a., c., small, little, insignificant; young, younger, youngest.

(k tni r) smallness; the little finger.

! Z. D Pp, to pluck off, to pull off.– Ni. fut. f pg to be plucked off.

P 1 (kvu'r) H. I P, inf.

to kindle, to burn incense; to sacrifice; pt. flpl. n1")t2j2tp altars for incense.

- Pu. pt. f n?9 to be censed, to give fragrance.

- Hi. l pn, inf. l pu.

pl, "ippl, to kindle, to burn incense, to sacri fice. Ho. fut. 1J2J?;,. UDpp, to be offered, to be burnt as incense.

Dl" pp, to shut, to enclose.

1" Pp (kltrp'n) pr. n. of u place in Zebulon.

rntpj? (k'tortj'), incense, offering of incense, fat parts of a sacrifice.

. fut. K'jft, Kj? see Kip. K p (ki) in, w. i. lkp, vomit.

"litp p (kjtpt) n smoke. mist.

(kim) i uprising, en mity; adversaries.
p (kirns') the rising up.
(kin) nip Pi. y. ip, .
yip;, jrf. ?. ni ip?, to mourn, to wail.
edge, point, lance, spear.
of a tribe in southern Canaan; gent, j?, p, rp Keuite; pr. w. of a town in Judah.
yij? 1 (n f) , pi. ni p,
D rp, complaint, wailing, dirge, elegy.
(fclnr) pr. n. of a town in Judah.
p see i: p. 2. 5? (k? n3'n) pr. n. m.
the summer y? p.
rise, to be active.
- VE3, inf.
w.5. TjjJ, summer, warm season, summer fruit figs, fruit harvest.
the last, the extreme. Virt (W'ky9'n) m ricinus-plant others: gourd.
'n) m shame, gnomny.
"Pp 1 (kir) m, P i. niyp, wall of a house or town; rampart, fortress, walled town; in pr. n. 2K1D 'p 2 (kir) jr. n. of a district in Assyria. D'Tp (k? r5'fi) pr. n. m.
(k S) pr. n. m. f"p (kis9'n) pr. n. of a brook in the plain of Jezreel.
(k i) d-, P. DP, p, light, swift, fleet; runner, swift horse.
miswritten for to be called to gether.
roast, to parch, to burn.- Ni. pt. n j? J to be burnt; pt. inflammation, fever.
r j? J, to be despised, re viled. Hi. pt. r6j? D to despise, to esteem lightly.
j? (kflo'n) m, c. l j?, shame, disgrace, ignominy; shameful nakedness.
n g (knw) pot, kettle.
to contract, to shorten; p. a dwarf.
J5 (kflf), g m roasted grain.
Wgl, to be small, light, swift, to be lessened. despised. Ni. j, M. M pz. Ajc, to be small, little, insignificant, light, easy, swift. Pi. p, tn.
to esteem lightly, to re vile, to curse. Pu. fut.
cursed. i.? j? n, t w. s. n'-? pri, tn 1. and imp. J?. q, ul. j?., to make light or easy, to lessen; to esteem lightly, to despise, to bring into contempt.- shake; to sharpen. iA-pazj). 7f?.7(2 n to be moved or shaken.
(k5l?"i) adj. smooth, polished, shining.
flbj? (kw) , c. n i?, w– ip?? pi P Z- n wi?. re- viling. reproach, curse, malediction.
tw. Dj? j2, to mock, to scoff at.–. fffti. D i2I? n the same as Pt.
p v (kglgfl) m mockery, scorn, derision.
swing, to hurl with a sling; to expel. Pt. fut. y, fej2?, to swing, to sling.
Hffi
") to engrave, to carve.
w. s. ty? p, a sling. y j?. a (kg'l) m, only pi
D 'V? j?, y? R, curtain, a hanging, covering. V? j5 (kw) m a slinger. jpyj? (k 5 lpk?"l) adj. good- for-nothing, vile, mean. T j? (kflwn) m point; 7 Vftp' trident, three- pronged fork.
npj? (ksmr) ,. nog, pi.

flittj?, standing corn, grain in the stalk. btOp5 (k m T? f l) pr. n. m. I Djj (k m 'n) pr. n. of a town in Gilead. tfc Dj? (klmmy'S), t 'id n thorn, thistle, nettle, weed. 8? (k 'm) m meal, bruised grain. Bpj? (kfm 't) u. tdbj?, to make wrinkled others: to seize. Pu. td p to be snatched away.

Dj?, to wither, to pine away.

O? (kvm('B) to press to gether, to grasp.

(kc'm B) m, M. ISP?, pi. D 9?, a handful," a grasp; bundle of ears; D f p abundantly.

PJ? (kjmm 'n) m, only

JP (ken) m,,.,. Ijlp, pf. D p, a nest, young birds; habitation, chamber, cell.

? n?") Pi. N5p, in1 ,.,. i p, ipinjg,

M K, P. pp, to be jealous or envious; to be zealous for; to excite jealousy or envy. Hi. fut. V-i?- to make jealous. Jp (k, nn ') m a jealous jealousy, envy, anger.

njp, nljp, tmp. mp, M mp:, i i,. P-njp, pz. D 'p, to procure, to acquire, to purchase, to gain, to create, to possess, to redeem. Ni. fut. "Bi. to be bought. Hi. n pn to buy as a slave.

"1JJ? (k5n? r) pr. n. of a brook between Ephraim and Mauasseh; pr. n. of a town in Aslier.

R, c- V-i? reed cane ' stalk; sweet cane or cala mus; measuring rod, a measure of six ells; balance- beam, balance; bone of tbe upper arm; shaft of a candelabrum.

nnp') adj. zealous. jealous. 73? (k'n'z) pr. nm.; pair.

u. ij p, purchase, acqui sition; possession, wealth; what is acquired or created.

p? p3j? (kfrmsmp'n) m, c. 'n), cinnamon.

PI?, AI.

yp, to build a nest, to nestle. Pu. ty to be nestled. YJj? (kg'ngb) m, only jz. c.

' p, hunting-net rijp (k n ') pr. n. of a town in the Hauran. DDj? (kffljl'm) inf.

ppf?, to cut, to divide; to draw lots; to divine. to prophesy, to conjure up.

Dfj (kfi'flfim) tn, pz- D Dj?, decision, divination, oracle; reward of divination.

Dj? (kg'uga.) f vessel, bowl, ink-stand.

of a town in Judah. (P? p (k " kft") m cut or mark on the skin, tattoo.

) , c. nivp., P, c. r, nvp., bowl, dish.

, to be contracted; to coagulate, to congeal.- Ni. fut. NSj?? to be withdrawn. Hi. N 5? fl, w. N'Bp?!, to cause to coagulate.

(klppro'n) m con gelation, frost.

Sjj (kw4) Pi- l,9i? to roll up.

sp, Tisp (kipped) t hedgehog.

rigp (k 5 f5'd5) horror.

destruction.

lbj? (klppp'z) m arrow- snake.

close, to shut the mouth, to shut up compassion. Ni. fut. f to he drawn together, to die. Pi. pt. f j2P to spring, to leap.

fj? (k? B) w, w. s. p, a cutting, end, limit, ex tremity, fulfilment, death, destruction;. P after.

Wjj (ksba'b) fut. 3? p: to cut off, to shear.

l j? (k 'Bb) m, pi c. p, a cutting, shape, form; end, extremity.

rrsj? 1 (k? B? o inf. rvtep, to cut off; to finish, to de cide.- Pi- nsp, i . nisj?, p. ns? p, to cut off, to take away. Hi.

n pn, inf. riispn, to scrape off.

n jp 1 (kfb? r) , pi n-tep, c. Hi p, extremity, end, border, compass, the whole.

, pi. c. p, the same as n 2; H jpli at the end of, after, from all sides.

(kf'BB) m end; H p. there is no end to Bs'v) or Wp r (ksbo 1 m, only pi c. 1! p, end.

f?. (k8'B) olack cumn.

pz. c. I Sf?, judge, magi strate, military leader, general.

P 1 (k BIV) , pi n i?, cassia, an aromatic hark like cinnamon.

(k rr) r. n..

a cutting, reaping, harvest; harvest-time, cut grain; cut off hough, branch; reaper.

(k BSL") Pu. pt. flpl c. n'? j? P, to be made into angles, to be cornered. Hi. fut. Tppl to scrape off. Ho. pt. hpi the same as Pu.

!, to he angry, to fly into a passion. Hi. inf.

P j? n, fut. TOl, to pro voke to anger.– Hith.

jppn the same as Q.

. (kg'Bgf) m, i. p. P) p T, anger, wrath, fury, strife, quarrel; fragment of wood, chip.

(k 5 B5fs r) broken off bough, chip-wood.

to cut off, to clip off, to trim.– Pi. pp, figj?, fut. f,8j2?, to cut or hew off, to cut through. Pu. pt. p j? t? to be cut off.

inf. tmp. pz.

j?, to cut, to mow, to reap; pi. reaper. intr. inf. TJ5f j?, M ISp?, to be cut, shortened, lessened; to be short, impatient, unable. Pi. IJSj? to shorten. Hi. TSpn to reap; to shorten. 1? (kfbrr) adj., c. IJfcjj, pt. c. 5ff?, short; 1J 1, short in the hand, power less.

(k?"Bgr) m shortness; r p impatience.

vb'fr) end, extremity; the whole.

"lp (kr) adj., pi cold, cool, quiet.

"IP (kjr)- Tp.

"lp (k? r) m coldness, cold.

imp. "Jg, ' fut.

to cry, to call aloud, to roar; to proclaim, pronounce, preach; to call, to summon, to invite; to implore; to call together, to appoint; to praise, celebrate; to call by name, to name; to read aloud, to recite. M. N pj, fat.

to be called, summoned, named; to be read. Pu. N.3P, pt. w. s. V 5'j? P, to be called, named.

np 9 (k r) fat. Knjft p.

pz. n " j?, to meet, to happen, to occur, to befall.- Ni. N pj, inf. 1pj, fut.,11, to encounter, meet, happen, to be met with. Hi. fut. Nlj? 1 to cause to happen, to let befall. ip 1 (k r? f) m partridge.

(k r '-) in, of only in adv., w. s.? P 5JJ7j i n an encounter, in a meeting. over against, opposite to.

nil!?,- n; nj?

proach, to draw near, to appear before God, to come near, to advance. Ni. 3! pj to come near. Pi. nip, imp. Sip., fut. 31)??, to bring near, to admit; intr. to be very near.– Hi. 3np,"I, inf.

: npn, . p. nnps, to cause to come near, to bring near, to admit, to give access; to offer, to present a gift; intr. to draw near, to be near. HJ2 (k rt'b) adj. drawing-near, approaching. HJ? (k 5 r 'b) m collision, battle, war.

the midst, bowels, in testines, cavity of the belly, the heart, the mind, the centre; 3 j?3 in the midst, among; from the midst, from away.

Hebrew-English.

lllp, the approach ing, nearness; war. 3"! (kqrb5'n),? T 1p (kyr-bf'n) m, c. "J lp., pz. w.5. Dn lp, offering, present. sacrificial gift.

an axe.

(k? rr) fut.

"Ip,".!, p. 7p. Hip, to en counter, to meet, to happen, to befall, to occur. Ni.

T)i? J, M rflg?, ij?;. i, to encounter, to meet with, to hit upon; to be at a place by chance. Pi. inf.

nn, P t. nipp, to join or cross beams, to build.

- Hi. n-ppn, imp. nnpn, to cause to meet, to let happen; to build others: to choose convenient places for.

com.

accident, occurrence.

adj., w. s. innp, pz. Q nnp,

D ip, f n;11p, near, nigh, neighbouring, im mediate, at hand, lately; near relation, kinsman. neighbour.

tmp. '), M. nip, to shear, to make bald. Ni. rh to be shorn bald. Hi. to make bald.

pr. n. n a bald-head.

rnj? (kb r rei) n, W cold, chilliness; ice; crystal.

') nail? ice-ip 8 (ko're) pr. w. m.; pair. TT)p T (k D, p plrj baldness of the back head.

rtljp, baldness.

hostile encounter.

j? (k5r! r) ad;., pz. Hi?, called, selected. "IJP (k rl f r) proclama tion.

) , c. nrjj?, town, city poetically for

TV; H-1P n man y com ' pounds of proper names, e. g. y,3i8 '?, o v; 7, pr. w. of towns in Judah and in Moab.

L) pr. n. of a town in Reuben.

We. D (lp, to overlay, to cover.

to beam, to shine, to cast forth rays.

forth or have horns.

(kg'rgn) f, i. p. i? T,.

a horn, horn-vessel, oil-horn; horn for blowing; point, corner; peak; ray of light; might, power, strength, dignity.

pr. n.. paint-horn.

bend, to writhe, to sink down.

(ks'rgb) m, only pz. c. TO, bend, hook. j?- DTj? pr. n. m.

(krb9'l) w, only d M., knuckle, ankle.

") in., imp.

e. Dj?, to tear to pieces, to rend, to tear away; to tear open, to open, to widen; to slander. M.

fut. jrig, yij pi. y, to be torn to pieces, to be rent.

m, only pi. pi ece ra g tatter.

(hfr 'B) p, to press together, to bite the lips, to wink. Pu. ypj? to be pinched off, to be nipped off.

I? (kg'rgb) m gadfly others: destruction, ni? l (krk ") m ground, soil, floor, pavement, ceil ing; bottom.

(krkr) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

(krk? V) pr. n. of a town beyond the Jordan.

(kvrl'r) Pi. inf. ip.

to pull down, to destroy or from "lip.

, board, plank; row ing-bench others: pannel-ling, deck.

f city, town.

(kjrt? 1) pr. n. of a town in Zebulon.

ipIld (kjlrtvn) pr. n. of a town in Naphtali.

? (k B? v9'-) 5 e.

vessel, can, jug.

(kilts') something weighed, a piece of money, coin worth 4 shekels.

, scale of a fish, of a harness.

J2 (k LS) m straw, stubble, chaff.

(kls5a') m, only, cucumber.

t?"p:, to listen, to hearken.

l, to attend, listen, hearken; to make attentive.

(kfi'sft) m attention, listening.

attentive.

P5 (ksSu'b) ad;.,, attentive.

K1, to be hard, heavy, harsh, severe, difficult. Ni. pt. n pj to be op pressed, depressed. Pi. fat. PIB, tfjp I? l, to make hard, to labour. Hi.

pn, inf. nfcjpn, M to harden, to make heavy or difficult.

, hard, difficult, severe, unfeeling, cruel; inflexible, obstinate; un fortunate, melancholy; strong, violent.

fat. 0 1, to harden; to treat harshly.

t? tp (kjjst), td 'j? (k?"5Bt) w faithfulness; justness, truth.

j? (k sr) m hardness, obduration.

j? (kiSy?"n) pr. n. of a town in Issachar.

j?, to bind, to tie; to join in con spiracy, to conspire; pt. conspirator; pt. p. bound, strong, firm. Ni. " j?-?, fat. ")?:, to be bound together, to be attached; to be finished. Pi. "!,, fat. 2. flag. w. s. D 'i, to bind, to unite; to bind about.- Pu. pt. flpl. n1") to be strong.-Hit to conspire.

'Sfir) m, t. p. j?, conspirac3 T, re bellion.

ts'? (klsStj'r) m, only pi. ' imp. pi. lt p to collect oneself. Po. in. EWp, p. pp, n 'pp, to gather straw or wood." Z A. 'pon to collect oneself, to make up one's mind.

i j? (kfi'sea-) also m, for shooting, rainbow; power, strength.

(k s 5'S-) m bowman, archer.

"I the twentieth letter of the alphabet, called " head; as a numeral = 200.

w. s., imp. run, NT, rm nxi, nlxi see, to look, to look at, to view, to inspect, regard, perceive; to feel, under stand, learn; to live to see, to enjoy. Ni. HX"!

inf. nnjn, nlxin niii? for r n? tin be seen; to show oneself, to appear, to reveal one self; to be shown. Pu. to be seen. Hi.

, n on, inf. in, fut.

., p. 'nxld, to make seeing, to cause to see, to show; to make one feel or know; to cause to enjoy.– Ho. nx" n, p t. nx", to be made to see, to be shown anything.-

Hith. n OOri to look at one another.

XT (rsv) f a bird of prey for seeing. iv (r?" ') in pt. of

"l TL pi- BPftii se er, prophet; vision, oracle. pr. n. m.

Reuben.

r " a f) , fn- Of 1, a seeing, spectacle. Dttq (r 'um ') pr. n. ix") (r? a'fl.) sight, seeing.

'n m mirror. (rot) m, i. p. 4i, sight, vision, appearance, spec tacle, warning example.

(r 'rm), D1 (rfm) w, pz. DVJX"), D s p", a wild animal, antelope, buffalo, unicorn.

n (r 5 TO-)- nin-, see , nb"; (m) pr. n. of a town in Gilead.

pz. rvi N"J, height; coral.

twl 1 (r?) m, U pi. D K-J for D tf-l, c. K"J, the head, person; chief, leader, prince; chief town; point. top, first rank, the best; the total; multitude, band, troop; the beginning; a poisonous plant, poppy, poison.

t 1" (r? S) pr. n. of a Scythian people, Russians; pr-n. m.

(rl?") top, head; in pn!"i corner-stone. key-stone.

(rn) ad;., pi. D !, the first, fore most, chief, former, earlier, preceding, ancient; adv. first, before, sooner, formerly.

! (risen!") adj., only beginning, commencement, origin, former state, the first, the best, firstling. (rt'sfi-) , only . l, the place of the bead, see n Xl. 1 (r) ad;., t. p. 3 1, pi.

, much, numerous, many, abundant, sufficient, great, strong, mighty; chief, head, leader, master; adv. much, enough, abun dantly.

0,5371 pi- c. " 71, multitude, number, largeness, great ness, fulness, totality; 3 in multitude, abundantly; 3 9 for multitude.

i. p. 13"J, inf. 3 1, to be or become many, numerous, abundant.– Pu. pt. flpl. ryi"l")7)9 to be multiplied by myriads "1 3").

22 1 2 (r3ft'l?) pf- 371, pi-13 1, to throw, to shoot, to sling.

n22"l (r 5 b W) , pi- "133", c. "li33"l. great multitude, ten thousand, myriad.

12 1 (r W4) to spread, to prepare a bed,

H2 I (r ty ') inf. m3"), imp. t. H3"J 371., 3T.,, to be or become many, to increase, to multiply; to be or become large, great, mighty.

Pi. r i, imp. rni for

H31, to make many, to get much, to bring up children. Hi.

inf. n in, n-nn, ni-nn, imp. n-nn, f u t. pt. nnid, pi.

ft, to make many or great, to multiply, to in crease, to do abundantly, to have or give much; inf. '"1,3 ID as an adv. much, greatly, abundantly.

!"Qh (rft 8 r) w shooter, archer or becoming great,

PQT (r bb5 f) the great, the chief one; pr. n. of the chief town of the Ammon ites, fitpe y? rd.

12H, Kl: n (ribbp') , du.

l, ten thousand, myriad –TH1- 1P"J (rsbl'b) m, only pz. D 51, D l, abundant rain, shower.

"p: n (r bid) 7n, c.

collar, neck-chain.

07 1, 07:11, n ni, fourth, fourth part, fourth generation.

?! (rbbl'O-) pr. n. of a town in Issachar.

i?, to be mixed, mingled.

ra"1 (rftur) pr. n. of a city in Syria.

no'in (r b fi rl'fi) pr. n. w. see D D.

to lie down, to lie with.- Hi. fut. ST3in to cause to gender.

sides; pt. p. square, four- sided. p u. pt. ynip to be made four-sided or square.

. 1 (W) m the fourth part, fourth side for 51 see '31 (rfbb? v) m, only pi. D731, descendent of the fourth generation, great grandchild.

W) m = vrg.

,") irf.

to lie down, to couch, to rest, to repose; to lie in wait, to lurk. m fut. r-ni, pt.

cause to lie down, to lay.

a couching, resting-place.

p T l"l (rftkr) pr. n.., Rebekah.

jptpin (r bs k?") m title of an Assyrian dignitary cup-bearer or general.

! (rg'gsb) or n: m,"only pz-OWi, a clod.

imp. nun, ihi, M UT, to be in a trouble, to be stirred, moved, excited; to tremble, to quake.- 1 " D, r. to stir, move, agitate, to cause to tremble.

Hith.

agitated, to rage.

'z) 7- trembling.

, agitation, excite ment, rage, tumult, dis quiet.

r) a trembling, quaking.

pt. 7T1, to use one's feet, to wander about; to slander; to full. Pi- ", inf.?; O, w. s.

, to wander about as a slanderer, as a spy; pt. a scout or spy. Tiph. 7"r n = Hi to teach to walk, to lead a child.

pi. DX I, foot, leg, step, tread; rfw. also pudenda; pz. steps, turns, times, D J J B?7 three times, thrice.

"l (ro e'i) m fuller; in pr. n. sf V. a fountain near Jerusalem.

footman, pedestrian, foot-soldier.

v "! (r VU'm) pr. n. of a place in Gilead.

(if 'm) in- Dlfl, l, trf. pz. Iftw., to heap stones upon, to stone. DJH (rg' m); heap, crowd.

to murmur, to revolt.-M. M. y. T. to murmur, to rebel.

ri 1 (r ') p., to set in motion, to cause to tremble, to terrify; to con tract oneself. mrn. n, fut. 11, to cause to move, to wink with the eye, to do in a moment.

'VJ n, to rest.- 7i "IH, fut. " 11, to cause to rest, to settle, to establish.

quietly, quiet.

D i", a winking, wink.

moment, time, turn; adv.

suddenly, for a moment, quickly.

5T (r ') to be noisy, to rage.

m noisy crowd.

TH (r 4 '4) inf. '"PI, "O, p'- "0 1? to tread down, to subdue.-fut. 73- to extend, to overlay with metal.

HTV (r?4) tn. HIV, imp rrn, pi. vr, pi. DHT, to tread down, to subdue, to oppress; to rule, to sway.– Pi. fut. "p? or from TV to cause to rule, to subdue. Hi. fut. "Ill to tread down, to subdue.

"HI (iw) fut. H'n", to take, to seize. T J. (r dd,"y) pr. n. m.

I (radi'd) m, tf. s. Tl", pi. Tll, thin, wide covering, veil, female garment.

DTI (iwm) Ni. fut. D1T., p. D, to lie in a deep sleep, to be stupified, stunned, senseless, motion less.

IIT (r?4ft'f) in rqdfi'), t after, to pursue, to follow; to strive after; to chase, to drive away. Ni. JTIJ, pt. ff, to be pursued; pt. what is driven away, the past. Pi. fut. F)T?, or = Pj T Q., p. P, to follow, to pursue, to strive after. Pu. to be chased. Hi. to pursue eagerly. ZTo. p. see T B.

nn (rsh'v) M nnt, to rage, to urge, to importune.

- m. 2Tnn, . ntni, to excite; to make courageous.

proud, defiant.

rage, violence, noise, de fiance; a sea-monster crocodile, symbolizing Egypt- nn (rm) m, w. s. 02,71 (rghb 'm), pride, insolence. boasting.

tremble, to fear.

L (r 'h t) m, only Z. D s, pn"3, watering-trough; lock of hair. see 3 1.

see rr-j.

, to ramble, to rove about, to neglect God. Hi. T in, fut. T? to ramble, to rove, to be restless.

1-! T to overflow, to drink copiously, to be debauched, to enjoy. Pi. m imp.

nn, M nn;, w. s.? i)n, to be soaked, to be sated, to be drunk; tr. to water, to drench, to satiate, to moisten. Hi. nj" n, pt. 'in water, refresh, satiate.

(I T ") od;., nn.

watered, satiated with drink.

ut. HIT, to be extended, to be wide or easy. P M. pt. P1V 9 to be spacious, airy.

QT! (r 'v) m room, space; relief.

n, to smell fc-Jto scent, to enjoy the odour.

, W. S. Tin, nn, breath, wind, air, breeze, blowing; animal life, spirit, ghost, soul, mind, intellect, passion.

n n (r5v 545 r) relief, ease, breathing.

JT1 (Hvsytf) an over flowing, abundance, p. D, in-OH, On, D, imp. ndn, fut.

on;, DT, 033. (v yy '- rjfm), pt. 03, f njft, to be or become high, elevated, exalted, lofty, glorious, mighty, proud. Pt. 0,911, imp. ippn, M opn;, p.

Dpilp, to make high, to raise, to bring up, to make grow, to exalt, to celebrate.- PU. fut. oplt, pt. to be raised, ex- . onn, tn. onri, imp. Din, Arf. D, DTI, p. D D, pi. 0. nrip, to make high, to raise, to lift up, to exalt, to elevate; to take away, to receive; to offer, to present a sacri fice.- HO. Dijn, fut. ny to be offered; to be taken away.– Sith. Dplirin, fut. l. sg. D nx, to raise or exalt oneself.

DD", D"1 (ram) m height; pride, haughtiness. (r? m) m height.

(r m?") haughtiness, pride; adv. proudly.

(rum?") pr. n. of a place.

(rpm 'm) m. pi. nl Ql"), exaltation, praise; hymn.

rising up; majesty.

pi (run) mth. p to be overpowerd, intoxi cated but see p. j.

yr (ruv) p u. f u t. v i;, to be shouted with joy.

HI. ri, 2in W. i, imp. pi. wnn, M;

VT T 1, p. pz. DT19. to shout with joy, to cry, to raise a cry, to be noisy, to lament. Hith. S Hlpn to shout with joy.

F (rof) Pu. fut. Pjsli;, to be shaken, to quake.

fn (rub) p. fg, . pn, tmp. pn, pi, M pn;,

PT, py T l (viyy 'rob), pf. PI pi. D 0 3, to run, to hasten, to rush; pt. runner, courier, royal mes senger, body-guard. Pi. fut. pjfcli; to run fast.-

Hi. p n," imp. p. irj, M

P;, to cause to run, to bring quickly, to chase away, to accelerate.

(ruk) Hi. pnn, inf.

empty, to pour out, to draw a sword, to lead rvtorn to battle. Ho. p (!1PI to be poured out. "fi"1 (rr) pf. I, to let flow out spittle c. t n (r?) m poppy, poison, see tfril (rqs) p. Bfy y. tt1, to be poor, needy; pt. a poor one, beggar.

Hith. ttwltO, to feign oneself poor.

i" Yl (r z5 r) to make thin or lean. Ni. fut. rn. T. to become lean.

fin (r zg')a., Tin, lean, meagre.

T TV (iwn) m leanness, consumption (r zp'n) m prince. (r? z 'n) pr. n. m. of a king of Damascus.

n (r zi') n consumption, destruction; l " 1 woe to me!

H (r z 'm) W. DJT, to move the eyes, to wink. T (rjzf'n) p. of 1,15, only pi D; fl l, D p-, prince, ruler.

P"! (r5 ji') to be wide, spacious, to be wide opened. A 7!, pt. 3n" 3 to be wide, spacious. j i. H, inf. 3Tnn, imp"

to make wide, broad, spacious, to open wide; to extend, enlarge, expand; to relieve, to deliver.

H ni, wide, spacious, broad, large; puffed up, haughty; subst. ambition, pride.

n., Rahab.

breadth, width, extension.

, breadth, extent, comprehensi veness.

wide space, broad way, street, roomy place, court, forum.

I! (r? 3)?" b) pv. n. m.; pr. n. of a town in Asher.

rarn (r br) see nnyj roominess, freedom.

n Qh" (r pbo'-8-) pr. n. of a well; 'T V '"1 a suburb of Nineveh; "IHSn '"1 a town near the Euphrates.

rrarn

Rehoboam.

. grinding; w millstone, only du. 0? n"l the two grind-stones, hand-mill.

m) ad;, merciful, compassionate.

pirn ., far, distant. remote of place and time; unattainable, precious; subst. distance, future, past; pih E from afar.

frame-work, panelling. H"I see nrn.

female lamb, sheep, ewe.

(r??"0 pr. n. f., Rachel.

(rj 'm) M. w. s. Qmc '), to love.

, in, qni, w.

D. D1, pt- RD1P, to have compassion, pity, tender ness, love. Pu.

), to meet with com passon or mercy.

a vulture.

pi. D'pni, c. HI, a womb, a maiden; pi. the bowels; compassion, mercy, sym pathy, tenderness, pity.

. Hjjro, the womb, the mother's womb.

') ; M. woman, maiden. d j f merciful, compassionate.

(r ft'f) to quake, to tremble. Pi. f u t. Pj T, p. rispjj j to brood, to hover over.

(rfidb '), tmp. fhI, , pz. nisDi,, to wash, to rinse; to wash away; to wash oneself, to bathe.

Pu. n l to be washed.

Hith. VJTBJ9 to wash oneself.

m, w.5.

a washing,

D" (rj 'k) tw. phi, imp.

a washing.

watering-place.

OT, fut. ppi:, to be far, distant, remote; to remove oneself, to be away. Nl. fut, phT to be removed.

- Pi. ppi, fut. ppi;, to remove far away. Hi.

P'P"P, inf. prnn, ptnn, fut. p pll, to remove, to put far away; intr. to be far off; inf. adv. far, away, distant.

?"k) adj., pi w. s. departing from. removing.

Pl (rw) to boil over, to pour forth.

D. l (rw) fan, win-no wing-shovel. ttl (r 5 t 'b) irf. 3, to be moist or juicy. b"l (rstp'b) ad;, juicy, succulent, fresh.

(rg'tgt) m terror.

Stjll (r u' af 's) a Pu., to become fresh or green again.

(r t 's) Pi. tffn, Art.

, to dash to pieces, t6 prostrate. Pu. B't37l, M. T, to be dashed in pieces to the ground.

"1 (rl) m rushing water, watering.

T (rft) pf. 3J in. 3 1, 3 1, 311, imp. 3VJ, Jrf.

p. 3 1, to quarrel, to strive, to contend, to plead; pt. pleader, defender, ad versary. Hi. pt. 3, pi. c. "IP, the same as Q.

(rji) m, w.,. vnn, 3n, c. '3, quarrel, strife, contention, feud, dispute, judicial cause, suit, litigation, plea.

1 (rjV 'y) pr. n. m.

exhalation, scent, smell, fragrance. see , nisn pounded corn, grits.

1 (') pr. n. of a Japhetic people on the Black Sea, Cimmerians. H (rfk) adj. empty, vain; subst. emptiness, vain thing; adv. in vain, to no purpose.

T (rfk) ad;, pi

D'm, Djr), np T n, pi.

Hip"), empty, void, vain, wanton, hungry, idle. worthless.

! (r? k 'm) adv. emptily, in vain, vainly, without cause or effect. TH (rjr) m, w. s. spittle, slime. ttv1, Bfon (r? s) and (rf) n poverty.

nri, pj. niri, tender, delicate, weak, soft, flat tering, timid.

jh (r cfc) n softness, de licacy.

" 3?1, imp. ' ip, to ride, to drive.

3 " 1, 35 11, to cause to ride, to cause to drive, to convey, to let rest, to subdue.

.:. 1-151, pi. W. H mostly com., vehicle, wag gon, chariot, war-chariot, train of waggons, horses, riding-horses and horse- men; the upper mill-stone the runner or rider.?1 (rkk 't) m horseman. driver, charioteer.

't) pr. n. m.", patr.

, (tfw) a riding.

D" (r? dj ') pr. w. of an un known place.

D" (r n) m vehicle, waggon.

, property, goods, chattle, moveable and landed property.

?1 (rsdj'l)? i a going about, trafficking, slander.

P! (r W') p.?11, u. or M. Tjt to be thin, weak, delicate, soft, timid.

Pu. "J3.7I to be softened.

Hi.-jjiri to make timid. 1 (r 'l) pi.?. i, pj.

as a trader, as a slanderer.

,51 (rwl) p'. w. of a town in Judah.

trade, traffic.

tie together, to bind on. (rg' SS) m, only pz.

hill. mountain- ridge. DD'"1 (ro'cfgb) m, only pi. c.

P? TI, troop, band, con spiracy. t? T (rws) to bring to gether, to collect, to ac quire.

swift horse, courser c Dl 1 (r? m) see DH p. OH (r5m) pr. n. m.

rn? i, pz. c., to cast down, to shoot; pt. shooter, archer. Pi.!"ID"), inf. nlpl, to cast down, to deceive, to betray.

pn" (rfmr) , c. n, sacred height, elevation.

pr. n. of towns in Benjamin. Ephraim, c.; gent. Opt; height of the jaw-bone a locality in the mountains of Judah.

tpl (rjmm?") f coll. worms; wormhole, rottenness.

ltd" 1 (rlmm 'n) m, iv. s. 'Jb"l, pi. D idI, D bl, c.!, pomegranate tree and fruit; an ornament in archi tecture, artificial pome granate apple. IIJ j (rimmp'n) pr. n. m. of a Syrian deity; pr. n. of several towns. rvldT (r mp'd-) pr. n. of towns in Gilead and Simeon. md"J (rfmu'O-) heap of corpses.

! (ro'm e) m, pi. DTI "), . pt?"! (rjjm f), lance, spear.

rmy? r) pr. n. m.

p"1 (r'mlyyr) a slacken ing, remissuess, sloth; deceit, fraud.

(rsmmjt') , pi a mare others: studl.

(rsmjL'm) tn. D, fut. to creep, to swarm others: to be rotten.

(i muL'm) J9. pz. ' 1, p. MODI"), to be high, to be lifted up. A r.

imp. pi.)0 fut. pi.

IDT, to lift up oneself.

Htth. Qnrin see DH.

m'fi) m 1. DD"j,

Db", pt. DDi, to tread, to tread down, to trample on, to profane. Ni. fut. Dftt to be trodden down.

nipp, to move, to creep, to crawl, to swarm with.

t W (rg'mgb) w x. what moves and creeps, small animals, reptiles, insects.

HDT (rg'mgo-) pr. n. of a town in Issachar.

DTloT (r? 'm5 r ylm) pr. n. dw. = double height of a town; D Dls '1 the dwelling place of Samuel, Arimathea.

1 1 (r? n) m, pi. c. 3 (rgnn?"), shout, rejoicing, song of rsn ') M rpt to whiz, to clank.

nri 1 (rlnnv) , w. s. 1, rejoicing, exultation, shout of joy; lamentation.

HT (r l nn?")?-W.

15 3 (r n l'n) in- fl, twp. ?? Nnni'), pi. 1, M 1 1; nny to?, to shout with joy, to rejoice; to lament, to wail. Pi. 15.1, inf. la imp. pi. y Hebrew-English.

w. 1.1?, to rejoice, to shout with joy, to sing praise to. Pu. fut. r to be shouted for joy. Hi. imp. pi. W. rp, fat. Vni) to cause to shout with joy; to rejoice. Hi. pt. p.1il? p or from 1H to rejoice.

pi. riijJ, shout, joyful cry; pi. female ostriches.

(rf(BB5 f) pr. n. of a station in the desert.

'fi) i, only pz. DpiD", ruins; drops of dew.

bridle, curb, bit-mouth; the teeth, the jaws.

1PH (r ' fi n)! of a city in Assyria annexed to Nineveh.

DDT (iwB) in- Di, to moisten, to wet. VI r ' ad. i. V j.

, bad, wicked, evil, mischievous, malignant, noxious, hurtful, un pleasant, hideous, un happy; subst. an evil, wickedness, wrong, mis chief, misfortune, adversity. J? T (r?" a ') m, w. s. 71, TJVI, friend, companion, fellow, associate, neighbour; see also.

n (if'–) m, w. 71, P Z. Q71, thought, desire.

noise, thunder.

I? 1 ' "1 (r9' a) badness, wickedness, wretchedness.

hunger, to suffer hunger.

-m. n7in, M 3711, to cause to hunger, to let famish.

M Vl, hungry, famished. exhausted.

hunger, famine, scarcity. (r ' W9 'n) m, c.

IVT, to quake, to tremble. Hi. TVin, pt. TJ? ie, to tremble, to shake.

and rnyi ') " trembling, terror. g" 1 (r? Y) in. nivl, imp.

ny 4!, c. nvi, w. 7 1, p i 07 1. c. 7 1, r i, to feed a flock, to lead to a pasture-ground, to conduct, to guide, govern, protect; pt. a shepherd; intr. to feed, to consume. Hi. fut. HV11, to pasture, to cause to feed. H (r3'5') fut. H T, p.

nyi, to like, to be fond of, to delight in, to as sociate with. Pi.

to choose for a companion.

Hith. fut. y, io? to associate oneself.

nvi, p?. niyi, evil, bad ness, suffering, misfortune, destruction, wickedness.

0 a female friend or companion.

g'). m, c. nvl, w.,.

. friend, com panion.

(ro'g') n shepherd, see (r c 5 f) a breaking, bursting.

female friend or com paniou; after H S = the other; delight, desire.?" (r T) m pasture.

3 W) P–JH (r T) shepherd, = -yr) , pi.

""JLPyi) female friend, one beloved.

Vl (r'y5 r n) m thought, meditation, desire.

(rsvO Ifo. 1H, to be brandished.

V. (r" l) m a reeling, staggering from intoxica tion.

H (r'W) , only pi.? V1, veil.

Art. D, to tremble, to quake; to rage, to be agitated, to roar. Hi. D IH, inf. w. s.

ap'vio, fut. 0711, qvii, to cause to roar, to thunder; to provoke to anger, to offend.

J?11 (r " m) m, w. flpV. l, thunder, rage, roaring.

PVI 1 (r L'm5 f) a trem bling, quivering.

(rw) pr. n. m. of a Cushite; also his tribe and country.

p l (r "ftmb?"B) pr. w. of a city in Egypt, Eaamses in Goshen.

r? Vn) Ptt. IPJH or adj. to be or become green.

n T V: 1, green, succulent, fresh.

T (r5V) pf. n, m- vi, i, nyi, u. T T, to break, to dash in pieces, to shatter; to be broken.

- Hi. inf. vyi, fia. vi;, to break to pieces, to destroy.– Hith. n n to be shaken violently, to be broken to pieces, to perish.

. rj 8 (r ' ") Pf- V. T., inr- 1, imp. p i w i, fut. vy. t

VT.1, to be bad, evil, angry, sorrowful, sullen, envious, wicked, dis pleasing. Hi. snn, V, ID, inf.

, to do evil, to act badly, wickedly, to make bad or evil.

ljn (flw) fut. T, to drop, to drip, to distil. Hi. imp. pi.! B7" D to let drop.

yjn (ir-ft'B) M V2T to break to pieces, to oppress, to vex.

tt l (r ' '6) Ad. Bftt, to be agitated, to tremble, quake, wave. Ni. to quake. Hi. fid. tf'yil, pt. cause to quake, to shake, to terrify, to cause to leap.

2,1 (r "as) w agitation, violent motion, earthquake, noise, uproar.

Kg"! 1 (r tf) faINI, imp. NB, HD1, Arf. NBT, pt. Nri, pz. b? i, to bind a wound, to heal, cure, restore, mend, help; to comfort. Ni. NB"p, ' K? nn, Ad. NBT., ' to be

healed, cured, restored, mended. Pi. XS1, inf. NB1, fut. NB, to heal, to make sound, to restore; to cause to heal. Hith. inf. SSlon to cause one self to be healed, to get healed.

, (r f5') pr. n. m. of the founder of a race of giants. SS"! (r fa ' 5 ') ; only pi. D", medicine, physic. fo'S-) a healing. (r f5Tm) pi. m pair, of NS 2 giants, Rephaites, the descendants of Rapha.

1X)") a (Hf? Tm) pi. m sg. PIS ' the dead, the de parted, departed spirits, shades.

Rafael.

1,51 (Wd) M n, lt, to stretch out. Pi. IBT to spread; to support, refresh.

P., to be slack, weak, feeble; to desist, to sink, to despond. Ni. pt. nb"jj to be remiss or lazy.

Pi. ngi, pt. rtbip, to loosen, to slacken, to let fall.– Hi. HBIH, imp.

nsnn, TO M ṅb-ji, to slacken, to desist, to with draw, to let alone, to abandon, to leave off. Hith. HBlon to show one self lazy, indolent.

(rffjj-) adj., c. nsI, jfpz. rild l, slack, feeble, faint hearted.

see ns-i, rrn n (r'fjdr) couch, back of a litter.

S (rsfidi'm) pr. n. of a station in the desert: 3 1 (rlfyp'n) m slackness, despondency.

, to trample, to make muddy. M. t Blj to be muddy. ZTi. DBirpn to prostrate or humble one self.

rnbsn (r mv) , only pi. nhb?1, a float or raft.

P,=H (rffft'k) Mfi. pbinn, to lean oneself, to rest upon. ST (rg'fgs) w mud, slime.

SH (rg'fgs-) n, only Z. D fld", stable for cattle.

1 (r B) m, pi o. 1, a piece.

(r B5 f) tn. Nl = V H to run.

to observe with jealousy.

?"1, to take pleasure in, to be pleased, to delight, to like, to love, to be fond of, to be kind, gracious, propitious, to re ceive graciously; to be pleasing or agreeable; to be taken for payment, to be paid. Pi. fut. n l? to seek favour, to appease.

Hi. rnp: n to pay off.

Hith. naion to show one self pleasing.

W (rjbo'n) m, c. 1, w. 1,1 1, good Will, inclination, pleasure, de light, favour, grace, kind ness, wilfulness.

j: n (rvb ') m. nk-j, f ut. n T, P t. ni? i, to km, murder, slay. Ni. fut. ns r- to e murdered. Pi. M Djki; to kill, to murder, to destroy, to crush.– Pu. fut. PIS J (y i "r BB'd) to be crushed probably for H l) Pt.

a crushing; cry, outburst of the voice.

JTI (r 5 BJ'n) jr. w. of a Syrian king.

l (r? B") to pierce, to perforate.

to arrange, to tessellate.

fh 1 (rb'Bgf) n glowing stone others: burning coal.

V (rg'Bgf) jw. n. ' of a town in Syria, near the Euphrates.

S n 1 (rfbpr) hot stone, burning coal.

ttt (rjBpr) pr. n. f.

tessellated pavement. 'B) P f. p, l, to break, to crack, to crush, to bruise, to oppress; intr. to be broken, to be feeble. Ni. p"U to be broken, bruised, destroyed. Pi.

to break through, to dash, to oppress. Hi. fut.

to dash to pieces, to crush. Hith. f. ilon to dash against one another.

i (r k) adj., f n T 1, pi ni l, thin, lean; adv.

only, solely, except, no thing but.

i (r? k) m, w. s. 1j, spittle.

1 (rsks'b) M. np.-), to be rotten, to decay.

Jrh (r ' k?"V) w rottenness, caries, decay.

move U P an down, to leap, to jump, to start. Pi. 1J5.1, f u t.11, pt. ng p, to leap, jump, dance. 5t. fut. "Pj ni to cause to leap.

thin spot, temples, cheek. pl (rukk 'n) pr. w. of a town in Dan. lpl (rlkkv'a) m, only pi. DTIJ?"!, an anointing, unguent.

Ojs?., to mix, to spice, to season, to perfume, to make unguents. Pu. pt.

Plj2" p to be mixed or spiced. Hi. imp. njnn to spice, to season. fij? n (rg'ke) m spice. nj?"l (r?"k f)) rn spice, per fume. l" 1! (rkktfdl) m mixer of unguents. i"! n "l (rkk5 5 f) a female mixer of unguents.

vault of heaven, firma ment, sky; pavement, floor.

p p"! (rski'k) m thin cake for offering.

Djt (rska'm) p. Dpi, to delineate, design, varie gate; pt. embroiderer.-Pu. Dg.71 to be shaped or formed curiously.

Ef-Q (rg'kgm) pr. n. of a town in Benjamin; pr. n. m.

?", embroidery, varie gated work or garment, party-coloured work.

(r 5k ") inf. and mp., fut. Vp. T, p. i, c. yp. i, yp. n, to stamp, to beat, to expand, to crush. Pi. yg"i, u.

to hammer out, to overlay.- Pu. pt. VJTIP to be beaten out.– Hi. fut.

rp.11 to stretch out, to extend. J? jp"! (rikku' a) m, only pi.

c. ', Vj? l) plate, beaten-out metal. pp.! (r k'k) fut. pt T, to spit.

i H (r kk 'O-) jor. w. of a town in Naphtali.

m permission.

to write down.

be godless, wicked, law less, fractious, guilty.

convict, to declare guilty, to condemn, to overcome; to act wickedly, mis chievously.

e. n '-j, godless, sinful, wicked, lawless, vicious, unrighteous, guilty; sinner, oppressor, apostate.

B (rg'S '), w. IVtfn, pi.-OTO I godlessness, wickedness, unrighteous ness, lawlessness, injustice, unlawful gain.

(rrr) ; w. inv 'l, ? nyt "l, wickedness, wicked deed.

V (rg'Sfif) m, pi O' spark, flash, flame, lightning; fever, plague, pestilence.

B'ggl) pr. n. in. (r 's) Pi. fut.

to waste, to destroy. PM. tt to be destroyed.

sn 1 (rg'ses-) -, w. s. i, a net for fishing or fowl ing; net-work. a see t T T. (r tt?"k) m and (rttuk? r) , pi. chain.

to make seethe, to boil to boil tnr., to be agitated. Hi. fut. n nil the same as Pi.

m a seething.

(r? S-,"m) tm. DHI, to bind fast, to harness.

broom-plant.

Drn. (riO-mr) r. n. of a station in the desert.

to be unchained perh. for pnr to be broken. Pu. to be bound.

) , only pi "), a chain.

! (r-r) w terror.

with the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called 1- V tooth; as a numeral = 300.

ferment, leaven.

a lifting up of the head and face = cheerfulness; elevation, majesty; scab, pimple.

lattice-work.

net, lattice, lattice-work, window.

) r. n. of a place in Keuben, near Heshbon.

to be full, filed, satiated, satisfied; to have abun dance, to be surfeited or tired. Pi Vjalp, inf. w. t. U (y3fr, to satiate, to satisfy.- Hi. rja fl, inf.

r toi, M!?(p ys tt, the same as Pi. Otp (fl r) m satiety, abundance.

ip, satiated, satis fied, full, having abun dantly.

fijb-5') and n (fiqb'5') satiety, fulness , to wait, expect, hope, wish, to look for.

expectation, hope.

to grow, to become large.

let grow, to make great, to magnify, to praise. jl (65 b) to be steep, high, strong; to ascend, to be extolled. Ni. 3,4, pt. n,:, nn fj, to 'be steep, high, lofty, strong, safe, exalted, unsearchable.

- pi. 3; t fr, fut.:;, to make high, mighty, to raise, to protest, to make safe. PM. fut. itip to be protected. Hi. fut' 2 tyl to act nobly, to protect. see pr. n. rn. (B ggi') adj. high, great, mighty.

"Ti to plough repeatedly. to harrow.

c. nil?, H, a plain, field, open or cultivated field, piece or parcel of land, open country, territory, district.

(fi y), i-p. ty, poetical form for

D'Hfcp (fiiddi'm) pr. n. pi in D k'n ptty valley of the fields, the valley of Sodom.

!"n"Tty (B 5 d? r ') , only pi. ni i, JVnijy, row, rank, file. ' P (fig) m and also HJ, young sheep or goat.

HC 5:?? or '1. a witness.

testimony.

inty (u'har n) m, only pi. 'D Jhnfr, little moon, crescent, a neck-ornament of men and beasts.

see N J Q. inf.

(B9) w, only pi. w. s. p3, tumult, destruc tion.

Jllfcp (fl gdj) w thicket, entwined branches.

fut.), to hedge in, to fence in.

nte (fiu'a) f. n, to meditate, see rpti. D ltt (fitjt) p. td, only pi. c. l p, to turn aside tn r. 1, to entwine, interweave, to hedge or fence in. Pi. fut. to twist, plait, weave.

1t "(fi) w, w.8.

and ndit (fio ') , c., twig, branch.

, nitr, i itr (B?-) ? y. n. of two towns in Judah in the mountains and in the plain. PD (Bu'(W) pr. n. m., only pi. D rijljy, jrm. of an unknown place HD.

(Bum), D (film) pf. D, inf. D, Ditt, D, imp. D, n, n; fr, to set, to establish, erect, plant, put, to set down, to lay in, to make, to constitute, to appoint. Hi. imp. D n, pt. D B, to set, to turn, to lay in. Ho. fut. DJ2W D l for Qtr l to ' be put or set.

(fiur) M"l T 1, "Ifcl 'fior), to saw; to con tend or strive; to rule, govern.

(Bur) = 11D, tn- w.-, to go away, to depart.

(B5r ') f row, order. (fioifk) pr. n. of a valley, see pjlp.

, t fr (file), p. im P- frfr, to leap, to rejoice, exult, to be glad.

j (e?"a) m thought, meditation.

, to swim. M. Ad. l to make swim, to drench.

f (flj' q)? z a swimming.

laughter, joy; jest; scorn, object of scorn. ntr (uwt) id. ttni to press out.

B5 'k) in, pin, h, td. pn, to laugh, to laugh at, to smile at, to scorn. Pi.

to jest, play, dance, to sport, to make merry.

deride.

to mock, (B? t)in.

transgression others: trans gressor, unjust judge.

P? l, to deviate, to be faithless.

to treat as an enemy, to hate, to persecute, to attack.

pi c. V-? accuser, adversary.

(B5t5'n) m adversary, opponent, accuser, enemy, Satan 1 (Bltnr) accusation. n. of a well near Gerar.

(BJ) TO height, eleva tion.

(Bf'p'n) pr. w. Of a town in Issachar.

(Bi'o'n) pr. n., Hebrew name of mount Hermon.

pt. 3, to become grey, to have grey hair.

(6ft) m or 3, w. s. lyty, and nn (Bftr) , c. ri3, w.) rin 1, grey hair, old age; old man.

( ) = 'Pl a going away, privacy.

1 (B14) . Rife, to cover with lime, to plaster.

f (fijd) m lime, gypsum.

see.

1 far.) pjip, p. np, nfr, inf. rrfr, mp. n'fr,

M. D J, to meditate, to muse; to speak, to talk; to sing, to complain. Pi fut. nnib to meditate, to consider.

m, w.8. meditation, thought; speech, talk, complaint.

IV, shrub, bush.

i r) , w.8. "nn, meditation, devotion.

Bfc5) m, only P Z. D t, thorn.

(BOC) m, w. 1?, en closure.

sharp weapon.

Dtj (Bf'd q) j r. n. of a locality near Rainah.

') m insight, mind others: meteor or watchman, i. e. cock.

?") , only P Z. p, show, sight, show- work, precious things others: flag.

(fic) pr. w. m. or (u kkf'n) w a knife. P (fi i'r) m journey man, day-labourer, hireling. Dtp (B? cf)Ir?") a hiring.

15 (fi 'c) to cover, to protect, = Tjdp.

DCT 1 (B 5c 'i) to have in sight, to act prudently.

Pi. i 5 to do lay hands purposely. Hi.

inf.

which see, to look at, to behold, to pay attention to; to have insight, intelligence, understanding; to act prudently, to have success; to teach; inf. insight, prudence, wisdom; pt. prudent, intelligent, wise, pious.

a (BWl) Pi-?, to twist, to lay cross-wise but see D 1 Pi.

intelligence, prudence, in sight, cunning, success.

'ft) = MI.

p. "1,3 n,3b, to hire, to buy, to bribe. M. 13 f J and Hith. "!? nt? n to be hired, to hire oneself out.

u. "H?, hire, wages, payment, fare, reward.

m hire, wages.

quail also

D iy, garment, dress. mantle.

(fi lmp'n) pr. n. m.

tp. t. Di, 'left side, left hand, northern side, north.

pn, inf.

and twj). 7 ptpn, M f.

take the left side, to turn to the left, to use the left hand.

a4f,, nk, left, to the left, northward.

g (fifin), D, 1 (B5- glad, cheerful, joyful, merry, to rejoice. Pi. Pttdtp, in". and imp. HD, ndts, i. nqfc'J, to make joyful, to gladden, to cheer. Hi. n ptpn to make glad.

D'pft c. T. D, pp glad, joyful, cheerful, re joicing.

joy, gladness, rejoicing, feast, banquet.

Diy (B ml(5r) f cover ing, carpet.? Dt (Bfrnls 1) , c. ri,?, , garment, dress, mantle, cloak.

(fl m? mi f) f a poisonous lizard.

, to hate; pt. hater, ' enemy. M. NJJ, M, to be hated. Pi. to hate violently.

V) hatred, en mity.

(Bsnf) adj., only , hated.

1 (B 5 n 'r) pr. w. of mount Herinon among the Amo-rites.

(65Tr),.

p. rro, d;. hairy shaggy, rough; subst. buck, he-go at; hairy demon, satyr.

shower of rain.

(fih'r) pr. w. of a mountainous and wooded district in Edom, and people therein; pr. n. of a mountain in Judah.

1 a she-goat.

(fls'tr?") pr. n. of a place in Ephraim, w. loc.

(fi 5 c?"f), only P l. D'sytp, c. S SV, thought. l 1 (fl 'r) irf. 1, to rage, to be agitated. Ni. P to storm, to rage. Pi. fat. 1V. to sweep away, to carry away in storm. Hith.

rusli on, to assail.

fat. "IV'f?, to shudder, to fear.

"r) m a shudder ing; storm, tempest.

W (fieyr) m, C. IVtf, "1, w. s. 1"), hair a single one and cozZ.

n (fi 5C 5r?") storm, tempest.

n (6 "a r5 ') ; c. niyfr, M. S." irrj, pz. nny (, hnir a single one and coll.

barley, pz. grains of barley.

. c. idrid p. c.

n? iy, lip, mouth, speech, language; border, edge.

stp (sm') Pi- r B, to make bald or scabby.

(egff'm) m, w-beard, mustache.

(B? f'n) p. p. pi. c., to hide, to conceal.

1 (B W 'k) M to suffice. pstf (B? i'k) to strike or clap hands. Hi. fut. p'Btfl to con clude a covenant by striking hands, pstt (ug'fgk) m, M. S. ij?? fe, stroke, chastisement others: scorn or abundance.

pt? (Bk) m, t. p. p, w., l. D., c. 7. fc, coarse stuff, sack cloth. sack, mourning dress.

0? (B? kra) AS. Tp. J, to be bound, to be harnessed.

'r) Pi. pt. flpl., to let glance the eyes impudently or co-quettishly.

n, c. 1, master, head, chief, commander, ruler, prefect, leader, noble, prince.

'g), to be twisted together, to be strong.

to be inter woven.

tyv (B5 rrd) to flee, to escape.

"Q (B? r5'd) i plaited or twisted work.

H (fis'rs4) wi awl, stylus, red-pencil.

1 (B r?") to strive, to contend.

ntf 1 (Bjr?") ,. ni", w. H rii"!, 'princess, lady.

8 (B5T 5 f) pnn.:; also ra'g) pr. n. m. (B ro'c) m thong for shoes and sandals.

jpr. n..

)fo to cut, to make incisions. At. M. td to be lacerated, to be hurt. 'lfcy (Bg'rgt) m and ntt" t (B? rg'tg8-) incision. nt (Bsrfg) m, only pi. D nft, D nf?, shoot of vine.

lt (B 5 rl'd) m, pz. DHn; f, c. Vn, fugitive, sur vivor, one escaped, rem nant.

-jn (BMW) and IH !"??" (filryp'n) pr. n. of mount Hermon among the Sidonians.

(fljrj'k) ad;., flpl., combed, heckled.

npl p, to complicate, to entangle.

pr. n. m. = chief of the eunuchs.

to extend, to have a lengthened limb. Hith. nntpn to stretch oneself out.

w.8., thought, medi tation.

, to burn r., to destroy by fire. Ni. P T. tpj, M. rp., to be burnt. Pu. P), lfcy to be burnt.

'f) m, pi. poisonous serpent; pl. winged angels properly the noble, the high.

gnty (B iffr) , c. nsiif, a burning, conflagration.

ltp (B 'k) adj., pl. D "ltp, red, fox-coloured; pl. D nff vines with red grapes.

and np r l (B?"r? k5') a superior kind of vine pro ducing red wine.

valley between Ascalori and Gaza, see pt. "1,!, to rule, govern.- Hith. "l n to make oneself ruler.

fteftv (B? B?"n) m, e. y'y'y, joy-

Djhfcy (B?-8-ai'm) to close, stop, hinder.

jd f (fiafr'r) Ni. fut. "1D?, to break forth.

with the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, called ftf tooth; as a numeral = 300.

with dagesh fol lowing, t, = "!, an abbreviation used as a prefix.

t (g?) m, pi w. s. D'TX, destruction.

draw water.

, to roar, groan.

a roaring, groaning.

to rush, to rage, to be noisy. X a (s 5 v) to become desolate. Ni. fut. ns to be laid waste. Hi. inf.

waste.

p. c. HisP. rp'p, to behold, to gaze at.

Hebrew-English.

Zoc. H Ht, depth, abyss, nether world, realm of the dead, Hades.

st (s 'o'i) pr. n. w., Saul; pair. ',?!.

', noise, tumult, roar, rush, desolation, de struction.

contempt.

estruction, imp.?,, ask, inquire, require, demand, entreat, beg, bor row. Ni.?), inf. 7XIp'J, to ask for oneself. Pi W', fut. Wj. to beg as a beggar; to question. Hi. ffii f ut ':, to grant, to lend.

request, petition; a thing obtained by entreaty.

request; or for Hik.

be or live quietly, tran quilly, at ease.

"a n g;'n) adj., w. s.

rtpifft pi. ni 8j, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, easy, secure, prosperous, proud; pride.

' 'f) inf.

to blow, breathe, pant. snort, snuff; to be eager or greedy.

)! (g 'r) to be left, to remain. Ni.

stpj, to be left, to re main, to survive. Hi. TNtpn, fut. "lti to let remain, to leave, to keep over; to be left. Ki (Vr) m rest, rem nant, remainder.

flesh; food; blood-relation.

i (s "TT) blood-relationship. ns (gg"e r5 ') pr. n..

T n) "lstp, remainder, rem nant, residue, survivors.

Ntr (g) destruction, ruin.

lt (br) jor. w. of an Arabian tribe; gent. pi.

m, only Z. D s 3n ', fragment, little piece.

imp.,1,3 ',

D? nt, pz. ni)? tf', to lead away, to carry off, to hold captive, to lead into cap tivity or exil. e. A T t. nst 'J to be led away, to be held captive. RW (s 5 bo r) m a precious stone, agate.

niynt, c. nty? ', seven days, a week, sennight; a heptad, period of seven weeks or years; nty? ' n festival of the seven weeks. pentecost; D pj niy? ' JH the Passover.

niy? ', oath, swearing; curse.

captivity, captives; misery, affliction.

r 3W' for 03 'P, to praise, to glorify. Hith. inf. nsP. l 'ij to praise one self, to boast.

IW), to still, calm, soothe. Hi. pt. ' the same as Pi.

Dnpn ', c. 5 ',' stick, staff, rod, thrashing-stick; ruler's staff, sceptre; stem, tribe, division; lance, spear.

(b 5 t5't) m eleventh month of the Hebrew year February to March, tr (bf) m, i. p.!, w. s. Tjp ', ip, a leading away, captivity, exile; captives.

tr (g 5 bf) adj., only W'j led away, captive.

flame.

captives.

captivity, r. n. w. also m. only p?.

n ', path, way.

g I'fl) i, only pi. Dp s 3, net-work, or little suns used as a head-dress. yotf, Itp (SW ') ad;.

num., n w 1, n 5 ff, nt ', n? ', the seventh.

captivity, captives.

2 (so'bgl) n train of a robe.

llt (gjiblu'i) m a snail. , pz.

c. ',?!, ear of corn, point, branch; stream, water-course.

j, to swear, to con firm with an oath, to swear to. Hi. tftt, inf.

p. 'S, to cause to swear, to bind by an oath; to adjure.

and m H? ', o. to. a. Drjv2, seven, seven times, sevenfold; du. D py? seven times, seven fold; pz. D? ' seventy.

ttatr (It ') pr. n. of a well; see also seven.

,3 (sw'B) Pi f,3 ', to weave after a checkered pattern. Pu. pt. fzWQ to be set precious stones in gold.

SSH'B) m confusion, giddiness others: cramp.

(g b 'r) in- p. p. "11, to break in pieces, to rend, to tear in pieces; to break, destroy, hurt, quench thirst. Ni. 12, inf.

pi c. "H?? f '"Q?, to be broken, to be wrecked or foundered, to be in jured, maimed, destroyed, to be torn in pieces; to be broken by penitence.- Pi.-12, 12, inf. 13 r fut. "13, pt.-)3. tf p, to shiver, wreck, crush, smash. Hi. fut. 'l to cause to break forth, to open the womb.

inf. iwp. pi. n5 ', fut.

buy grain or food. Hi. fut. Tjatfl, p. 1 'D, to sell rain.

(sfbg a breaking, shattering, breach, frac ture, destruction, misfor- tune, injury; interpretation, solution.

'Wr) m, w. grain, corn.

112 (glbb5r?"n) m, c. Jf? j!) a breaking, pain, destruction.

'H (s rt'm) pr. n. of a locality between Ai and Jericho or mlpl. quarries.

rqt, to desist, to cease, to rest, to come to an end; to keep the sabbath or sacred day. Ni. rqt 'J to be ended, to cease. Hi.

rvs 'n, inf. iva n, imp. pi in D, M n, nst 'L, to cause to rest. to let rest, to bring to an end, to abolish, remove, destroy.

, rest, cessation, inactivity from rp 'l-Otr 8 (s bgo-) a sitting, dwelling, seat, place from nirz, c. nir?, day of rest, holy seventh clay, sabbath; week, sacred seventh year, sabbath-year.

p TQ (s bbs9'n) m sacred time of rest, sabbath.

pt. M, to err, to trans gress.

error, mistake, unconscious sin, transgression.

, p?. D ll ', to waver, to wander, to go astray, to err, to transgress. Hi.

rutpn, fat. rtitfi pt. n 'a, to lead astray, to seduce. (sa ') Hi. IT n,

Arf. n 'i, P. 0 'B, to see, to look, to view, to gaze at.

error, transgression.

"! (slgg? yp'n) m, pz.

Plj" 1, enthusiastic song, hymn, dithyramb.

(gf 'l) irf., to be rutty, to lie with. Ni. fat. tytq to be lain with, to be ravished. Pu. the same as Ni.

paramour, consort of an oriental king, favourite wife.

(s? ") A. p. y. 9, pi. D f'p, to be in a frenzy, to rave, to be mad.

-mth. syntpn, p t. yanifto, to feign oneself mad, to play the madman.

tyxy (sfegsvn) m a raving, madness.

1 J (! T Sr) m, c. W', what is brought forth, a young one, fetus.

M. S. Htf, IftW, a woman's breast, pap, teat, bosom. "Ft? (gft) TO, only. DH, wicked demon, idol. nt 1 (god) m,- "Iff a mother's breast. Tt 2 (god) m violence, sever ity. oppression, destruction.

ruin.

(sda'd) inf.

', to be violent, to use violence, to oppress. rob, destroy, ravage, plun der. Ni. "Tt5ft to be laid waste. PI Tltf, fut.

?, TJ, p. T3p, to oppress, to ruin. Pw. 1,1 and TW' (5dd'4) to be laid waste, ruined, destroyed. Ho. fut. "TB to be destroyed.

rr (gjdd?-) , pi.

mistress, wife.

(5Wd 'y) rn adj. mighty, powerful, almighty . (dd!"n) composed of. 1 and H, that there is a judgment.

(dcm5') , pz.

field, cornfield, vinc T ard.

DTf, nbntp, to parch, to scorch, to blast. D"I (s d? f5') f a scorch ing; = iiffyf' lytf (Sjdd5f9'n) m a scorching, blasting, blight. ijt (so'h, m) m a precious stone onyx, beryl, or chrysopras.

sjv') m nothingness, vanity, inanity; falsehood, lying, vainness, sin, wicked ness, calamity.

'vr) pr. n. m.

a roaring, crashing, tu mult, storm, tempest, de struction, desolation, ruin.

(s ab) p. HP, in: . 3, pz. D tf, C. '3, intr. to turn oneself, to return, to come back, to turn round, to turn about; to be con verted, to turn to, to turn from; to be restored; tr. to restore; to do repeatedly. to repeat. Pil. pf. and inf. nzjitf, fut. rnitf;, p t.

nnl 'P, tr. to turn, to cause to return, to lead back, to seduce; to con vert, restore, refresh. Pul.

3,3itf, pt. f rmitt9, to be turned aside. Hi.

n n, inf.

n (3 'p, tr. to turn about, away, at, to, upon; to draw, bring, drive or lead back; to give back, restore, return; to answer; to re call, revoke; to render, to offer. HO. 2ttnn, fut. nty-r, pt. 3EMD, to be brought or given back.

, turning away, rebellious, apostate.

obft.) adj., ') f return, con verson.

nit, to be like, equal, comparable, fit, convenient, enough. Pi. rw', f u t.! n, p.-. W'9, to make even, to level, to calm; to set, put, place, lay. Hi. fut. rntp 1, to liken, to compare. M. mixed with Hith. r F) to. be like, to resemble.

(s5v?") n plain, level country.

) pr. n. of a valley near Jerusalem, called the king's valley.

0', to sink, to be bowed down, to be de jected. Hi. fat. rptt; to become depressed.

patr.

irntp (suets') depression. depth, pit.

rnty (g W) pr. n. m. ntsnn.

and gent. VW.

DW1.

(g 5 t) ttnp.

, fut.

, to go about, to rove, to move, to row; to treat with contempt, to despise.

lt (gpt) m, pz. D it, a scourge, whip; punishment.

(ui)? n train of a robe, skirt, edge.

h (W (8515-1) 0. stripped, barefoot, captive.

or gent, of a place D ll t (gym), only ll ', garlic.

(Sunl') (gtjnf'm) pr. n. of a town in Issachar; gent.

. P, to cry for help.

(Sfi'vft') m, w. s. 7 ', cry for help.

T 1 (sp'a') adj. rich, noble, liberal, generous.

8 (g? v) m and Ity' 1 (Su'a-) m = V ' cry for help.

a (Sa v) m wealth.

5 f) , c. n ity; crv

V,", fox, jackal.

Yl) pr. n. Of a district in Benjamin; pr.

(? T r) m, pz. V, porter, doorkeeper. (sat) M 13Slty'J, to bruise, to crush; to pierce, to bite; to cover, to veil.

. n. of a town.

(gofs'r) m, c. ISl'tf, pi n-hsitf, c trumpet, horn.

pttp 1 (syk) Pi7.

to cause to overflow, to give abundance. Hi.

p 'H to overflow, to run over. ptt 8 (gak) m, pj. D'jjltf, way, street. p"! (sok) , du. D: pj ', c.

""pi ', leg, lower part of the leg, hind leg, fore-leg. "f! tt (g? r) m, w;. s. nl ', Z. Dn; ', head of cattle, ox, bull, cow, calf.

"W 1 (Bar) . w';, to go, wander, travel; to look round, to view; to look after, to lie in wait.

"W a (Sur) see Tt? 1. "W (Sur) m, pi w. s. n ' (gyr) m, p once ni" ', a wall. 5 (yr) pr. n. of a place and desi. near the Red Sea.

Sprfr) m for "1,1 pt. Pil. of W 1 a Her in wait, lurker.

J'n) m, pi D ntp, lily flower and ornament; pz. musical instruments or melodies or choirs. gw, (Sus'n), W'W' pr. n. of a Persian city, Susa.

ip'g nnj') lily-see p t. see n 1 '.

pr. n. m.", pair. T OJfi

"1,1 (s5z'f) to scorch, singe, burn; to look on, to scan.

to be spun or twisted. t (g84) a. depressed, dejected.

u. in, to give a present or a bribe. Tntr (o-'e d) m gift, present, bribe.

to bow, to sink down.- Hi. fut. nntf'l to de press. Hih. nirin 'n, inf.

niiqptfti, imp. "nibn 'n, '

"riru?"

5JDJP' qntp'P, to bow down, to prostrate oneself, to worship, to adore.

n (ot) m blackness.

) pit.

nntr to croucb, to sink down; to be bowed, depressed. Ni. fat. 1W? to be bowed down, depressed, to be low in the voice. Hi. ru M to depress, to make low. mh. fat. nnint,

Fining, to be bowed down, depressed.

inf.

n, imp. pi itprw, M an. P. tontr, epw, z.

c." D,. p. tttpllip, to kill, to slaughter, to mas sacre, to murder; to hammer out, to beat thin, to sharpen. Ni. fjt? fy, fat. Bpb, to be killed. slaughtered.

for nnt ' corrup tion.

tp ntt (gifts') a killing, slaughter.

I'n m inflam mation, ulcer, carbuncle, elephantiasis.

after-growth.

thin board. p (S5 r) -, only pz.

r n ', pit, ' i m lion.

an odoriferous muscle.)nt (gy ji) m an unclean bird, sea-mew. i9n (swfgfr) lean ness, consumption.

nt (gm' B) m pride, self-reliance.

nt (gju' abl'm) pr. n. of a place in Issachar.

to rub, to pulverise; to defeat, to rout; to wear out, to hollow out.

dust; thin cloud; vault of heaven, sky.

intr (g 5-r) pt. in, to be black; to seek early, to strive after, to desire.- Pi. W, inf.-tn. fat. "lp ', p. "IP 'P, to seek. to search, to desire; to charm away.

the dawn, day-break, early light; f W' 3 son of the dawn, the morning star, Lucifer.

oftfnf, rtfntf, pi.

nilht?, black, sunburnt, swarthy."

'fr) dawn of life youth; others: blackness of hair.

"irnntf (g wr)., f rn'rnruf, dark, swarthy.

nnnt

M. nntft, w. rin, to be spoiled. corrupted, marred. Pi.

nnt '. " inf. and imp. nntt', to corrupt, destroy, violate, injure, wound, devastate; to act perversely, to be wicked. Hi. rvntf'n, inf.

pt. rpnt D, to destroy, kill, ruin, corrupt, mar, injure; ring 1 (gji' a.),. p, pit. pit-fall; water-pit, cistern; grave destruc tion, ruin, corruption.

acacia tree.

M nts, p. nt:, to expand, spread out. Pi. to stretch out. (g? tft) m- Bitf scourge.

ltdCr (slttl'm) pr. n. of a place and valley in Moab, opposite Jericho.

, to flow, to rush or pour out abun dantly; tr. to overflow, wash away, to drown, to overwhelm; to wash, rinse.- Ni. fut.? p. f: to be overwhelmed; to be washed. Pu. M to be rinsed.

ft (gftfif) m an outpouring, gush, inundation, flood. Itdtr (gtffc'r) p. IJfit, pi. D tptf, c. nt?, to write; p. writer, scribe, officer, overseer, prefect, magi strate. totr (gjtr'y) pr. m.

(5 Ly) m gift, present, tribute.

is"L (gjVn) pr. n. of a town in Issachar.

return; returning people.

? 1 1 (BTW) , w. irn ', a dwelling, abiding, stay. jt (8 ') fut. n, to forget, neglect.

pit.

') , pi nirrt?", 9r. w. of the Nile;! r. n. = Dn P HJ brook between Canaan and Egypt.

. w. of a brook in Asher.

'ylt) m oar, rudder; scourge.

1, n'btr, i (Jlp') pr. n. of a town in Ephraim; gent. "ow 'i) a '. stripped, bare, barefoot.

'yln) m, only, urine.

1 (sir), W (Stjr), m. and imp."

', to sing, praise, celebrate; pt. singer. PH.

pi. Dnii 'p, to sing, to resound; pt. singer. Ho. fut. 1 ' to be sung.

L a (sir) 7n, w. s. i, HT, P Z. Dn ', singing, song, hymn, poem; D 'fcn ' the song of songs, the Song of Solomon.

(5 L'yls) m white marble, alabaster.

king of Egypt, Sheshenk or Sesonchis.

1 (si), iw (gua.) p., nn for nn, m-., n ', imp. rvfc, M;, n;, n j., to set, place, lay. put, establish, appoint, direct, constitute, make, produce. Ho. fut. PB'l' to be laid upon. a (gja.) m dress, gar ment.

hedge.

v i ', thorn, thorn imp.

down, to lie, to rest, to sleep, to lie dead; to lie with, to sleep with. Ni. fut. nj53 p, to be lain with. A. 3! the same as Ni. Hi. SWn, inf. 33 'D, fut. 3 1, to lay or set down, to prostrate; to incline or pour out a vessel.– Ho. imp.

laid, prostrated.

a pouring out, effusion, emission.

f emission of seed; others: a lying down.

5. p. pi., to be mad, volup tuous.

W (gi 'i) m childless ness, abandonment.

pi. ntf, bereaved of children, childless.

(slkko'r) adj., pi. onid, c. nb, ', drunk, intoxicated.

to forget, forsake.

to be forgotten, forsaken. Pi. n3tj and Hi. inf. rvD 'H to cause to forget. Hith. ' to be forgotten.

forgotten.

ad;., pi.

5 ', forgetting, crease, to subside; to crouch. Hi. T)!2n to still, to calm.

p. f n?0'f, to be or be come childless; pt. p. childless, forsaken. Pi. fut., p. ? S?, to make childless, to bereave of children, to cause abortion; to miscarry; to be barren.

Hi. pt.,3 8 to make childless, to miscarry.

(Slkkuu'm) mlpl, w. s. ', childlessness. (Wm) Hi. D 'n, DVDt 'n, imp.

pt. D tp'D prop, to load on the shoulders early, to rise early, to do a thing early in the morning.

M. S. "to? IP', back, neck, shoulder; tract of land, shoulder of a mountain.? t a (S d'm) pr. n. of a city in Ephraim, Shechem; w. loc. H n Dtp.

1 ', w. s. ft IX, fut.

c., to settle down, to lie down, to rest, to abide, remain, dwell, inhabit, possess; pt. p. settled down, dwelling. Pi. ptf, inf.-ptf, fut. 1,3. 0 to cause to dwell. to set up. t.

JJVl, 1?.-, to cause to dwell, to lay down.

pt, dwelling, abiding; inhabitant, neighbour.

a dwelling.

c. njplf, to drink wine, to be drunk, intoxicated; pt. p. drunken. Pi. "1,3. ', inf.)?, MI. ip. ';, p. n 3t't?, to make drunk, to intoxicate. Hi. T,? 'n, fut. TDtp'l, the same as Pi. Hith. fut. 2. gg. f V? STO to behave like a drunken one.

idt (? c 5'r) wi strong, in toxicating drink wine, mead, c. see drunkenness.

i" a (ikk? ro'n) pr. n. of a town in Judah. W (sg, l) m transgression, fault, crime.

(sgl) a particle denoting relation, composed of ty =) and 'P; (because of, on account of, because of me; on whose account? J. (Sr n?"n) adj. tran quil, quiet.

t7 (Wb) Ft. 3,, p. 7pz. niwtp, to be' jointed or fitted together.? tp (g? i 5 'b) m, only 2? Z. D? t, connecting piece, joint-ledge.

? B (Ws) m fut. 1, to produce snow, to snow. (gfilgy) m, i. p. tf, snow.

(515'),

M. pz. r ', to be quiet, tranquil, at ease. Ni. fut. n? E to be secure, negligent Hi. fut. H to deceive, seduce.

n a (BW) w.?., to draw out.

flame; ' flame of PP.

5 1? V) orf., pi. c.? j quiet, tranquil, con tented; forgetful, careless.

tranquillity, ease. rrbw (S5lv5 f) tranquillity, security, rest, carelessness; 'tp'5 unexpectedly.

(lna' a) m, only Z.

y', dismission, re pudiation of a wife; bill of divorce; dowry.

l (5l?"m) n, c. Dl, w. s. ' pi ', K ppi?, health, welfare, good con dition, success, comfort; peace, salvation; adj. well, peaceful, secure, whole.

, regmtl.

mp. n tp', nn?, p t. n jy, w.

', to stretch out, to extend, to send, to send away, to withdraw; to send word; pt. p. stretched out, tall others: let loose, roaming at large. Ni. inf. ni? J to be sent.-Pi. ffaf, inf. OJgtf, h, w. s. in? sy, imp. n? ', M.

njKflj, p. 0, 9, to send away or forth, to despatch; to dismiss, to set free; to cast, to shoot; to let down; to expel, reject; to stretch out. Pu. nw, fut. nfe, pt. n 't?, to be sent, to be sent away, dismissed, to be let free; to be scared, abandoned. forsaken. fit. D 'H, inf. IT 'H, pt. D 'tt, to send. "2 l (gg'i) missile, javelin; sprout, shoot, child.

pr. w. of a pond and aqueduct on the south-east of Jerusalem, Shilouh.

n tfj (g iq r) , only pi. ', shoot, sprout.

(Sileth'ra) pr. n. of a town in Judah.

. yaw, P z. nijnf, what is spread out, mat, table; table of God, altar; table of flie shewbread.

B,2, to rule, to have dominion over. fit. M. tt tp'l, "td 'n, to give power, to permit, to let rule.

n, pi. D'P, c. p.", a shield. mjtHjz? (slitp'n) arfj. having power others: m power. tt (sang 1 tea-) see B'.

(nr), t. p. l ', rest, quiet.

' T? (aw) , w. X after-birth.

see.

(saiii't) rf., pi ', ntp having power, imperious; a ruler, maistrate.

, third part, a dry-measure V 8 ephah; arfv. by measure, abundantly; pz. a musical instrument, triangle or trichord; a hero, chariot-warrior.

adj.

num. m, pi.

the third, third part, third time, third day, third story.

m. " H T n imp.

, to throw, to cast, to cast off, away, down; to overthrow, to expel, reject.- o. rj n,7 (-l, fut. Tfetf, p.-q 'p, 'f n P, to be thrown, to be cast out or down, to be destroyed.

a pelican. the felling of a tree. O (gwc d.) pr. n. of a gate leading to the temple. SR (W1) inf. Vtf,, fut. pi. i n, pi.?, to draw out, to plunder, to rob. At. fut.?,: to fall off fruits, or from T 5.

Eith. intr'n to be plundered, to become a prey.

, booty, spoil, gain.

Hebrew-English.

to be whole, uninjured, safe and sound, peaceful, friendly. Pi. D ', fn. P r ', imp.

COT, qn, pi. 'p?9, to complete, to restore, to give back, repay, requite, reward. Pu. D2, fat.

q ';, p. qwp, "to be paid, repaid, requited, re warded; to be at friend ship. Hi. D 'H, fut. D lfl, D ':, q? l, to complete, perform, finish; to make or have peace; to submit. Ho. to be a friend.

Sff (S5l?"m) o., pi. D, nd ', pi. nid tp, whole, complete, uninjured, unhewn; peace ful, friendly.

'm) pr. n. of a city- , requital, th; inks; pi. mostly after rqJ. thank-offering, peace-offering.

recompense.

m requital, requital, punishment. b? tt (Solomon.

S 19ml') pr. n. f. and m.

ipf 5 (S ln4'n), IQjk lp (, lm n' 'C r) pr. n. m. oi an Assyrian king.

t (g lmp'n) m, only pz. ', gift, bribe.

, to draw out, to pull off.

j (Sg'lgf) pr. n. m., SOU of Joktan, a tribe in southern Arabia.

A', tr'.", twp. 5i to divide into three parts, to do for the third time, on the third day. Pu. pt.?, to be threefold, to be three years old.

e. riyjtp, three; pi. Dy? thirty, the thirtieth.

(SIUTS) m, only pz. descendants in the third generation, great grand-children.

"! t vt J (ss'liss') pr. n. of a district near the mountains of Ephraim.

ac y. three days ago, the day before yesterday, formerly.

2 (s? m) adv. there, then, w. loc. n n ' thither, hither; C 'I 'X. where; thence, since; 1 whence.

n 'fi) P I- 9)- sign, memorial, token; name, fame, renown;. T D ' the name, essence, honour of God.- 8 (gem) pr. n. m.

, V. "WO, M W?, to be laid waste, to be de stroyed, annihilated; inf. destruction. ' inf. nptf'n, for Tptf'Pi 1?, np.

fut. Tpvl, "Ijp'fl, to 'de stroy, to waste, to ex tirpate.

astonishment, horror; de solation, ruin.

mu'f'l) Samuel, pr. n. m.

pi. niyp ', a hearing, something heard, report, news, announce ment, message, instruction. tjJ (g mu'r) pr. n. m.

tmj9. p. ', to throw, cast, fling; to neglect, to let lie unused, untilled; to leave work. Ni. iy? ty to be cast or hurled down. Ui. fut. tsD 'l to release, to let loose.

(s mitt?") remis sion, release; 't 'H r year of release, sabbath-year.

(s mm'y); y P (J- mj "), pair. Wf, pr. n. m.

? W (5m i'ylm) pi. m, t. D w. loc. PI no)jd, c. s p, MM. V 'j height, heaven, sk T.

PPtp (gemini') ad, num. m, n pl, the eighth; the octave in music.

VDi 1 (Sjmj'r) 'n, w.

I P ', thorn, thorn-bush; diamond.

TO a (Sjmlt) pr. w. of a town in Judah; pr. n. m.

Tptfj (S mrr5m5'-) pr.

pt, to be astonished, stupefied; to be desolate, waste, solitary, depopu lated. Ni. E,: n, pt. f n;;, p i nizpr'j, the same as Q. Po. pt.-DDit p to be astonished, stunned; to destroy, to lay waste. Hi. D 'n, pi.

ttdBft, in. Bp 0, .

D'tfl, Dtp';, j. Q p'f D, to be astonished; to lay waste, destroy. Ho. Dt 'rj (hqss 'ra) the same as Q. Eith. DDin 'n to be astonished, benumbed; to despair, to ruin oneself, ptfj (g me'm) adj. waste, desolate.

(I m? m f) , pz. c. nippt, astonish ment, horror, desolation, devastation.

idDt (si-mam ') = '"W '.

DE)t (simrajmp'n) m aston ishment, stupor. J2! (gjm'n) M ip ':, to be or become fat. Hi.

Vpy'fl, in. IP 'n, M ptp'l, to make fat, un feeling; to become fat. ptf (gjmfn) adj., n, fat, stout, fertile, rich.

J5t (g5m5'n) m, only pi. D D ', c. W', fatness, fertility, fat or rich soil.

DJ (Sfi'mfin) m... . yp ', pi. D 9, fat ness, fat, fat food; fertil ity, strength; oil, ointment.

wwm. , in H'J? c-eight; pz. eighty.

imp. yoif, n n p, to hear, to lend an ear to, to listen, to attend; to understand, to obey.– JVii. Vptfo, inf.

heard, to be listened to; to obey; to be understood.- Pi. VP ', fut. yp, to make hear, to call. i p 'D, to cause to hear, to make heard; to sound, call, cry, sing, announce, summon.

a hearing, sound, report, fame, ac count, announcement.

(e m5 ") pr. n. of a town in Judah.

report, rumour (sim'o'n); 7!? (M')5 5 ma yr), (gfi'mfib), m and whisper, a whispering, mocking, mischievous joy. inf.

n p', to watch, to keep, to guard, to retain; to observe, regard, attend. Ni. "1,8 ffy tmjo.

to be kept, guarded; to take heed, to beware. Pi. pt. "Ifttt'tt, to honour, to worship. Hith. ID n to take heed; to observe, to keep.

Dtt (5 m 5 'r) or (gg'mgr) w, only pz. dregs, lees; old wine. lp a (gg'mgr) pr. n. m. 1D (simmy'r) m, Only pz.

s 8 mi5r5') 'f, eyelid.

D piy', ob? ervance, cele bration.

ipt 1 (gpmfr) m keeper, watch, see IDt ' Q. p.

. m. and . only pz.

(g mr5 ') W atch, guard.

P1P (sjmro'n) pr. n. m., pair. f QW'; pr. n. of a town in northern Canaan.

I Dt (g? 'mwn). n.. of the chief city in the king dom of Israel, Samaria; the kingdom itself.

the sun, sunlight, daylight; pi battlements, pinnacles.

(Img9'n) Samson; . of an unknown (Sfn) m and , c.

pi D j ', tooth; elephant's tooth, ivory; point oi a rock, peak; point of a fork. t (g? n) pr. n. of a place. see W'.

' sleep.

(slnvn) m repetition. also (s n '), i . nw, imp. pz. utp, pz. cj, f nw, to double, to do again, to repeat; to be different, to change. M. inf. n to be repeated. Pi. H, in, nlj, fut. Tfttf, pt. n 'tp, to change to alter, to pervert, to transfer. Pu. XM' to be changed, improved.: Hith. n to disguise oneself pz. nij ', e. nij repe tition year.

TO ', pz. rtfol, sleep. in (gfinhfrbbl'm) pz. m ivory.

D J, crimson colour, crimson-coloured stuff. t (? nl') acf;. num. w, pz. q tp', FTW', the second, the other; a second time.

(t 'ylm), c. n a pair.

', two, both, . m, D' f rn. i V, twelve, the twelfth. ": (gains') sharp word, mockery.

n) p. p. W, to sharpen, to point. Pi. tt to enforce, inculcate. Hith. "if 'n to be stung, pierced, vexed.

0tt (g n 'B) Pi. fut. qatf;, to gird.

JJ (Slnvr) pr. n. wi., Ba bylonia.

(S n5'0-) H leep.

c., pi. p. D, to plunder, rob, spoil. Po.

npi i. 'njpitf for , the same as Q.

pz. IDt;, pt. D W for DDt J, to plunder, to rob.- M. M pz. tot to be plundered.

r id ', to split, to cleave.- Pi." yet?, in- W, M VP 'o to tear asunder, to tear to pieces; to chide. DE (gg'Bs) m cleft, fis sure.

P (BW'f) Pi. M)P;. to cut in pieces, to chop up

T', M. nv'f?, v, to look, to look about, at, upon; to observe, regard; to look away from. Hi. imp. yt rj to look away from.– ffiih. fut. ynt to look about, to look at one another.

a stamping, tramping. ptt (gr tnfz) m cloth woven of different threads, wool and linen mixed.

(B?" l) m, w. s., pi.

', the hollow of the hand, a handful.

('Wm) pr. n. of a town in Dan; gent.

5 " ll'ni) pr. n. of a district in Benjamin.

A r i. " 'J, in- n, imp. pi. vvjrn, to lean or support oneself, to rest on, to rely on; to adjoin, to lie near.

to be besmeared on the eyes, to be blind. Hi. imp. yt 'ri to besmear, to blind. HUh. imp. Vf to be besmeared, blinded.

ji 1 ( ) pap.

M pi. ' ';, to make glad, to delight, to caress; to play, to amuse oneself.

Poip. fut. pi. iy 'y 'o (t gq"Wq) to be caressed.- Hith. fut. VVjl, to deliht in.

(S5' 'r) to think, to estimate.

. loc. n niv; ', du.

gate, entrance, forum.

2 (sr r) m, pi. Onv?, measure.

(Sp'S'r) ad;., only pi. Dnyf horrid, harsh, bad. see IJKitf.

(gj-ara'r) ad;., only " nynvf?", horrible; a horrible thing.

"1 J2 (a" a r0rl') adj., only nyi'i") horrible.

) pr. n. of towns in Judah and Simeon.

Persian.

Utyu? (sr ca u' a) m, only delight, enjoyment, plea sure.

St 1 (? fa') M. p t. HB'f J, to be bald, bare. Pu. ns ' to be bared.

Tij 1 (? f5') , only pi. c.

Sl, cheese.

(g f? 't) m, pi. judgment, punishment ', female servant, maid-servant. OSl (S5f t) tn.

c. 2, to decide, to judge, to administer right, to vindicate, condemn, punish; to govern, to rule; pt. judge, magistrate, ruler.- M. fip fj. inf. ttdt71, fut. tdStt, to be judged, condemned; to go to law, to plead. Po. pt. ttdCTp, w. s. S p9ty9, to judge. pr. m., n, only pi

D pdty, judgment, punish ment.

D? S, D? ', baldness, bareness, bare place.

(suppt'm) pr. n. m.

IS S (5 flf?"n) m a species of serpent.

St J (gsfl'r) pr. w. of a town.

) fn1 '

T 1D r f, to pour, to pour out, to shed, to spill; to throw or cast out or up. Ni. rgtf), inf. WH, fut. S., to be poured out, to be shed; to be lavished. Pu. Tjbtf to be poured out, to slip.-Hith.? j. ni? n to be poured out, to pour oneself out. T Sp (S8'igc) m place for pouring out.

ndSE (S5W5') m a man's privy member.

'?, to sink, to be felled, to be or become low, humbled, subdued. Hi. 2 'H, inf. i, fut. 4 1? pi-?? 'Q, to make low, to fell, to humble, to overthrow.

adj., c pi. DDtp, n', low, humble, depressed.

m, UF. lowness, low state.

depression, low land, plain tract of land between Joppa and Gaza.

-tet (sifia'O-) the sinking of lands, laziness.

g (s f 5 'm); nio? ' m?") pr. n. of towns; a rodent, marmot or rabbit.

j'f') and r (slfv) , c. nyst, abun dance, plenty, multitude. ly l (gjf l i) pr. n. m. "19 (gffe'r) to shine; to be pleasant, agreeable.

sit r?") brightness, beauty. (gfi'fgr) pr. n. of a mountain in the Arabian desert.

pr. n..

S (giri'r) m adorn-' ment, canopy or carpet of a throne.

tmp. ns, i. nb 'l, to place, to set, to put; to give.

'9-) m, only du.? f! l f', pegs, hooks; en closure, fold.

(Sg'Bgf) m an over flowing, effusion.

(sak'd) inf. Yj?, Art.

to be awake,. to watch, to be watchful; to lie in wait, to lurk. Pu. pt. Tjj t? denom. of 1 ' ' to be almond-shaped.

almond-tree, almond.

ptr (ask-) Pu p to be moistened.

nptp'n, p t.

D p. 'D, to give to drink, to water; j?. cupbearer, butler see Plfctfto. pc (Ikku'y) m, only pi. w. 11? ',; i ', drink, refreshment.

, abomination, disgust; idol.

pt. t5J?. t, to rest, to lie quiet, to be undis turbed, unmolested, in active. Hi. inf. U'p. 'n,

W3, im P- W to S ive rest, to quiet, to calm; to keep quiet; inf. rest, quiet.

(sg'kgt) m rest, quiet. (s? kn) ma p, p-f, fut. y f, yip:, p.? p. ti, to poise, to weigh, to weigh to; to estimate, to try. Ni. 7p J to be weighed.

(se-kei) m, pi a t . Jj? ', weight, definite weight, unit of weight; the standard coin, shekel a silver shekel equal to 20 n,, 50 shekels-1 mine or 100 drachms.

Djp (gjinnv) ; only pi. D s pp ' and nlpj?, syca more-tree.

jkr) fut. V to sink down, to subside; to burn down. Ni. yp. tf'J the same as Q. Hi.

rp. t? n, fut. p. 'l, to cause to sink or subside; to press down.

only pi. nnnypjp, de pression, hollow.

(Svm'i) Q. perh. p.

p. P)lp, framed A 7.

Fjp t 0, to look out, down, forth; to be visible. Hi.

to look at, down, through.

beam, frame-work, timber- work.

fp (ssk?"f) m, only pi.

D? jrf-) work of crossed beams.

M??;, to make unclean, loathsome; to detest, reject.

yi? K (38'kgb) m abomina tion, loathing; abominable, unclean things.

'k) fut. ptft, j.

. W, f nrp i to move to and fro, to run about, to roam; to be greedy, to thirst. p, pru? n to run along.

pjy (5 k'r) Arf-lw., to liei to deceive. Pi. "1 ', fut. "Ij5.;, to lie, to de ceive. to act falsely.

pi. Dnj,. n. p ', a lie falsehood, fraud, deceit deceitful, vain, unreliable thing; adv. in vain.

Hp. tt", watering-trough.

r m, w. navel, navel cord. pr. n. m.

m mirnge a phenomenon in deserts.

'W (g I't) m sceptre.

loose, to free.

1 ' (5W) , only pi)! ', caravan; also , only pi t?", chain, bracelet. TJT W (5rq 'n) pr. n. of a town in Simeon. T (g? r 'n) pr. n. of the level sea-coast from mount Carmel to Joppa.

beginning. pr. n. m. pr. n. w.

fiy (Iryp'n), V T 1 coat of mail.

; only P r ni?" 1 "), a hissing, scorn; piping, whistling.

(gsrf'r) m, only T1, sinew, muscle.

(5rlrr) firm ness, strength; obduration obstinacy.

l (? rcmr) ; only pi nip, l perh. for nlp plain, field.

to creep, to crawl, to swarm, to multiply.

V"! (Sg'rgb) m jom. creep ing animals, reptiles, small water animals.

P2? (? r 'k) M. pi, to hiss, to pipe, to whistle, to hiss at, to mock.

njnk (gilts') f a hissing, scorn.

"1 (S5r5'r) pr. n. m.

W W (5r yg) Pi. 1, to root out. P M. 1 to be rooted out, to be rooted. Po. tfw to strike root.– HI fut. pt. W' y ', to strike to thrive.

Htr (5?"rfig) m, M. T (5 rg?"), pz. D '7 ' (sy'–Sj'm), c. 1 ', root, basis, bottom, race, abode, origin; shoot, sprout, descendant. " H (W) , only pi. c. r W W, chain.

rs? rg') , only f i chain.

ril p, to serve, to attend or wait on, to do service as a priest; pt. servant, minister, attendant.

c. n, six; p l. DW sixty.

8 (?) TO = white marble, alabaster; byssus, white linen or cotton.

(aiar) Pi. x ', to lead.

., Tf ', to divide into six parts.
(Wy); (s? s 'y) (ISSD ad;, num. m, nw, the sixth, sixth part.
= Babylon.
red colour, cinnabar, ver milion.
tt (353.) m, only pz. nin ', w. s. rpnri ', pillar, column; prince, statesman.
1 (sea-) m, pi. w.9.
the buttocks. (g? o-) = n tp' noise, tumult.
(550-5') inf. nn, n t i ', nln ', imp. nnt?", ' , to drink, to enjoy to undergo. Ni. fut. to be drunk. Hi.
from np T '.
) m a drinking, carousing.
! i '" (s? 3-r) m the warp of the weaver.
shoot.
m plant, p.?, p z. Din-f, to set, to plant.
g? a'm) pt. p. c. tp', to close others: to open.
. n!5 tfenom. Of to make water, to piss.
to cease, to rest.
n (g 5'r) pr. n. m. Per sian.
pr. n. m. Persian.
set. put, place. At. H to subside, to be dried up; but see r the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, called in sign, mark, cross; as a numeral = 400.
N m, P i Dxn, c. V: n, chamber, room.
S? 1 (t 'O) to desire, to long for.
Pi. pt. 2Nr T to detest, abominate. nsn (t " W) desire, longing.
pz. WJV, to measure out, to determine.
1 (t y) m mountain-goat. antelope, gazelle.
. 0i8p, desire, longing, wish, lust, charm, delight; desirable or pleasant things.
!! (t " T f) boundary, limit.
i" ir) curse.
p in, to be double, to ' be paired. HI D' 0ri f p. pi. nio OD, to bear twins.
m, only , couple.
twin. JXJ1 tion.
rut, copula tree, fig.
c. ysn, fig- ') occasion. sorrow grief.
S (t ' nl'm) pf. m toil, labour.
pr. n. of a town in Epbraim.
(t5' 'r) to go round, to compass. Pi. fut. w. t. inn. Nn to delineate. Pu. pt. "INhp, to be turned, extended.
ri, outline, form, figure.
(t jgsci'r) j a kind of tall cedar or cypress sherbin-cedar.
(t? H r) , c. nnn, chest, box; ark, boat.
produce, fruit, increase, gain, profit, result.
insight, prudence, under standing, intelligence.
ri (t 5 afi ') f a treading down, destruction.

(t V?"r) pr. n. of a mountain in Galilee; of a town in Zebulon; of an oak in Benjamin. liri (tm'i) the earth, the inhabited earth, the world.

liri (tg'Vgl) m pollution, profanation.

J"l y (twJ') consump tion, destruction.

2JP3P (t'wnu'i) adj. bleared or spotted in the eye. n (ts' gn) m straw, chaff. nl') pr. n. m.

(tjWa) , MM. ijVJ3 l, pattern, model for building, likeness. lorin (ti fr? 1) pr. n. of a station in the desert. jin (tf?"0) pr. n. of a town near Shechem.

ph'fi'fi6r)pr. n. i. also ID??, 'i m benefit.

strife, dispute, quarrel.

a northern people and country, Armenians.

i (ti4h5'r) w a kind of tree elm, plane or yew-tree.

ibin (t 4m 'r) pr. n. of a city in the Syrian desert between Damascus and the Euphrates, Palmyra.

Q) i desolateness, wasteness, desolation, desert, emptiness, nothing ness; adv. in vain.

inn, chn (t hp'm) m and , pi. nicho, a roaring, water-chaos, deep, abyss, ocean.

ni IJ D? in the title of the book of Psalms, praise, song of praise, hymn, psalm.

"Vjnn (t 'h i ') mistake, sin.

cession.

DIDnri (thpuw ; only pi. nlp Fl, perverseness, falsehood. ri (tsiv) m sign, mark, cross.

in- ixr? gazelle or antelope.

(tow); ifc sorrow, grief.

Tin (tods') , c. rvrin, p i ni"pn, confession, avowal; thanks, thanks-giving; a choir of singers.

ines') PL fut. in; i, to make signs, to scratch, to scribble.– Hi. IVipn to make a sign; to provoke, to grieve.

. expectation, hope.

'v C) OT, C. "In, M.5.

the middle, centre; within, between; out of the midst; into the midst.

see 7ft.

, chastisement, pun ishment.

n, p i nin in, justi fication, pleading, defence; correction, chastisement, punishment.

T ((tol'd) pr. n. of a town in Simeon.

(tplg'd O-) , only pi.

pijl, birth, generation, origin, descent, lineage, family register, genealogy.

(t? iri) m, pi. w. s.

robber, tormenter.

worm, insect, vermin, the coccus worm.

abomination, abominable thing, idolatry, idols. jfin (tp c 5 f) error, apos tasy; damage, misfortune.

oc 5fr) ; only P z. c. nidvin, height, point, peak; perfection.

'Bsv) ", only pi.

c. riix in, issue, outlet, gate, fountain, escape.

(t r) pf. 115, tv- iw. fut. iin;, p. pi. cn. rj, to go about as a spy or scout, as a merchant, to search, explore, investi gate. Hi. Tnn, fut. Tn;,

")!, to cause to spy out, to lead about, to guide; to spy out. "fin 1, ")P1 (t? r) m, w. s.

Tj in, pz. D in, turtle dove. "fin 8 (t? r) m row, order, turn, manner.

rnin (rtf) , c. niin,;. rnin, pi niiin, n in, instruction, regula tion, direction, precept, doctrine, law; manner. arrangement.

settler, inhabitant, for eigner, alien.

help, support, salvation; insight, wisdom, under standing.

rilh (t? ') w bludgeon, club.

?! Q (t znij'S-) whore dom. fornication, idolatry.

15) , oniy

Hebrew-English.

guidance, management, craft, cunning.

patr. or gent. one be longing to a family or place "jb nn.

beginning, commencement. nn (t ' aiy-) w? only pi D i? qp, D qn, sick ness. disease.

mb w an un clean bird male ostrich, owl or swallow. DP (t ' n) pr. n. m, patr.

mercy, favour, compassion; prayer, entreaty.

tf. s. 'P qn, camp, encamp ment.

np t ' nu'n w, only pz.

D: uqn, ni: qn, prayer, supplication.

of a city in Egypt. 'OSnn (t p'nfb) pr. n. f. of an Egyptian queen.

mail.

an unknown animal seal, dolphin, badger, marten.

, i. P. nnn, the under part; pi. w. s. WD, l On, adv. and prep. under, beneath, below, at the feet of, down, instead of, in place nnrv from under.

station in the desert; pr. n. m.

adj., f the lower.

q? non, f n n pi. ni nrifl, the lower, the lowest; the lowest part, nether world.

(tj z) Hi. tnn, to cut off.

n(t o'n)aci;.,-np, the middle, the midst.

? (t? m? f) pr. n. w. people and country in northern Arabia.

, w. loc.

H rut n, south, south-side, south wind. V J (t? m5'n) pr. n. m.; pr. n. of a district in Edom;

"(tl r m5r5') , only pi c. fii" p i n. column, pillar.

pr. n. m. gent, of (tlr?"5) m, 'n, must, un-fermented wine, juice of the grape.

DTI1 northern people, Thracians, Scythians or Tyrrhenes.

he-goat.

violence.

oppression, to be encamped.

in? arrangement, fur niture; place, dwelling.

r (tykkf) m, only pz. Df?? n, D!5, peacock.

Tj n (t5 5'cf) wi, only Z.

perfection.

jrteri (tj c ir) perfection, completeuess, end, limit.

rton (t s c?"i) purple, purple blue or violet, purple dye, purple stuff.

to test. M. "J3PJ, M prp, to be poised, ad justed, to be right. Pi. P. H to weigh, to determine, to measure, to test. Pu. pt. l np to be weighed.

m measure, task, day's work.

5 (tp'd gn) pr. n. of a town in Simeon.

tqdjnrs-) arrange ment, plan, proportion.

p pri (t it) m wide garment, mantle.

715 (t? i) n, w. s. D n, mound, heap; in pr. n. of places: t?, towns in Mesopo tamia.

V) hardship, weariness, distress.

l'ovr) drought.

. n. of an Assyrian pro vince in western Mesopo tamia.

Ilpri (nn9'Bfi) gar ment.

to hang, to hang up, to bend, to be inclined. Ni. fut. n? rp to be hanged. Pt. n n to hang. Pfi (t'lyn ') , only pi nijivljl, nu? I; l, murmuring, refractoriness.

quver.

high, to heighten. Hi.

? nn,? nri, inf. nn, M nn or from 7 Pi. for nn? to deceive, cheat, deride, mock. bn (tfi'igm) m, pz. D D n, c. ""ppn, furrow, ridge along a furrow.

ri (t imi'd) m disciple.

to be clothed in crimson.

ipra.) , only p j.

Cn, height, terrace. n n (tmtilfm) pz. m twisted or waving boughs locks of hair.

Dn (tam) adj., f ntpn, whole, complete, perfect, simple, pious, innocent, sincere, mild.

DH (t m) m, c. "DH (t m) w.5. pfl, pi. D'j??, whole ness, completeness, per fection, integrity, sound ness, simplicity, innocence; pi see D' K.

npn (tsm'h) imp. pj. n p, uf. t-IDfv, to be astonished. amazed, terrified. Hith. to be astonished.

ymmr) integrity, innocence.

astonishment, amazement, terror.

ipr) (tmms'z) pr. n. of a Syro-Phenician god, Adonis.

yesterday, formerly. jltdH (t 5 mcin5') , c. ri u. s. TJri DIji, a fashioning, form, shape, image.

i ldri (tmurr) f exchange, compensation, wages.

rtOn (t mu?")a dying, death.

fimt pr. n. m.

D (t5mj'4) wi duration, extension, continuance; adv. continually.

nj3 s pl l, whole, complete, perfect, faultless, blameless, innocent, simple, upright, honest; subst. honesty, in tegrity, truth.

pin, to take, to hold, to support, to maintain. Ni. fut. "jp l? to be seized, to be held.

pn (tsma'm) p. on, tv-Dh, "Dn, u. izpri, .

Oft, 1. v. Dph, pl.1B or M., IBfv, to be com pleted, finished, ended, to be ready,, whole; to be consumed, to be gone, to perish; to be innocent, blameless; tr. to make whole, to complete, to finish. Ni. see Q. fut. Hi. Dnn, inf. w. s. JIPT'-I, fut. DFP, to complete, to finish, to make full, ready, perfect; to cause to cease; to pay off. Hith. D to act honestly. DDri (tjmn ') pr. n. of towns in Judah and Dan; w. loc. n

D"jn rijdri (tlmn town in Ephraim. DDH (ts'mgfi) w a melting, dissolving.

palm-tree, date-palm.

"IJJH (t5mft)pr. n..; pr. n.

of a town in the south of

Palestine. HDn (t 'mgr) m palm-tree; pillar.

rnfon (tfmntfrr) , JD.

D bn and nilbn, palm-like ornament in archi tecture. pridn (tjmra'k) w, only pi. ' D'jp. nprj D5H? C, cleansing, ointment, remedy. "1 " pri (tgimrv'r) m, only pi.

D-l ri, hitter-ness; pillar, way-post. 7 (t u) m, only P Z. D n

V,35 bowling animal, jackal.

(wn?-) M nj. o:, to bestow, to hire. Hi. rjj the same as.

t. n. niin, . rgri, to sing, to praise.

(t nn5') , only pi. jn, a dwelling.

rsljIjl, alienation, es trangement, enmity.

Min (t 5 nubr) ;?. nnyn, w. s. ' n lj, produce, fruit. l r (fc 5nu'c) m, only c. V 1?? point, tip of the ear.

J, slumber, sleepiness.

j? Z. nidU!?, the moving to and fro, waving of a sacrifice, consecration; movement, tumult, ex citement. "l n (tfemo'r) m, pi. D n?

oven, furnace. D ron (tn u'm) m, only pi.

D pifl n, consolation, com fort, compassion. HDTufl (tjnc um?") , only pi. nidinjn,), VPD (t nnj'n) m sing., pi 0 30, great water-animal, whale, shark, crocodile, serpent, sea-monster.

unclean water-. animal. lizard, chameleon; a bird, owl or pelican.

gn (tm) NI n, wj, pi.

D OJ, to be abominable, abhorred. Pi. n. tfn, fut.

nyn;, nyn, p. a, op, to abhor, refuse, reject; to make one abhor or ab horred. Hi. n nn, f u t. 3 I?1, to act abominably.

"JVfr, to err, to wander; to stray, to go astray; to reel, to be giddy. Ni.

n o;, faf. nivnn, to stagger about, to reel; to be deceived. Hi.

pi. D s yri, to cause to wander, to lead astray, to seduce; to go astray, to err. lyim (t9'"y) pr. n. m.

rrriyn (t s w) law, statute, custom; announce ment.

l?, ditch, channel, aqueduct, conduit; plaster, bandage.

? (t" lg'l) m, only P Z. Q Vfil, petulancy, wan tonness; a wanton boy; tricks, misfortune.

p Vn, hidden thing, secret.

p, good cheer, pleasure, delight, sexual gratification. W (tr a nr-9-)a fasting.

! P (t " nr) pr. n. of a Canaanitish town, belong ing to Manasseh.

to mock. Hith. pt. pi to mock.

see P V Q. fut.

Bam 5 ') , only, forces, strength.,?? (t"r) m knife, razor, pen-knife; sheath of a sword.

p, suretyship, surety, pledge.

ri H "(t c tu'a) m, only p?., mockery., pz. D? r, hand- drum; hollow of a gem, bezel.

splendour, beauty, magni ficence, ornament, honour, glory, boast.

, apple, apple-tree.

towns in Judah and Ephraim; pr. n. m.

n (t? f? B5') , only pi IJ, dispersion.

5pri (ttjfl'n) w, only pz. e. rsH, a baking, cooking, or something baked, cooked.

Sn (t? f?"i) m something insipid, unsavoury; mortar whitewash.

Dip (t 'fgi) pr-n. of a place in the desert.

PSn (tin?") insipidity absurdity.

prayer, supplication, hymn psalm.

n, fear, terror.

pr. n. of a city on the Euphrates, Thapsacus.

. nissln, to beat the drum. Po.

to beat, to strike.

"IS?) inf.

DO. to sew together. Pi." pt. flpl ni" fnp the same as Q.

inf.

twp.

to seize, to lay hold of, to catch, to hold, to hold fast, to handle. Ni.

inf.

tpDn?, to be taken, seized, caught, captured. Pi. fut. to hold fast.

"abomination; altar-place of Moloch in the valley of the sons of Hinnom.

"irisP (t ftg r) m a burning-place for corpses.

cord; hope, expectation. kvr) pr. n. m. (t k im r) f a stand (t f koin?"m) m, pi. w. g. tpdtpipfl, adversary. fiph (t5k V) m trumpet, horn.

lpn (t kp'a l) pr. n. of a town near Bethlehem.

) , c. n ipp, pj. ni pfl, a circuit, lapse.

pipfi (takkj'0 ad;, strong, mighty.

13? (tsk'n) tn1 Ipfl, to be straight. Pi. fat. to make straight, to arrange.

iypn, fut. pi. Dxp, to strike, to beat, to drive in, to fix; to thrust, to blow a horn. M. Vp, fut. Vpn?, to be struck; to be blown.

i?0 (t 'k) m a blowing, blast.

j? n (ttkff) M. p i? r:, to overwhelm, assail, attack.

f) m, w. s. ispn 1), might, power. see 11n.

rw) pr. n. of a place in Benjamin. ri (trba'9-) increase, progeny.

increase, usury, interest.

, deep sleep; sleep iness, lethargy.

P T r 71 (tlrh kr) pr. n. m. of a king of Ethiopia or Egypt.

pnn (t rumr) , c. npnrn, M. S. ' n nrp, p i nion, oblation, gift, present, offering, tribute, con tribution; heave-offering.

'Tr H j belonging to a heave-offering H nij. gnri (t ruv) noise, shout, cries, loud sound, war-cry, sound of the trumpet.

Dnn (t rwr) a healing, medicine. npI (tjrzr) a kind of oak.

of a station in the desert.

pr. n. m. cunning, mast of a ship, flag-staff.

W) a reeling, staggering, drunkenness. f) m, only p

D D, household gods, Penates.

Tinri (tlro?") pr. n. Of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.

(tfi'rfifi) pr. n. ro. Per sian.

pr. n. m.; pr. n. of a city in Spain, Tarsis or Tartessus. tthn (tr f'i) m a pre cious stone, chrysolite or topaze.

ntthFl (tjrsm) m title of Persian governors.

(t rt n) m title of an Assyrian dignitary, general or fieldmarshal.

pr. n. of an idol of the Avites.

Fl, a thing deposited as a pledge.

IKB (t s 'r) , only pi.

'ljl, noise, tumult, shout, crashing.

of nstfftn a town in Naph- tali.

m checker- work, checker-cloth.

jl, return; reply, answer.

help, assistance, deliyer-ance, salvation.

? nj i! 'i; l, longing, desire. gift, present.

Vj n (t gn') od;. num. m, f rpjhffij, the ninth.

(tfs ') nwm. ,. VIJ, m 'nv 'n, c. n 'n, nine; ' ninety.

'y) pr. n. m. Per sian.

Conjugation Tables.

f3=f3rl3r(3rl3cl3= 3s!3rf3: jv, I31l31l31 31l31l31l31f31l31 s J? jfe jt je-jtj? ij?: t ft- is- c;– e- G: -J J J-JT- - a a—

It- It- It- It-I3t rssi 13? 13: a- a- a- a– i? G fvi G- n:- n;-f cirfv: =rrirnrrir o a- a? at a- a Jv j j, j.: - 382-

Qal med. e o.

jrrns rotpf?

Inf. dbs.

constr.

Impt. sg.2m.

(-H3)- njl??-

Fut. sg.3m.

Cohort. Juss.

Part. Pt. pass.

njnasn . jne-f L r- j-

Eg-e- P-

Fttf. sg.3m. tfyfip jbtpjp?

with pi. 3 m.

Pi. pf. sg.3m.

III. Verba primae gutturalis.

Qal Niphal Hiphil Hophal Pf. sg. 3 m. ipjj-ipyj TPJJJ npvn . mop nnpj; a
J . ats. cons r.
Impt. sg. m.
Fuf. sg.3m. 2f.
r-i" rle M- ' ' ' fcfcfc prpr r. Ti'. n 0-1 i 1i.
e-e-e
VIII. Verba
IX. Verba
Inf. dbs. c.
Impt. sg. m.
Fut. sg.3m.
Part. regular regular
X. Verba VS.
Qal Nifal Hifil
Hofal
Inf. a. c.
Impt. sg. m.
plf.
Fut. sg.3m. pl. 3f.
Part.
„-3„"
M "ff8fff s ftga
R-j- iz fe-'gg
C- O 6 J3- C-M" M- Me M"
301-r:' i ni r i f'-P
Srj: n
CATALOGUE
OF DICTIONARIES and other books of reference for the study of foreign languages
Published by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhand-lung (Prof. G. Langenscheidt)
G. m. b. H. Berlin-Sehoneberg (Established in 1856)
Fonolex.-Anh. R. V. Ro. 326.
Fonolexika Langenscheidt
A series of Pocket-Dictionaries giving the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt
The following are now ready:
English-French
French-English
English-German
Germ an-Engl i sh
Greek (ancient)-English
Hebrew-English
Latin-English
Catalan-German
Danish-Norwegian-German
Dutch-German

French-German
French-Italian
French-Spanish
German-Catalan
German-Danish-Norwegian
German-Dutch
German-French
German-Greek (ancient)
German-Greek (modern)
German-Hungarian
German-Italian
German-Japanese
German-Latin
German-Polish
German-Portuguese
Germ an-Koum ani an
German-Russian
German-Spanish
German-Swedish
Greek (ancient)-German
Greek (modern)-German
Hebrew-German
Hungarian-German
Italian-German
Japanese-German
Latin-German
Latin-Polish
Polish-German
Portuguese-German
Roumanian-German
Russian-German
Spanish-German
Swedish-German

Czech-German and German-Czech in preparation.

Each volume, cloth, 3 Mark.

Marked with = double volumes 5,50 Mark net each. The corresponding volumes of two languages (e. g. English-German and German-English) are also to be had bound in one volume at 5,50 Mark net each.

New Prices: Each volume 3.60 Mark. Double volumes, marked, 6.50 Mark net, each.

The Pocket-Dictionaries, published under the title of "Fonolexika Langenscheidt", are equipped in all re spects with every advantage which modern lexicography can offer. In their handy size, their large type, and the thoroughness and scholarship of their contents, the series is far ahead of any hitherto placed on the market.

Phonetic notation.

One of the chief advantages of these small and handy volumes is to be found in the careful indication of the pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt, which, being simple and easily understood, is unequalled for clearness and accu racy. The pronunciation of every word is given ac cording to this system. Thus in the German-English and French-English part and vice versa this phonetic notation is a mark of distinction not possessed by any other similar dictionary.

Grammatical treatment.

a) In the case of every word which admits of being conjugated or declined, reference is made to an appendix containing models of Conjugations and Declensions, where the reader will find information on all doubtful points.

b) The construction has been indicated, so that the beginner may have no difficulty in knowing what case or preposition is governed by any particular word c) The latest orthography has been adopted throughout.

d) Small or capital letters have been employed as correct usage requires.

Vocabulary.

The Fonolexika Langenscheidt contain each about 1000 pages, and some 50,000 headings. In addition to the ordinary words of literary and colloquial use special attention is given to: a) commercial, technical, and sporting expressions, in so far as they are met with in every-day life: b) peculiarities of dialect, idiomatic atid other ex pressions, of frequent occurence; c) the most important proper names, in so far as they present difficulties in the foreign language; d) the most important phrases.

Clearness and Distinctness.

The practical arrangement of the rich vocabulary renders it an easy task to find any word or meaning required. In addition to the purely alphabetical order of the vocabulary facility of reference is considerably assisted by the following expedients: a) different kinds of type; b) pictured signs, such as 0 = machinery term; = mining term; X = military term; = nautical term; = botanical term; = commercial term; ii = railway term; = musical term, etc.; c) intelligible abbreviations; d) excellent and clear arrangement of the long articles; e) careful distinction of the different meanings of a word, often indicated by a synonymous expression or some other explanatory word, so as to remove all doubts that the reader might have with regard to correct usage or shades of meaning.

Outward appearance of the Fonolexika.

The favourable reception which the Fonolexika Langenscheidt have met with up to now in leading cir cles is partly to be attributed to the clear type employed.

An expert, a teacher of a Swiss school, writes to us:. Scholars and teachers are full of praise of the extraordi nary fine and clear type and print as well as the excellent arrangement of the Fonolexika Langenscheidt. To obtain a "Langenscheidt" instead of a., with its sight-killing print, is looked upon as a direct reward in my class."

The dictionaries are printed on a tough paper of good quality. The binding is strong and neat, and the books will not come to pieces after a short time as is the case with some cheap works of this kind.

Opinions on Fonolexika Langenscheidt.

I have recommended the English Dictionary in the past and shall have much pleasure in doing so in future. I firmly believe that English boys in learning German should

always have it at hand. F. Durrant-Fox, M. A., Inspector of Secondary and Technical Schools, London.

I find them extremely practical and thorough. I shall not hesitate to recommend them warmly, especially on account of the phonetic representations.

Prof. L. V. T. Simmons, State College, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

The print is beautiful and clear, and the arrange ment practical, as is the case with all your books. Prof. H. C. G. Brandt, Hamilton College. Clinton, lo.

They are by far the best pocket-dictionaries I have ever seen. This one gives the pronunciation and takes account of Americanisms, two features that recommend it especially. Prof. Th. Cooper, Leland Stanford Junior University. Palo Alto, Gal., U. S. A.

I have examined the Hebrew-English volume care fully and find it an admirable work. It fills a long-felt need for English students who are unable to buy a more elaborate book, and I am glad to be able to recommend it to the students of Hartford Theological Seminary. Prof. Lctvis Bayles Pat on, Hartford Theological Seminary.

I find the book excellent. Its conciseness and accu racy will recommend it not only to beginners, but also to advanced students whom it will save time and trouble. Prof. Crawford H. Toy, Harvard Univ., Cambridge. Mass.

An excellent little Latin-English Dictionary which might well be adopted in schools. In view of its size it inaiiages to include a great deal. The Athenceum, London.

Afghanistan

Eneas (Iwl'ig) Sneas m.

Collanflou'I nh. aolifcb,; 2. Holier m.

aerated (e ReuBb) lo Ienfouer, bread mtt ob, Ienfdure locfet gemacfytes 33rot.

aerial (e 'aol, e'e') lufttg; locomotion Cuftfi tffa rt f;, voyage ob. journey fiuftreife f pilot gluglenler m; race SBettfliegen n.

aerie (5'R e jb. I'a e) orft (a. fig.). gasartig.

aerlform(et' R6for m)Iuftf8rmig,; aeroclub (e R5 5B) SleroiIub m, gluggefeafc aft f. m.

aerodrome Lbro gt) lug la ij aerolite (Jfiit) 2JJeteorftein m.

aeronaut (utst) Suftfcoiffet m; Ical (e Bmal'tfipO correspon dent Qrlugberidjterf-tatter m.

aeroplane C4Iem) 8lero Ia'n, tugo))parot m; Jst (Jfot) gtteger m. fta'tifd. l aerostatic (e R 5 6ta'ri!) oero J

Esop (!")) tfo m.

aasthete (e'fe It) ubertriebener esthetic (eg e'tll) Sftfctiftfj;. s U) 8tftl)etil I afar (ifa 1) (mfi off) fem, toeit; affability (llfftbn t) 8eutfeug= affable D (a'f 6i) leutfeltg.

affair (fh ') efc aft n, Singe. legenljeit; (matter) oi e f; 'treffen n.

ffect (ftfe'It) (ein)wirfcn ouf; rii ren, crgreifen; bit efunb- tit ongreifen; neigen 311, gern m5gen; (pretend) (er) eut eln; Cation (afefte"!) giererei, Wrteftiert ett "; ed D (fe'f-t6b) gcruljrt; Befallen (tj. ffronf- it); angegriffen (Hugen nfio.); geueigt, gefinnt (towards a p. jjegen i.); gejiert, affefttert; (feigned) er euc elt;, lon (fe'f-f g n) emuts'Betoegung f, u-ftonb m; (3u.) eigung 'j front' ijafter guftanb; Jonate D (nat) Itebeooh, etaiic.

affiance (fal' n6) l. fcerloben. 2. gserlobnng f.

affidavit (affibei'iou) f tiftlidjc rjlsrung untei; ib.

affiliate (Sft'lie't) abo tieren; a!8 ilritglieb oufne men; (attach to) angliebern; ed societies pi. ereine mpl.;, lon (ftfll-) 8lbof tion; Slufnajjme ar SWitgueb ufto.; Slngliebe-rung f.

affinity (ft'n6t e) 93erfc, ftge. rung; (a. ehm.) affirm (f5 'm) Bejo en, ten; (confirm) Beftatigen; Cation (af sr me"f (" Se au tung; 5Be-ftstigung f; Dative D (f5 r 'm-ttto) l. Beiatyenb; pofiti't) (gf-negative). 2.: to answer in the Dative Bejo en(b ontttjorten).

affix (fff) an eften; Beifugen.

afflict (iffl'ft) Betriiben; qufien; to o. s. fi(grdmen (at, about uber ace.) Jon (afirffd 'n) SBe-trubnis ; Seiben n.

affluence (a'fl en) UBerflufe m; 2. UBerflufe m. fflux (a'fl 5f) Buflug m. afford (fo r 'b) (give) getofi ren; (yield) B, erorbrin g en; ftofitn auf Bringen, erfdroiugen; I can't it meine a ittel geftotten e8 mir ntd t.

ifforest (f 'R6fet) aufforften. iffray (5fre' r) Sluflauf m, gerei f.

ffront (frS'nt) 2. SBeletbtgvtng f, c im)jf m. ffuslon (a fju'Q n) 93egte en n. Afghanistan (afganefefa'n ob. 4f-ga'n fetn) Slfg antfta'n n.

Specimen page of the Fonolexika: English-German.

Specimen page of the Fonolexika: German-English.

mother?

movelmi

Specimen page of the Fonoiexika: English-French.

xpugnatlo 137 expugnatio, onis f a taking, storming. conqueror. l expugnator, oris m stormerj expugnax, acis storming, victo-rious.

ex-pugno 1 to take by assault, to storm, capture; a) to sub due, overcome, conquer; b) to gain by force, to force (alqd; ut). expulsion.

expulsio, onis f a driving out, J expulsor, oris m expeller.

expultrtx, Tcis f she that expels.

ex-pungo 3 to strike out, blot out.

ex-purgo 1 to purge, cleanse, purify; to exculpate, excuse.

ex-putesco 3 to rot.

ex-puto 1 to consider well.

ex-qutro, stvt, sttum 3 to search out, seek diligently; a) to ex amine; b) to inquire out, make inquiry; investigate; c) to ask (alqd ab or ex alqo); to de mand. exqutsttus 3 sought out, excellent, exquisi te.

ex-sacrifico 1 to sacrifice.

ex-saevio 4 to cease raging.

ex-sanguis, e a) bloodless; lifeless; b) pale, wan: c) weak, feeble. pair. j ex-sarcio 4 to patch, mend, re-j ex-satio 1 = exsaturo.

ex-saturabilis, e that may be satiated.

ex-saturo 1 to satiate, satisfy.

exscendo and exscensio, onis ", see escendo and escensio.

ex-scindo 3 to tear out; to ex-stirpate, destroy.

ex-screo 1 to cough up, to hawk.

ex-scrtb5 3 to write o ut or off; a) to copy; b) to write down.

ex-sculpo 3 a) to cut or chisel out, to carve; b) to scratch out, erase.

ex-seed 1 to cut out; a) to ex tort; b) to castrate.

exslsto exsecrabilis, e a) accursed, ex ecrable; b) execrating.

exsecratio, onis f a) execration, curse; b) solemn oath.

ex-secratus 3 cursed, execrable.

ex-secrorl a) to curse, execrate; b) to take a solemn oath.

ex-sectio, onis f a cutting out or off.

ex-secutid, onis f performance, execution; administration.

ex-secutor, oris m pursuer, avenger.

exsequiae, arum fpl. funeral procession, funeral rites.

ex-sequor 3 1. to follow to the grave. 2. to follow, go after, pursue (azgw, alqd); a) to strive after; b) to investigate, ex amine; c) to assert, maintain; d) to prosecute, carry out, execute, perform, accomplish; e) to punish, avenge; f) to go through, describe, relate; g) to bear, suffer.

ex-sercio 4, see exsarcio.

ex-sero, rut, rtum 3 a) to stretch out or forth, thrust out, put forth; b) to bare, uncover; se exsererc to come forth.

ex-serto 1 to stretch out re peatedly, from the stage. l ex-stbild 1 to hiss out, to hiss ex-sicco 1 to dry up, make quite dry. down.

ex-stgno 1 to write out, note ex-silio, lut (and ITvt) 4 a) to leap out; b) to spring forth, start up.

exsilium, T a) banishment, . exile; b) place of exile, re treat.

ex-sisto, stitt 3 to step out, come forth (a, ex re); a) to emerge, appear, come to light; b) to spring, proceed, arise; c) to become; to be visible, to oxist. to be.

Specimen page of the Fonolexika: Latin-English.

ger, establishes earnest about. aia- OTa (o to trickle down, to drop. oitOC-OT(xaia u) to over throw by a counter-party. KOCTdt-OTGtoig, "fj an estab lishing, appointing, ar rangement, presentation, equipment; state, condition; surety; constitution, na ture.

6 arran- over. l to cover TO a co vering, roof. vered. l xatdc-OTSYOg 2 roofed, co- xa-ra-ote w to tread or step on. to check."! xata-OT XXtt) to arrange; xata-otSVto to sigh over, wreathed. TO condition, state, bearing.

dress.

= XOCTX-atpawvofu. lightning."! to to flash to cause to encamp. intr. and M. to encamp. tata-OTpsqpo) to turn over, overturn, bring to an end. M. to subdue. latix-OTpyjviaw to behave greedily towards. tana-oipoqptfi, f an over turning, over-throwing, sud den turn, end, death, per dition; a subduing. caia-CTpwjioc, TO deck of a ship.

xotta-OTp(ivvofu to spread over, to strow to the ground; to kill, overthrow; to cover.

OTOY W to shudder at. 0(5pw to drag away; to plunder. kill.

to slaughter, to seal up.

xaia-oxeoig, occupation, possession.

xona-oxsiog 2 held back.

a? tt-0Xlg 9 to cleave asun der, to break or burst open.

xatx-oxoxfc w to linger, tarry.

xata-octtxw to rub or grind to powder, to pound, braise.

xata-Tdtoow to arrange, draw up in order; to clas sify; to appoint.

xocta-Tsfvw to stretch out, to strain, force; intr. to exert oneself; to reach to.

xcfca-Ts vw to cut into pieces, mutilate; to cut (trenches).

xcfca- T xw to cause to melt, to dissolve. intr. and P. to melt, to pine away.

XKTa-Tfo-YJJJlt to place or put down, to lay down, pro pose (a prize); to lay in, preserve; to pay. M. to lay down for oneself, to deposit, lay up in store; to put away, lay aside; to neglect; to put an end to.

XBTGC-Tttpwaxu) to wound.

XGCta-Toja'fy r) a cutting into pieces, mutilation.

xata-Togeiiu) to shoot down.

Specimen page of the Fonolexika: Greek-English.

YP (filv'n) pr. n. m., the third month of the Hebrew year June and July.

h D, piTp (fije 'n) pr. n. m.

pp (Bjn) pr. n. of a desert near Mount Sinai; pr. n. of a town in Egypt, Pelusium.

P (filn'y) pr. n. of a mountain, Sinai.

p (fijni') pr. n. m. of a son of Canaan, and of a people near Lebanon.

Q P (fijnj'm) pr. n. m. pi., a people in the far Eust, the Chinese; 'D fs China.

D D (Bis) m swallow = DID 2.

KncOp (Bj'C s r r) pr. n. m.

n p (BJV) or xrj; p (op-

"TO 1 (Bjr) m and , pi. niyp, JTVP, vessel, pot, bowl, kettle.

TD a (fljr) m, pi. D TD, nl D, thorns, briars; fish hook.

Tjtd (65) m mass of people, crowd.

T)b (BW) m,!. i: p, nbp, hut, tent; covert, thicket., c. nsp, P i.

D, npp, booth, hut, arbour, tent, house, covert; m'Dpn 3H the feast of tabernacles.

Tiipp (fi kk9'-) pr. n. of a station in Goshen; pr. n.

of towns in Gad.

Bij. tk.

iuJ, fl il ijLJ (fiykk 'O- b 5 u '9-) pr. n. of a Babylonian idol or huts for worshipping it.

TflsD (Blkkw'a) pr. n. of a Babylonian deity.

3? D (B kklyyl'ra) pr. n. of a people, Troglodytes in Ethiopia.

T Db, P J. Dp? b, to cover, protect, shelter, hide; to plait, to interweave. Hi.

t pn, inf.-prj, f u t.! p;, 7 P, p.! pb for t DD, to ' cover, protect, shelter, surround, enclose, hedge in; Pj l T Dn to cover one's feet, i. e. to ease one self. Ho. Tjdin, u. T)D f to be covered. Pilp. T D!? p to incite, to stir up.

TjdD (B cfjq'd) m a sheltering roof or covering.

HDDD (B 5d)5') pr. n. of a place in Judah.

Specimen page of the Fonolexika: Hebrew-English.

The only really reliable and complete English-German and German-English Dictionary of a truly modern and advanced type:

MURET-SANDERS

Encyclopaedic Dictionary of the English and German Languages

With pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

A. Unabridged Edition.

English-Germ an. Revised Edition. 2492 pages. 2 Vols. 64 Mark.

German-English. Revised Edition. 2402 pages. 2 Vols. 64 Mark.

B. Abridged Edition.

Abridgment of the Encyclopedic Dictionary. 2 Vols. Royal 80. Each volume 15 M., Half-calf 17.50 Mark.

Muret-Sanders' Encyclopaedic Dictionary (Unabridged Edition) is the latest, largest, and by far the most com prehensive of all English-German Dictionaries, and spe cially adapted for the use of scientific and literary men. Used in all Government Offices. Scientific Words and technical expressions are dealt with more exhaustively than in any other Dictionary. Upwards of 30,000 (150,000) were expended on Muret-Sanders, before it was finally completed. The Abridged Edition contains all the words met with in school, at home, and in business in the widest sense. The Edition has been much improved and has been enlarged in accordance with the recent development of the two languages.

Opinions on Muret-Sanders.

The volume is a bulky one, but bulkiness, in the present case, should not be objected to, for it means that the dictionary is made as complete as possible. It is, indeed, a thoroughly trustworthy and explicit book of words, and strikes us as one of the best dic tionaries in existence. Westminster Gazette.

. a most valuable publication, which has been prepared in the course of twenty years with the aid of able contributors, natives of Great Britain and the United States. The English-German part contains a complete phonetic respelling of every title-word, indi cated after the widely-known system of Toussaiut-Langenscheidt, which lias stood the test of practical application for upwards of a quarter of a century.

Publisher's Weekly, New York.

The dictionary is of the greatest value to scholars because of the thoroughness with which it has been prepared, while it is indispensable to the general reader who may wish to compare the two languages.

Chronicle, San Francisco.

We have used, and practically tested, this truly ency clopaedic lexicon since the issue of the first instalment, and never found it wanting. From whatever point of view we consider this stupendous work, we may pronounce it a monument of German patience and scholarship.

The Literary World.

This is undoubtedly the most perfect dictionary of the two languages and the result of an amount of work, study, compilation and money, so great that it is difficult to imagine. To give just an example of the wealth of words containing in this exhaustive work: The word Garten" (garden) forms two hundred compounds, and these, with translations and remarks, cover three columns of a large page.

The Times.

German Reading-book for Foreigners iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiimiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiimimmmi (Deutsche Lesebuch fiir Auslander)

Dr. Otto Draeger and Wilhelm Rumpf 8, 200 pages, cloth, 3,50 Mark.

This reading-book is the result of the authors' work at the "Bottinger Studienhaus", a German institute for foreigners in Berlin. The book is intended to assist the foreigner

in perfecting himself in the use of the German language and to introduce him into German culture. The first part of the work contains the best-known pieces for reading, taken from the rich store of German fairy-tales and myths as well as from other popular reading-books. We familiarize ourselves with popular customs and the favourite heroes of German history. The second part gives descriptions of German countries and towns and deals with well-known German personages. Besides, the work, contains short novels or extracts from works of modern novelists.

The following are among the authors represented: The brothers Grimm, Ludwig Uhland, Fontane, Paul Lindenberg, Fried richratzel, Paul Ernst, Heinrichseidel, Marie v. Ebner-Eschenbach, Peter Rosegger, Wilhelm Raabe, Gottfried Keller, Bielschowsky.

Thesaurus totius hebraitatis et veteris et retentions

A complete dictionary of Ancient and Modern Hebrew

Eliezer Ben Yehuda.

In 12 vols. of about 600 pp. = 31 Mark.

In course of publication. In summer 1927 seven volumes were ready.

Ben Yehuda's Thesaurus embraces every depart ment of Hebrew literature, gathering up in its folds a most complete collection of all derivatives and meanings of words, which the application of Hebrew to new branches of science and literature had rendered indispensable. The terminology of philosophy and the exact sciences, the figurative language in ancient and modern poetry, the neologisms of modern Hebraism struggling into the position of a living tongue: everything, in fact, has been taken into account which the Hebrew language, ever a permanent literary idiom within the Jewish community, has brought forth in the way of forms and meanings of words, amid the most varied influ ences, and during an existence reaching from antiquity down to our own time. Besides the extraordinary wealth of its vocabulary, several other advantages may be mentioned, which make the work an exceedingly va luable one to all Hebrew students.

To each heading the exact meaning and, wherever suitable, translations into German, English, and French have been added. Not only has the composition of each derivative been thoroughly explained, but also the uses of various expressions, together with the historical deve lopment of the meanings, in both the classical and modern writers, have been clearly set forth. Syno nymous forms have likewise received a liberal treatment.

Manuals of Conversation

METOULA

An abridged Method Tottssaint-Langenscheidt.

These new Manuals of Conversation give full infoi niation for every contingency that arises during a journe or voyage. They are so exhaustive that by their aid th traveller can be quite independent, whether he is in th restaurant, at the ticket-office, in the theatre, in the trail on the steamer, or elsewhere. The alphabetical arrange ment of the separate articles makes it easy to find any ei pression required; and the pronunciation of every wor is indicated according to the famous system of Toussaitr Langenscheidt. Each volume contains several coloure maps of countries and towns. The peculiarities of the diff(rent languages and countries have been carefully notec

The volumes are printed in a handy size for the wais coat-pocket, and their neat binding admits of their bein used without attracting attention. Clear, legible typi Other volumes in preparation.

1. For Englishmen: German, French.

2. For Frenchmen: English, German. Italian, Russia) Spanish.

3. For Germans: American, Arabic (Egyptian). Arab (Syrian), Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Czech, Danisl Dutch, English, Esperanto. Ewe (Togo). Finni-sl Flamish, French, Ful (Cameroon). Greek, Haussa (Tog and Cameroon). Hungarian, Italian. Japanese, Lettisi Lithuanian, Norwegian, Persian. Polish. Portugues Roumanian, Russian. Ruthenian. Servian, Spanish Swedish, Turkish.

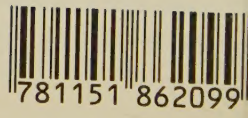
4. For Italians: German, English. French. Snanis: 5. For Russians: English, French, German.

Other volumes in preparation.

Each volume, cloth, 1,50 Mark.

BS 440. F48 1910Z SMCR
FEYERABEND, KARL, 1849-1916. A COMPLETE
HEBREW-ENGLISH BDW-0291 (MC)

Breinigsville, PA USA
26 August 2010
244303BV00001B/103/P



Read a Million Books for Free

Included with the purchase of this book is free trial access to *www.million-books.com* where you can read a million books for free. Add the greatest books of all time to your personal library, including:

- The complete works of Shakespeare, Charles Dickens, Mark Twain
- Swift's Gulliver's Travels
- Defoe's Robinson Crusoe
- Thackeray's Vanity Fair
- Jane Austen's Sense and Sensibility and Pride and Prejudice
- Sigmund Freud's Interpretation of Dreams
- Albert Einstein's Relativity
- F. Scott Fitzgerald's Great Gatsby
- George Orwell's 1984
- Milton's Paradise Lost
- Smith's Wealth of Nations
- Darwin's Origin of Species
- Aristotle's Ethics
- Plato's Dialogues
- Thos. à Kempis' Imitation of Christ
- Hume's History of England
- Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire
- ...and more than a million more books

Alternatively, you can get beautifully bound collectors' editions of many of these great classics at *www.general-books.net.*

These books have been a source of inspiration, joy and enlightenment to millions through the ages. Now they can be yours.

ISBN 978-1-151-86209-9
90000
9 781151 862099